**Classification of surgical operations : for use in Hospital Activity Analysis and in the Hospital In-patient Enquiry / Office of Population Censuses and Surveys.**


**Contributors**

Great Britain. Office of Population Censuses and Surveys.

**Publication/Creation**

London : Office of Population Censuses and Surveys, 1971.

**Persistent URL**

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/fzkhfma5

**License and attribution**

You have permission to make copies of this work under an Open Government license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.

wellcome collection

Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
https://wellcomecollection.org

OFFICE OF POPULATION CENSUSES AND SURVEYS

# CLASSIFICATION OF SURGICAL OPERATIONS

M
13438

ECOND REVISION 1969

Re-printed 1971

22900291263

0003116 617

OFFICE OF POPULATION CENSUSES AND SURVEYS

CLASSIFICATION OF SURGICAL OPERATIONS, Second Revision 1969, Reprinted 1971

AMENDMENT LIST NO 1

| Page | TABULAR LIST | |
|---|---|---|
| IX | after heading | add "use not recommended" |
| ~~XIV~~ | ~~col 2 3rd line from botton~~ | ~~amend "infra-arterial" to read "intra-arterial"~~ |
| XXI | col 1 1st line | amend "pylorplasty" to read "pyloroplasty" |
| XXXVII | after heading | add "use not recommended" |
| LVIII | 456 | amend "distruction" to read "obstruction" |
| 5 | category 035 | add "4 anastomosis" |
| 11 | category 104 | add "(with scleral implant)" |
| 30 | category 309 | delete "2 catheter manipulations, nec"<br>extra-corporeal circulation - amend "950.1" to read "329" |
| 32 | sub-category 325.1 | add "with graft" |
| 50 | category 581 | add "1 implant of ureteric stimulator" |
| 57 | category 689 | add "5 burial of fimbriae" |
| 66 | footnote | amend "jaw 250-259" to read "jaw 257-258" |
| 81 | category 944 | add "2 for induction of abortion (or labour)" |

INDEX

| Page | Category | Description | Should be |
|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | add "9442 | Abortion, intravenous injection" | |
| 96 | 0543 | Abscess, extradural drainage | 0541 |
| 102 | 032 | Anastomosis, nerve facial | 0354 |
| 116 | 4542 | By-pass, colon | 464 |
| | 2863 | By-pass, pharyngeal | 2864 |
| 120 | add "2221 | Cauterization, turbinate" | |
| 122 | add "329 | Circulation, extracorporeal, cardiac operation" | |
| 128 | 932 | Coronary perfusion | 329 |
| 129 | 339 | Costochondrectomy | 331 |
| 131 | 239 | Cryosurgery, tonsil | 236 |
| 133 | 608 | Cystography | 962 |
| 134 | 2077 | Decompression, labyrinthine | 2076 |
| 137 | 3472 | Dilation, bronchus | 347 |
| 141 | 0543 | Drainage, extradural abscess | 0541 |
| 142 | 912 | Drainage, pilonidal sinus | 484 |
| 151 | add "3251 | Excision, coarctation with graft" | |
| 154 | 2663 | Excision, lip (lesion) | 266 |
| 157 | 651 | Excision, spermatic cord | 6512 |
| 161 | add "329 | Extracorporeal circulation, cardiac operation" | |
| 162 | 854 | Fasciotomy, hand | 8541 |
| 163 | 5895 | Fimbriae, burial | 6895 |
| 171 | add "220 | Graft, columnellar (nose)" | |
| 172 | | "Graft, mucous membrane (see site)" | "935 Graft, mucous membrane" |
| 177 | 259 | Implant, denture | 2593 |
| 178 | 104 | Implant, scleral add "after evisceration" | |
| | add "1631 | Implant, scleral NOS | |
| 181 | add "9442 | Injection, intravenous, for induction of abortion (or labour)" | |
| 193 | 225 | Nasal sinus wash-out | 228 |

| Page | Category | Description | Should be |
|---|---|---|---|
| 196 | 6794 | Oophorotomy | 6793 |
| 198 | 7932 | Patellectomy | 7936 |
| 200 | 7931 | Phalangectomy add "finger" | 7934 |
| | add "7938 | Phalangectomy, toe" | |
| 204 | 0365 | Presacral sympathectomy, neurectomy | 0364 |
| 209 | add "4742 | Rectocele NOS, male" | |
| 221 | 176 | Section, corneoscleral | 162 |
| | 352 | Section, cranial nerve | 0352 |
| 222 | 0084 | Shunt, subarachnoperitoneal | 0081 |
| | 059 | Shunt, salpingothecal | 0081 |
| | 5524 | Shunt, spleno-renal | 5433 |
| | 0083 | Shunt, spinal | 0081 |
| 231 | add "7423 | Therapeutic abortion, intra-amniotic injection" | |
| | add "9442 | Therapeutic abortion, intravenous injection" | |
| | add "7421 | Therapeutic abortion, vacuum" | |
| 232 | 712 | Tracheleltomy with anterior ..... | Trachelectomy |

617.

OFFICE OF POPULATION CENSUSES AND SURVEYS

SOMERSET HOUSE

LONDON WC2

# CLASSIFICATION

# OF

# SURGICAL OPERATIONS

LIBRARY

For use in Hospital Activity Analysis
and in the
Hospital In-patient Enquiry

WELLCOME INSTITUTE LIBRARY
Coll. wellMOmec
Call No. M
13438

# TABLE OF CONTENTS


## INTRODUCTION

Page

Interchange of categories 1967-68-69-70 viii
Glossary of surgical eponymas ix
Anatomical prefixes and surgical suffixes xxxvi
Surgical abbreviations xxxvii
Synopsis of sections xlii
Summary of three digit categories xliv

## TABULAR LIST

I Nervous system 3
II Endocrine glands and neck 8
III Eye 11
IV Ear, nose and throat 19
V Upper alimentary tract 25
VI Thorax (with heart and lungs) 29
VII Breast 35
VIII Abdomen 36
IX Urinary and male genital organs 49
X Female genital organs 56
XI Obstetrics 62
XII Orthopaedic 66
XIII Peripheral vessels 76
XIV Skin and subcutaneous tissues 79
XV Other surgical procedures 81
XVI Non-operative procedures 82
Short list of operations 88

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX 95

## INTRODUCTION

The General Register Office (now re-named The Office of Population Censuses and Surveys), has been closely associated with the development of classifications of surgical operations during the past two decades. The advent of the Hospital In-Patient Enquiry in 1949 and a growing interest in hospital statistics revealed the need for a classification of surgical operations so that information could be recorded uniformly and collected nationally.

A provisional classification was provided in 1944 by the Medical Research Council and this, in association with the manual used by the Armed Forces of the United States of America, was used for the first draft which appeared in 1950 and which is still in use in some teaching hospitals. The classification which developed from this was published in 1956, although the introduction to that volume admitted that revision of the index was still incomplete, and asked for further suggestions for its improvement.

Although the General Register Office was active in developing the classification, it made little use itself of the code in its own work, and it was not until the results of a complete year's recording of operations in the Hospital In-Patient Enquiry during 1961 became available that its practical value and defects could be studied. The index was found inadequate for routine use; difficulty was experienced in placing many of the newer operative techniques; and more than ten per cent of the categories contained no case, or only one case. It was thus evident that revision was badly needed in order to make the code a fully efficient tool for the analysis of hospital data. The first attempt at revision was started in 1962 but the old code was used for national records during 1966.

A classification largely in its present form has been in use by the Hospital In-Patient Enquiry and most regions undertaking Hospital Activity Analysis since 1967. A definitive version was prepared and distributed at the end of 1969 by the General Register Office to hospitals undertaking Hospital Activity Analysis, and the work of preparation of this version was done under the guidance of a small sub-committee whose members were

| | |
|---|---|
| Miss C Dennis FRCS | Mr D Stobart (Secretary) |
| Mr R S Lawrie MD MS FRCS | Dr A M Adelstein M D DPH |
| Mr J H Morgan FMR | Dr W A Wilson MD DPH |

Valuable assistance was received from the Royal College of Surgeons and associated professional bodies, and the help and suggestions of many people, particularly

surgeons and record officers, also played an important part.

The present 1971 edition is, in the main, a reprint of the 1969 booklet issued to hospitals. A few minor discrepancies in the tabular lists have been corrected, while the index as well as the lists of eponyms and other terms have been enlarged by the inclusion of more entries. A new feature is the reproduction of the Short List of operations or groups of operations which are performed sufficiently frequently to warrant detailed analysis.

## Scope and Content of the Classification

The decision whether a procedure is a surgical operation or not depends on several factors which include:

(1) performance in a properly equipped operating theatre,
(2) by a trained surgeon,
(3) with the use of anaesthesia and aseptic measures,
(4) using techniques (destructive, cutting, puncture or forced manipulation) not normally employed on patients,
(5) liable to cause loss of anatomical continuity or functional ability in the patient,
(6) carrying some risk of misadventure or even death.

One or more of these factors may be absent; the last is perhaps the most relevant consideration in cases of doubt. In practice any term mentioned on hospital records (unless it was obvious that some misunderstanding or clerical error had occurred) has been accepted by the Hospital In-Patient Enquiry and so some minor procedures appear which do not in themselves justify the description "surgical operation". In order to enable comparable statistics of surgical operations to be prepared, these minor and dubious procedures have been relagated to a position at the end of the list, occupying the last 40 categories of the classification. The total for "real" surgical operations can be obtained from those assigned to categories 001-959.

Steps have been taken to preserve compatibility when operations coded in one year are compared with, or merged with another year, by making use of fourth digit subdivisions and leaving category numbers unused for other meanings. Comparability is aided by footnotes on the pages affected, which note the changes which have taken place, and a summary of these changes in included at page viii.
In previous interim versions the fourth digit subdivisions were shown by letters of the alphabet thus, (a) (b) but in this definitive revision they appear as numbers to complete a four-digit numerical code. The code in its three digit form should be sufficient to serve most purposes of central administrative bodies and general

hospitals, but it may not be sufficiently detailed to cater for the needs of specialist units or those undertaking research projects. It is hoped that numerical data accumulated locally will enable a more detailed classification of operations in specialized fields to be formulated, based upon the framework provided in this code.

Most authorities who have been consulted agree that the use of eponyms as a means of describing operations should not be encouraged. Accordingly eponymous terms have been excluded from the tabular lists, but retained in the index to assist coders who may meet with these terms on records. Other eponyms, such as those for organs of the body (the tubes named after Eustachio or Fallopius) which are more firmly established in medical usage, are listed in medical dictionaries and accordingly are shown in the tabular lists.

Office of Population Censuses
and Surveys
Somerset House
LONDON WC2

January 1971

## INTERCHANGE OF CATEGORIES

1967 -- 1968 -- 1969 -- 1970

| 1967/68 | 1969/70 | 1967/68 | 1969/70 | 1967/68 | 1969/70 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 002 | 053 | 196 | 203 | 585 | 592 |
| 003 | 017.2 | 197 | 207, 208 | 586 | 591, 595 |
| 004 | 055 | 270(pt) | 274 | 606 | 593, 594 |
| 006 | 052 | 273 | 275 | 634(pt) | 636 |
| 009(pt) | 005.3 | 280 | 289.5 | 643 | 647 |
| 014 | 059.3 | 282.1 | 284 | 670 | 671 |
| 019 | 055.2, 059 | 282.2 | 285 | 733 | 735 |
| 030 | 035.2 | 283(pt) | 286 | 763 | 960 |
| | 434 - 436 | 283.1 | 288 | 778 | 773 |
| 031 | 035.1 | 283 rest | 289 | ... | 787, 788 |
| 033 | 034 | 297 | 299.1 | 802 | 821 |
| 064 | 063.3 | 309.2 | 306 | 818 | 822.1 |
| 073 | 071 | 301.1 | 313 | 819 | 822-837 |
| 086 | 085 | 301.2 | 312 | 847 | 840 |
| 105 | 189.1 | 301.3 | 310-317 | 849, 850 | 848 |
| 106 | 167 | 301 rest | 311, 314 | 876 | 875 |
| 111 | 110 | 302 | 315 | 902 | 910.2 |
| 112 | 113 | 442 | 443 | 960 | 969.9(pt) |
| 127 | 129 | 451 | 452 | 763 | 960 |
| 160 | 164.1 | 467 | 469 | 985 | 987 |
| 160.1 | 156 | 515 | 519 | ... | 988 |
| 171 | 170.2 | 583 | 591 | ... | 989 |
| 175 | 174.4 | 584 | 593, 595 | 995 | 996, 997 |

ABBE ..... 1 Flap for cleft lip border
2 Construction of vagina
3 Division of oesophageal stricture
4 Anastomosis of intestine
5 Intracranial section of fifth nerve

ABERNETHY .... Ligature of external iliac artery

ABRAM ..... Prosthesis for mitral valve

ADAMS, ALEXANDER .. 1 Advancement of round ligament
2 Correction of deviated nasal septum
3 Incision of palmar fascia
4 Osteotomy of femur (ankylosed)
5 Wedge resection of eyelid (in ectropion)

ADAMS, CRAWFORD ... Arthrodesis of hip (nail and graft

ADELAIDE ..... Ligation and dissection of hydrocele

ADELMANN ..... Amputation of finger and head of metacarpal

ADIE ..... Pupillotomy

ADSON, BROWN 1 Division of sensory root of fifth cranial nerve
2 Division of anterior spinal nerve root

AHLFELD ..... Conservative treatment of exomphalos

ALBEE, DELBET Intramedullary bone peg for neck of femur

ALBEE ..... 1 Tibial sliding inlay graft for slipping patella
2 Spinal arthrodesis with tibial graft
3 Arthrodesis of hip

ALBERT ..... Arthrodesis of knee or hip

ALDRIDGE ..... 1 Fascial sling for stress incontinence
2 Sterilization by burial of fimbriae

ALEXANDER (W.) 1 Ligation of vertebral artery
(S.) 2 Prostatectomy, combined suprapubic and perineal

ALEXANDER, ADAMS ..... Shortening of round ligament

ALLISON ..... Posterior-superior repair of diaphragmatic hernia

ALMOND ..... Hook for traction

ALOUETTE ..... Amputation at hip

ANAGNOSTAKIS, HOTZ ..... Eversion of lid for entropion

ANDERSON ..... 1 Tendon elongation
2 Transfixion pin for traction on tibia
3 'Well-leg' splint for traction in fracture

ANDERSON, HYNES ..... Pyeloplasty, dismembered

ANDREWS ..... 1 Hydrocelectomy (bottle operation) by eversion
2 Repair of inguinal hernia

ANTYLUS ..... Ligatures for evacuation of aneurysm

APPOLITO ..... Enterorrhaphy

ARIAS, STELLA Endometrial reaction in ectopic pregnancy

ARLT ..... several (see also Blaskovics, Jaesche)

ARMSBY ..... Invagination of inguinal hernial sac

ARRUGA ..... 1 String operation for detached retina
2 Dacryocystorhinostomy
3 Corneoscleral section for cataract

ASAI ..... Reconstruction of larynx

ASCH ..... Correction of deflected septum

ASHERSON ..... 1 Laryngeal autograft
2 Cauterization of sphenopalatine ganglion

ASUERO ..... Injection of ganglion

AXHAUSEN ..... For complete cleft palate

BABCOCK ..... 1 Inversion of varicose vein
2 For external biliary fistula

BACELLI ..... Introduction of wire into aneurysm

BACON, WAUGH Pull-through rectosigmoidectomy

BAFFE ..... Venous shunt with repair of septal defect

BAILEY ..... 1 Atrioseptopexy
2 For Volkmann's contracture
3 Introduction of suprapubic catheter

BALDWIN ..... 1 Ileal vagina
2 Wrist operation for rheumatoid arthritis

BALDY, WEBSTER Transposition of round ligaments

BALFOUR ..... 1 Partial gastrectomy with duodenostomy
2 Cautery resection of gastric ulcer

BALL ..... 1 Repair of inguinal hernia
2 Section of peri-anal nerves
3 Plastic repair of urethra
4 Iliac colostomy

BALLANCE ..... 1 Hypoglossal-facial nerve anastomosis
2 Ligature of innominate artery

BANCROFT ..... Partial gastrectomy

BANKART ..... 1 Repair of capsule, dislocated shoulder
2 Excision of cervical rib

BANKS ..... For ruptured urethra, metal catheter

BANNISTER .... Colpoplasty

BARASTY ..... Sternum splitting exploration, pericardiotomy

BARBIN ..... Oesophageal intubation

BARBOUR ..... Anterior fusion of cervical vertebra

BARDENHEUER .. Ligation of innominate artery

BARDENHEUER, PEABODY .... Tibial transplant

BARKAN ..... Goniotomy (for juvenile glaucoma)

BARKER ..... 1 Excision of hip joint
2 Excision of astragalus

BARNARD ..... 1 Replacement of mitral valve
2 Heart transplant

BARRAQUER .... 1 Lens extraction by erisiphake suction 'phacoerysis'
2 Keratoplasty

BARRETT-BROWN Repair of cleft lip

BARRINGTON ... Prostatectomy

BARTON ..... 1 For fracture of wrist
2 Wedge ostectomy
3 Bandage for fracture of mandible

BARWELL ..... Osteotomy of tibia

BASSET ..... Vulvectomy with lymphadenectomy

BASSINI ..... Repair of inguinal hernia

BATE ..... Internal urethrotomy

BATTLE ..... Lateral rectus approach for appendix abscess

BAUM ..... Stretching of facial nerve

BAYER ..... Lengthening of tendo Achilles Z-plasty

BEATSON ..... Ovariotomy (in inoperable cancer)

BECK ..... 1 Production of epicardial adhesions
, JIANU 2 Gastrostomy
3 Curettage of bone abscess, BIPP packing

BELL ..... Erisiphake extraction of cataract
, BEUTNER Subtotal hysterectomy

BELFIELD ..... Vasotomy for irrigation of vas and vesicles

BELMAS ..... Repair of inguinal hernia with goldbeater's skin

BELT ..... Radical perineal prostatectomy

BENNETT ..... 1 Acoustic probe for ossicles
2 Partial excision of pampiniform plexus

BENT ..... Excision of shoulder

BERENS ..... Iridocorneal ( punch) sclerectomy and iridectomy

BERGENHEIM ... Rectal implantation of ureter

BERGER ..... 1 Plasty of nasal sinus
2 Interscapulo-thoracic amputation

BERGMANN ..... Stripping of tunica vaginalis for hydrocele

BERKE ..... Lateral orbitotomy
, MOTAIS Tenotomy of superior oblique

BEST ..... Suture of hernial neck (ext. abd. ring)

BEVAN ..... 1 Replacement of undescended testicle
2 2-stage drainage of lung abscess
3 Cataract removal

BEYEA ..... Gastroplication

BIER ..... 1 Intravenous analgesia of limb
2 Amputation of lower leg

BIESENBERGER Reduction of size of breast

BIGELOW ..... Litholapaxy by suction extraction

BILLROTH I ..1 Partial gastrectomy, end-to-end duodenostomy
II .2 Partial gastrectomy, side-to-side jejunostomy
3 Excision of tongue

BINNIE ..... 1 Hepatopexy
2 Removal of maxilla

BIRCHER ..... Reduction in size of dilated stomach

BIRD ..... Mechanical ventilator

BIRNBERG ..... Intra-uterine bow

BISCHOFF ..... Uretero-neocystostomy

BISHOP, KOOP Jejunectomy with re-anastomosis

BISSELL ..... Resection of parts of round and broad ligament

BJÖRK ..... Tracheostomy flap

BLAIR, BROWN . 1 Repair of cleft lip and palate
2 For hypospadias

BLACKBURN .... Skull traction by caliper

BLAKEMORE, LORD ..... 1 Electro-coagulation of aneurysm
2 Portacaval shunt using vitallium tube

BLALOCK ..... Pulmonary-systemic artery anastomosis (for Fallot's tetralogy)
, HANLOCK Pulmonary-subclavian artery anastomosis

, HANLON Open creation of atrial septal defect

, PARK Subclavian-aorta anastomosis

, TAUSSIG Pulmonary-subclavian artery anastomosis

BLASKOVICS ... 1 Tarsectomy, resection of levator palpebris
2 Blepharoplasty ptosis
3 Epicanthus repair
4 Blepharostomy

BLASKOVICS
, ARLT ..... Pedicle flap, lateral canthoplasty

, MACHEK ... For entropion of upper lid

BLOCH, PAUL,
MIKULICZ ... Colectomy, 2-stage

BLOODGOOD .... Repair of direct inguinal hernia by rectus sheath

BLOUNT ..... 1 Osteotomy of femur
2 Stapling of epiphysis for genu valgum
3 Osteoclasis of forearm

BOARI ..... 1 Bladder flap ureteroneocystostomy
2 Transplant of vas deferens

BOBB ..... Cholecystolithotomy

BOBROFF ..... 1 Spina bifida osteoplasty
2 Excision of lining, hepatic cyst

BOEREMA, CRILE Ligature of oesophageal varices

BOGUE ..... Ligation of testicular veins

BÖHM ..... Tenotomy of ocular muscle

BONNELL .....

BONNEY ..... 1 Abdominal hysterectomy
2 Amputation of cervix

BONZEL ..... Iridodialysis with hook

BORTHEN ..... Iridotasis (for glaucoma)

BOSE ..... Tracheotomy (hook for)

BOSSALINO .... Tarsorrhaphy of upper and lower lid

BOSWORTH ..... 1 Arthroplasty of hip
2 Tibial bone peg

BOTTINI ..... Prostatectomy by electro-cautery

BOYD ..... 1 Amputation, lower leg
2 Excision of patella
3 Posterior bone block at elbow

BRAND ..... Tendon transfer for claw hand

BRANDT,
ANDREWS .... Expression of placenta

BRASDOR ..... Distal ligation of aneurysm

BRAUER ..... Cardiolysis by rib resection, thoracoplasty

BRAUN ..... 1 Decapitation of foetus
2 Skin graft
3 Splanchnic block
4 Revision of gastro-enterostomy

BRENNER,
BASSINI .... Inguinal hernia repair, suture to cremasteric muscle

BRESCIA,
CIMINO ..... Creation of arterio-venous aneurysm

BREWER ..... Arterioplasty (by plastic adhesive)

BRICKER ..... Cutaneous urinary diversion, ileal bladder

BRITTAIN ..... 1 Extra-articular arthrodesis of hip with bone graft
2 Arthrodesis of wrist, elbow, shoulder, or knee

BROCK ..... 1 Pulmonary valvotomy, intra-cardiac
2 Punch resection of infundibulum

BROCKMAN ..... Soft-tissue division for clubfoot

BROOKE ..... Ileostomy

BROPHY ..... Repair of cleft palate

BROWN (BLAIR) Repair of cleft lip or palate

BROWNE
(DENIS) .... 1 Repair of hypospadias
2 Correction of equinus varus
3 Pharyngoplasty for cleft palate

BRUKOW ..... Repair of urethra

BRUNSCHWIG ... 1 Pelvic evisceration with wet colostomy
2 Pancreaticoduodenectomy

BRYANT ..... Colostomy, lumbar

BUCHANAN ..... 1 External urethrotomy
, WAGNER 2 Medullary bone graft for fracture

BUCK ..... 1 Skeletal leg traction
2 Excision of patella and end of tibia and fibula
3 Suture of mallet finger

BUCKNALL ..... Repair of hypospadias

BUDINGER, MULLER ..... Chondrodermal graft to eyelid

BUNGE ..... Aperiosteal amputation

BUNNELL ..... 1 Arthrodesis of wrist
2 Tendon transfer to thumb (by wiring)
3 Tenoplasty of sterno-cleido mastoid, elbow or patella

BURCKHARDT ....External drainage of retropharyngeal abscess

BUNYAN, STANNARD ... Envelope for irrigating burns

BUROW, von ... 1 Blepharoplasty for ectropion
2 Removal of tumour with plasty of scar

BURREK ..... Tenodesis

BUTLER ..... Realignment of fifth toe

BUTLIN ..... 1 Dissection of malignant glands in neck
2 Operation for leukoplakia

BUZZI ..... Creation of artificial pupil

CAFFEY Submucosal technique, ureteral implantation

CALDWELL, LUC Radical canine fossa antrostomy

CALLANDER .... Amputation at knee

CALLISEN ..... Lumbar colotomy

CALOT ..... 1 Aspiration of cervical abscess
2 Plaster jacket for spinal deformity

CAMPBELL ..... 1 Ankle bone block (arthrodesis)
2 Knee stabilization

CANFIELD ..... Drainage of maxillary antrum

CARDEN ..... Supracondylar amputation of femur retaining patella

CARNOCHAN, DAVIS ..... 1 Removal of Gasserian ganglion (via antrum)
2 Arterial ligature for lymphoedema

CARPUE ..... Rhinoplasty (Indian method)

CARTER ..... 1 Rhinoplasty with rib or cartilage graft
2 Creation of artifical pupil

CASSEL ..... Excision of exostosis, external auditory meatus

CATTELL ..... 1 Resection of pancreas
2 Repair of ventral hernia
3 Anastomosis of bile duct

CAWTHORNE .... 1 Stapedectomy
2 Repair of facial nerve in ear

CAULK ..... Transurethral cautery punch

CECIL ..... 1 Construction of urethra (hypospadias)
2 Epididymectomy
3 Perineal prostatectomy

CELESTIN ..... Oesophageal intubation

CHAPMAN ..... 1 Renal artery
2 Ligature for innominate aneurysm

CHAPUT ..... Colostomy with intestinal anastomosis

CHARLES ..... Excision of lymphoedema

CHARNLEY ..... 1 Arthrodesis of knee, hip or ankle
2 Compression screw for fractured neck of femur
3 Disarticulation at hip

CHARRIERE .... Lithotrity

CHAVASSE ..... Myectomy of inferior oblique

CHEATLE, HENRY Repair of recurrent femoral hernia

CHEEVER ..... Excision of malignant tonsil (external route)

CHESELDEN .... Perineal lithotomy

CHEYNE ..... Repair of femoral hernia by muscle flap
, WATSON Wedge incision, ingrowing toe-nail

CHIARI ..... 1 Osteotomy and arthroplasty of hip
2 Trans-ethmoid approach to pituitary

CHIAZZI ..... Epiplopexy

CHIENE ..... 1 Wedge osteotomy in knock-knee
2 Lateral exposure of retropharyngeal space
3 Grid-iron incision, rectus sheath

CHILDS ..... Resection of pancreas

CHOPART ..... 1 Mid-tarsal amputation
2 Plastic operation on lip (medio-bilateral)

CHOYCE ..... Combined lens and corneal graft

CIVIALE ..... 1 Lithotomy
2 Lithotripsy

CLARK ..... 1 Transposition of pectoralis
2 Preparation of alveolar ridge
3 Plasty of urethral fistula
, ADAMS Oesophagectomy with fistulization

CLERF ..... Partial labyrinthectomy

CLOWARD ..... 1 Spinal fusion, cervical
2 Transplantation of limb

COAKLEY ..... 1 Maxillary antrostomy, anterior wall
2 Curettage of frontal sinus

COCK ..... External urethrotomy

COCKETT ..... Stripping of varicose veins

CODIVILLA .... Periosteal grafts for non-union of fracture

COFFEY ..... 1 Uterine suspension
2 Uretero-colostomy

COLEMAN ..... Loose cartilage operation

COLONNA ..... Arthroplasty of hip

COOLEY ..... 1 Anastomosis of thoracic aorta
2 Creation of intra-atrial septal defect

COOPER, IRVING Cryosurgery of brain

CORDONNIER ... Transplant of ureters to colon

COTTE ..... Presacral sympathectomy (neurotomy)

COTTING ..... Removal of nail-fold, and edge of nail

CRAFOORD ..... Excision of aortic coarctation

CREDE ..... Abdominal expression of placenta

CRILE ..... Block dissection glands of neck
, MATAS Regional anaesthesia
, TURNBULL Ileostomy

CRITCHETT .... Muscle advancement

CROSS-JONES .. Mitral valve replacement

CRUISE ..... Hinged corneoscleral flap for glaucoma

CRUTCHFIELD .. Tongs for skull traction

CULP, DE WEERD
SCARPINO Pyeloplasty

CUSHING
(HARVEY) ... 1 Temporal exposure of Gasserian ganglion (intra-arterial route)
2 Hypophysectomy, transphenoidal

CUSHING (HAYWARD)... Ureterorrhaphy

CUTLER ..... 1 Insertion of orbital (integrated) implant
2 Canthoplasty

CUTTER, SMELOFF .... Prosthetic aortic valve
DALLAS ..... Obliteration of hernial canal by inflammation

CZERNY ..... Excision of sac of inguinal hernia

DAHL ..... Cerebral ventricular valve

DAMEL ..... Enlargement of lower fornix

DAMMANN ..... Banding of pulmonary artery

DANA ..... Section of posterior spinal nerve root

DANDY ..... Pineal tumour operation

DANFORTH ..... Embryotomy

DANNHEIM, BARRAQUER .. Lens implant

DAVAT ..... Compression and ligation of varicocele

DAVIEL ..... Cataract extraction

DAVIES, COLLEY 1 Wedge osteotomy of foot
2 Phalangectomy

DAVIS ..... 1 Widening pelvi-ureteral junction
2 Ureteral meatotomy
3 Sliced skin graft
4 Testicular diathermy

D'AZYR (VICQ) Laryngotomy

DE GRANDMONT Tarsectomy (in ptosis)

DE GROSZ ..... Lens extraction

DEKKIN, MACHEK blepharectomy

DE LAPERSONNE Tucking of levator palpebrae

DELBET .....

DE LIMA ..... Transantral ethmoidectomy

DELORME ..... 1 Thoracoplasty
2 Pericardiectomy
3 Repair of prolapsed rectum
4 Intracardiac pulmonary embolectomy
, FOWLER ... Decortication of lung

DELPECH ..... Axillary artery ligation

DEL TORO ..... Destruction of conical cornea

DENAN ..... Anastomosis of bowel over metallic tube

DENIG ..... Mucous graft to conjunctiva

DENKER ..... 1 Radical maxillary sinusotomy
2 Transantral removal of tumour

DENNIS, VARCO Repair of femoral hernia

DENONVILLIER Plasty of alae nasi (by skin flap)

DESMARRES .... 1 Subconjunctival burial of pterygium
2 Keratoplasty

DEVINE ..... 1 Pyloric exclusion
2 Defunctioning colostomy

DEWEESE, HUNTER ..... Anti-embolic filter (IVC)

DICKEY ..... Superior rectus/fascial sling for ptosis

DICKSON ..... 1 Muscle transplant
2 Osteosynthesis, neck of femur
3 Metatarsal excision

DIDOT ..... Operation for syndactyly

DIEFFENBACH .. 1 For cleft palate
2 Amputation at hip
3 Blepharoplasty of lower lid
4 Resection of eye muscle

DIMMER, SZYMANOWSKI, KUHNT ..... Operation for ectropion, lower lid

DITTEL ..... Enucleation of lateral lobes of prostate

DODD ..... Operation for varicose veins

DOHLMAN ..... Operation for pharyngeal pouch

DOLERIS ..... Shortening of round ligament

D'OMBRAIN .... Pterygium operation

DONALD ..... Colporrhaphy and amputation of cervix

DORRANCE ..... Palatal push-back for cleft palate

DOS SANTOS ... Endarterectomy, disobliteration

DOUGLAS ..... Suture of tongue to lip

DOWEL ..... Radical repair of hernia

DOYEN .....Eversion of sac of hydrocele

DOYLE ..... Uterine neurectomy

DRAGSTEDT .... 1 End-loop ileostomy
2 Vagotomy

DRUMMOND, MORISON .... Anastomosis of omentum to liver, spleen and abdominal wall

DUCUING ..... Resection of lymph nodes and fascia

DUDLEY ..... 1 Hysteropexy (modified Gilliam)
2 Incision of cervix (in dysmenorrhoea)

DUHAMEL ..... 1 Pull-through procto-sigmoidectomy
2 Removal of colo-rectal septum

DUHRSSEN ..... 1 Incision of cervix (obstetric)
2 Vaginal caesarean section
3 Vaginofixation of uterus

DUNN, NAUGHTON Arthrodesis of sub-astragaloid joint

DUPLAY ..... Construction of urethra for epispadias (or hypospadias)

DUPUY, DUTEMPS ...1 Blepharoplasty of lower lid
2 For blocked nasal duct

DUPUYTREN .... Disarticulation at shoulder

DURHAM ..... Tenotomy of gluteus muscle

DUVAL ..... Cerebral ventricular valve
, BARASTY Sternum splitting for exploration of chest

DWYER ..... 1 Fasciotomy
2 Calcaneal osteotomy

EAGLETON ..... Extra-dural petious approach

EDEBOHLS ....1 Decapsulation of kidney
2 Nephropexy

EDWARDS ..... Injection of haemorrhoids
, BARGERON Transfer of atrial septum

EFFLER ..... Modified Vineberg operation

EGGERS ..... 1 Release of patellar retinacula
2 Plate for fixation of fractured ilium
3 Reattachment of hamstrings to condyles

EICHER ..... Metal prosthesis for hip

EKEHORN ..... 1 Release of patellar retinacula
2 Subcutaneous anal ligature for prolapse

ELLIOT ..... 1 Corneoscleral trephine (in glaucoma)
2 Vaginal colpostat

ELLIOTT, BLAKE Urethroplasty

ELMSLIE, CHOLMELEY .. Talo-naviculo-calcaneal arthrodesis (two-stage stabilization)

ELOESSER ..... Thoracoplasty

ELSCHNIG ..... Lateral tarsorrhaphy (for entropion)

ELSBERG ..... Extrusion of intramedullary spinal tumour (two-stage)

ELY ..... Skin graft to middle-ear cavity

EMMETT ..... 1 Fistulization of bladder to vagina
2 Perineorrhaphy
3 Trachelorrhaphy

ENGSTROM ..... Mechanical ventilator

ERICH ..... Dental archbars

ERNST ..... Correction of short palate

ESMARCH ..... Osteotomy of mandible

ESSER ..... Epithelial inlay

ESSIG ..... Dental splinting

ESTES ..... 1 Buried graft of skin
2 Implantation of ovary

ESTLANDER .... Rib resection

EVANS (DILWYN) Arthrodesis (for club foot)

EVERSBUSCH ... Levator palpebrae resection (in ptosis)

EWING ..... Eversion of lid margin

FALK, SHUKURIS Partial hysterectomy, cornual excision

FARABEUF ..... 1 Ischiopubotomy
2 Amputation at site of election (leg)

FEGAN ..... Compression sclerosis of veins

FENTON ..... Enlargement of vaginal introitus (imperforate hymen)

FERGUSON ..... Repair of neonatal hernia, femoral hernia
, HOWARTH Drilling upper femoral epiphysis

FERGUSSON .....Excision of maxilla

FICK ..... Fenestration of foot plate

FIGI ..... Skin graft for labyrinthectomy

FINNEY ..... 1 Cholecystectomy
2 Pyloroplasty

FINZI, HARMER Irradiation of vocal cords

FLARER ..... Removal of cilia for trichiasis

FOGARTY ..... Arterial thrombectomy

FOLEY ..... 1 V-Y pyeloplasty for ureteral stricture
2 Lumbar uretero-lithotomy

FOREST ..... Ventriculo-subarachnoid shunt (disc)

FORBE ..... Mid-tarsal amputation

FÖRSTER ..... Intra-dural division of posterior dorsal nerve roots
, PENFIELD Excision of cortical scar of brain

FOTHERGILL ... 1 Anterior colporrhaphy, amputation of cervix
2 Fixation of cardinal ligament

FOWLER ..... 1 Thoracoplasty, decortication of lung
2 Arthroplasty of fore-foot or hand
3 Anterior crurotomy
4 Evulsion of noil
5 Bursectomy

FOURNEAUX, JORDAN ..... Guillotine amputation, upper thigh

FOX ..... Blepharoplasty

FRANCO ..... Suprapubic cystotomy

FRANCOIS ..... Rectus transplant for squint

FRANK, SSABANEJEW Gastrostomy (with cone of stomach)

FRASER ..... For cleft lip

FRAZIER ..... Chordotomy
, SPILLER Division of sensory root of 5th cranial nerve

FRENCKNER .... Labyrinth route to middle bone

FREDET, RAMSTEDT ... Pyloromyotomy

FREUND ..... 1 Ureteral diversion for vesico-vaginal fistula
2 Correction of funnel chest by chondrectomy
3 Abdominal hysterectomy

FREYER ..... Transvesical prostatectomy (suprapubic) two-stage

FRICKE ..... Graft for ectropion, upper lid

FRIEDENWALD .. Levator palpebrae operation for ptosis

FRIEDRICH .... Division of pleural adhesions

FRITSCH ..... Two-channel uterine catheter

FROMMEL ..... Shortening of utero-sacral ligament

FROST, LANG .. Insertion of temporary orbital globe

FUCHS ..... 1 Permanent tarsorrhaphy
2 Blepharoplasty for ectropion of both lids
3 Perforation of iris bombe

FUKALA ..... Removal of lens (in myopia)

FULLER ..... Suprapubic prostatectomy

GABRIEL ..... 1 Wiring of rectal prolapse
2 Perineal resection of rectum
3 Fissurectomy

GAILLARD, THOMAS

GALEZOWSKI Discission of lens capsule

GALLIE ..... 1 Fascial repair of hernia
2 Capsuloplasty of shoulder
3 Arthrodesis of ankle
4 Diamond inlay, toe

GANT ..... Subtrochanteric osteotomy of femur

GARBER ..... Keratoplasty

GARNITE ..... Joint denervation

GAULD ..... Conjunctival flap

GAZA ..... Ramisection

GELPIE ..... Mouth retractor

GERSUNY ..... 1 Twisting of rectum (in incontinence)
2 Twisting of urethra (in incontinence)

GIFFORD ..... 1 Delimiting keratotomy
2 Destruction of lacrimal sac (by corrosive)

GIGLI ..... 1 Chain-saw for craniotomy
2 Pubiotomy in labour

GILCHRIST ....Sphincter saving operation

GILL ..... 1 Ankle block for foot-drop
2 Stabilization of knee
, STEIN Arthrodesis of shoulder

GILLESPIE ... Excision of wrist

GILLIAM ..... Shortening of round ligaments

GILLIES ..... 1 Mobilization of maxilla
2 Swing flap from scalp
, TRIPPIER 3 For cicatricial ectropion
, FRASER 4 For lymphoedema
, FRY 5 In cleft palate

GIRARD ..... Repair of inguinal hernia

GIRDLESTONE 1 Transplant of flexor/extensor tendons
2 Phalangectomy of hallux
3 Arthroplasty of hip, partial ostectomy of femur

GLENN ..... Cavo-pulmonary artery anastomosis (R heart bypass)

GOEBEL, FRANGENHEIM, STOECKEL ... Urethral sling

GOFFE ..... Invagination of cystocele

GOLDTHWAITE .. Transposition of patellar tendon for dislocation

GONIN ..... Thermocautery of retina

GOODALL, POWER Obliteration of vagina

GOODWIN ..... Tenoplasty

GOTT ..... Butterfly valve prosthesis for heart

GOTTSCHALK ... Shortening of uterovaginal ligament (vaginal route)

GRABER, DUBERNAY ... Drilling of neck of femur

GRAEFE (von) 1 Ocular tenotomy
2 Broad iridectomy
3 Linear excision of lens capsule
4 Graft for scleroplasty

GRAHAM ..... 1 Cautery pneumonectomy
, ROSCOE 2 Suture of levator ani

GRANT ..... Excision of tumour of lip

GRANTHAM ..... Lobotomy of brain

GREEN ..... 1 Leg lengthening
2 Scapulopexy
3 Eversion of lid margin for entropion
, ARMYTAGE 4 Reimplantation of oviduct into uterus

GREGOIR ..... Correction of vesico-ureteral reflux

GRICE, GREEN Arthrodesis of sub-talar joint

GRITTI, STOKES Above knee amputation

GROEB ..... Obl. anastomosis, bowel

GROSSMANN .... Aspiration of sub-retinal fluid

GROSS ..... 1 Repair of hernia
2 Ligation of patent ductus arteriosus
3 Repair of coarctation
4 Urethral cauterization

GROVES (HEY) 1 Arthroplasty of hip
2 Forstrangulated femoral hernia

GUSSEN, BAUER Division of oesophageal stricture

GUTTMANN ..... Pseudo-tumour treatment

GUYON ..... Lower leg amputation

GUYTON ..... Levator palpebra in ptosis

HACKER ..... For hypospadias

HAGEDORN ..... Cleft lip repair

HAGEDOORN .... Scleral imbrication

HAGNER ..... 1 Vaso-epididymosty
2 Multiple puncture drainage

HAIGHT ..... Oesophageal anastomosis (for fistula)

HALLE ..... 1 "Push-back" repair of short palate
2 Intra-nasal drainage of frontal sinus

HALPIN ..... Extirpation of lacrimal gland

HALSTED ..... Radical mastectomy
, FERGUSON Repair of inguinal hernia

HAMMACHER .... Foetal cardiotocography

HAMMERSMITH .. Mitral valve replacement

HAMULI ..... Osteoclasis

HANCOCK ..... 1 Amputation of femur
, PIROGOFF 2 Amputation of foot

HANDLEY ..... 1 For lymphoedema
2 Biopsy, internal mammary lymph nodes

HANLEY ..... Cavernotomy

HANN, LORETO Gastrotomy and dilation of orifice

HARDY ..... Combined operation of heart, tricuspid valvoplasty

HARKEN ..... Heart valve

HARMER, FINZI 1 Enlargement of fronto-nasal duct
2 Irradiation of vocal cords

HARRIS ..... 1 Boomerang needle for re-trigonization
2 Transvesical prostatectomy
3 Fifth nerve injection

HARTLEY, KRAUSE .... Excision Gasserian ganglion

HARTMAN ..... 1 Eustachian tube operation
2 Gastrectomy for carcinoma of stomach
3 Colostomy for cancer

HARTMANN ..... Proctosigmoidectomy with colostomy

HAULTAIN ..... Transabdominal replacement of inverted uterus

HAUSER ..... 1 Patellar tendon transplant
2 Lengthening calcaneal tendon

HAYNES ..... Cisternal drainage (in meningitis)

HAZELTINE .... Plasty of perforated septum

HEANEY ..... Vaginal hysterectomy

HEATH ..... 1 Mastoidectomy, attic wall intact
2 Division of mandible (intra-oral)

HEATON ..... Injection of inguinal hernia

HEGAR ..... 1 Perinorrhaphy
2 Cervical dilator

HEINE ..... Cyclodialysis

HEINECKE ..... Operation on cancer of rectum

HEINECKE, MIKULICZ .. 1 Pylorplasty
2 Pharyngoplasty

HEISRATH ..... Excision of tarsal folds (in trachoma)

HEITZ, BOYER Urinary diversion to bladder with perineal colostomy

HELFET ..... For recurrent dislocation of shoulder

HELLER ..... Oesophagomyotomy

HENDERSON .... 1 Tendon Graft of shoulder
2 Osteo-synthesis of hip

HENRY ..... 1 Resection of spur compressing vertebral artery
2 Fixation of acromial-elavicular joint
3 Repair of femoral hernia
4 Sympathetic ganglionectomy
, SWAN 5 Anastomosis of bile duct
, GEIST 6 Arthrodesis of spine

HERBERT ..... Hinged filtering sclerectomy

HESS ..... Frontalis muscle for ptosis

HEY ..... 1 Prostatectomy, suprapubic
2 Tarso-metatarsal amputation
3 Gastric vasoligation

HIBBS ..... 1 Fusion of spinal processes
2 Arthrodesis of hip or shoulder
3 Tendon transfer for cavus

HIEBERT, CUMINGS ... Gastric avulsion

HIGGINS ..... Repair of femoral hernia

HIGNET ..... Procaine block

HILTON ..... Forceps drainage of abscess

HIRSCH ..... Inferior orbitotomy

HIRSCHBERG ... Paracentesis of sclera for detached retina

HIRSCHEL ..... Resection of duodenum and pancreas

HITCHCOCK .... Tendon repair

HOCHENEGG .... Sacral proctectomy

HOFFA, LORENZ Acetabuloplasty, dislocation of hip

HOFFMAN ..... Arthrodesis of foot

HOHMAN ..... Gastrectomy and end-to-side jejunostomy

HOKE ..... Triple arthrodesis of foot

HOLFELDER .... Irradiation after radical mastectomy

HOLMES ..... Ostectomy of os calcis

HOLTER ..... Valve for ventricular drainage

HOLTH ..... Punch sclerectomy and iridencleisis

HOMAN ..... Correction of lymphoedema

HORGAN ..... Operation on nose

HORSLEY ..... Excision of motor cortex

HOUGH ..... Stapes crurectomy

HOULTEIN ..... Transabdominal replacement of inverted uterus

HOUSE ..... Insertion of wire replacement for stapes

HOUSON ..... For recurrent dislocation of patella

HOWARTH ..... Radical frontal sinus operation, ethmoid

HUFNAGEL ..... Aortic valve replacement, reconstruction

HUGGINS ..... Castration (in cancer of prostate)

HUGHES ..... Reconstruction of missing eyelid, shared tarsus

HUMMELSCHEIN Transfer of ocular rectus muscle strips

HUNGARIAN .... Iris arc plasty (extraction)

HUNT, TANSLEY Support from frontalis muscle for ptosis

HUTCH ..... Uretero-neocystostomy

HYNES ..... Pharyngoplasty
, ANDERSON Ureteropyeloplasty

ILIFF ..... Resection of levator

IMRE ..... Lateral canthoplasty
, BLASKOVICZ Rotation graft to eyelids

IRVING ..... Ligature of Fallopian tubes, with crushing

IRWIN ..... Muscle section

IVERSON ..... Sand-papering dermabration

JABOULAY ..... 1 Excision of sac of hydrocele
2 Inter-pelvic abdominal amputation

JACKSON ..... Diaphragmatic pinch-cock

JACOBAEUS .... Division of pleural adhesions by cautery

JAESCHEARLT .. Operation for trichiasis, transplantation of ciliary border

JAMES ..... Ultrasonic treatment for Meniere's disease

JANEWAY ..... Tube gastrostomy

JANSEN ..... 1 Rongeur mastoidectomy, reconstitution of mastoid cavity
2 Curettage of frontal sinus

JARVIS ..... Turbinectomy by snare

JELKS ..... Incision of figrosis around rectum

JIANU ..... Gastrostomy with ileal loop

JOBERT ..... Closure of vasicovaginal fistula

JOHANNSEN .... Urethroplasty

JOHNSTON ..... Repair of megaureter

JONAS ..... Excision of transverse tarsal joint

JONES (ROBERT) Reattachment of extensor hallucis longus
(ROCYN) 1 Arthrodesis interphalangeal joint of big toe
2 Muscle transplant in foot

JONNESCO ..... Sympathectomy, cervical

JOPLIN ..... Ostectomy for bunion

JUBERT ..... Nailing of fractures neck of femur

JUDET ..... Acrylic prosthesis for hip

JUERO ..... Stapedectomy (partial) with prosthesis

KADER, SENN .. Gastrostomy, valve flap

KAFKA ..... Ureterosigmoidostomy (for bladder atrophy)

KAY, SMILEY .. Prosthetic heart valve

KAZANJIIAN ... Preparation of alveolar ridge

KEEGAN ..... Plastic operation on nose

KEEL ..... Repair of abdominal wall

KEEN ..... Omphalectomy

KEETLEY-TOREK Orchidopexy into thigh

KEHR ..... 1 Incision from xiphoid to pubes
2 Excision of gall-bladder, cystic duct and drainage of ducts
3 Hepatopexy

KEHRER ..... Mammilloplasty for depressed nipple

KELLER ..... Excision (arthroplasty) of joint of hallux

KELLNER ..... Modified radical mastectomy

KELLY (H.A.) 1 Arytenoidpexy
2 Disarticulation at hip
(J.D.) 3 Uterine ventrifixation

, KENNEDY Plication of urethral sphincter

KERR ..... Low cervical Caesarean section

KERSLAKE ..... Dilation and curettage (for abortion)

KESSEL, KATE Hallux (for rheumatoid arthritis)

KIDNER ..... Ostectomy and tenodesis of foot

KIELLAND ..... Obstetric forceps

KILLIAN ..... Radical operation on frontal sinus

KILNER ..... Repair of short palate

KING ..... Arytenoidpexy

KIRBY ..... Extraction of lens

KIRK ..... Supracondylar amputation of femur

KIRMISSION ... Calcaneus tendon transplant to peroneus longus

KIRSCHNER .... 1 Wire for bone traction
2 Haemostasis of spleen by suture and omental wrap

KLEINHAUER ... Intra-uterine transfusion

KNAPP ..... 1 Advancement and tucking of eye muscle
2 Conjunctival graft for sym
3 Burial of pterygium
4 Dislocation of lens within capsule

KNOWLES .....Reduction of slipped epiphysis

KOCHER ..... 1 Thyroidectomy
2 Excision of tongue
3 Gastric resection (pylorectomy)
4 Excision of ankle joint
5 Mobilization of duodenum
6 Reduction of dislocation of humerus

KOCK ..... Shortening of base of broad ligament (vaginal op.)

KÖERTE, BALLANCE ... Anastomosis of facial nerve with hypoglossal

KOLOMNIN ..... Cautery to diseased tissue of hip

KOMMERELL .... Repair of oesophageal fistula or diverticulum

KONDOLEON .... Excision of deep fascia for lymphoedema

KÖNIG ..... Shelf operation; osteo-periosteal flap from ilium in congenital dislocation of hip

KOOP ..... Resection of jejunum and anastomosis

KORTZEBORN ... Tenodesis of thumb for median nerve paralysis

KOSTECKO ..... osteotomy

KOTTMEIER .... Levator ani release

KRANTZ ..... Urethral suspension

KRASKE, von .. Proctectomy (sacro-coccygeal approach)

KRAUSE ..... 1 Extradural excision of Gasserian ganglion
2 Peri-anal denervation

, WOLFE Full thickness skin graft

KRIMER ..... Palatoplasty

KROMEYER ..... Abrasion

KRÖNIC ..... Low cervical Caesarean section

KRÖNLEIN ..... Lateral orbitotomy

KRUKENBERG ... Below elbow amputation

KUESTER ..... Mastoid drainage

KUHNT ..... 1 Excision of mucous membrane of sinus
2 Wedge excision for ectropion
3 Canthoplasty with skin slap
4 Skin flap to repair symblepharon

, SZYMANOWSKI Ectropion repair

KUNTSCHNER ... 1 Osteosynthesis, shaft of humerus
2 Intramedullary nail for femor

KURTIN ..... Whirling brush dermabrasion

KÜSTNER ..... Cervical incision for inversion of uterus

LABBE ..... Gastrotomy

LADD ..... Correction of malrotation of bowel

LAGRANGE ..... Sclerectomy and iridencleisis with scissors

LAKE ..... Tendon transplant for hallux valgus

LAMBRINUDI ... Subastragaloid arthrodesis of foot

LANE ..... Ileosigmoidostomy

, LANNELONGUE Decompression by craniectomy

LANG ..... For anterior synechiae

LANGENBECK ... 1 Amputation, with anterior and posterior flap
2 Closure of cleft palate by lateral incision
3 Rhinoplasty

LANZ ..... 1 Appendicectomy with transverse incision
2 Insertion of fascial strips for elephantiasis

LAPIDUS ..... Urethral sling

LASH ..... Wedge resection and suture of cervix

LATZKO ..... 1 Extraperitoneal caesarean section
2 Extended hysterectomy
3 Excision of vesicovaginal fistula

LAURENS ..... Closure of mastoid fistula

LAVALLE ..... Drilling of hip ("forage")

LEADBETTER ... Ureteroneocystostomy
, POLITANO Bilateral ureteral implant

LEBER ..... Repair of micro-aneurysm

LEEDS ..... 1 For duodenal obstruction
2 Lengthening of Tendo Achilles

LE FORT ..... Colpocleisis
, PIROGOFF Amputation at ankle

LE MESURIER 1 Cheiloplasty
, GALLIE 2 Capsuloplasty of shoulder

LEMPERT ..... 1 One-stage fenestration
2 Endaural mastoidectomy

LENNANDER .... Excision of inguinal and iliac glands

LEPAGE ..... Tube gastrostomy

LERICHE ..... Sympathectomy, periarterial

LEWIS ..... Oesophagectomy and gastric anastomosis

LIMBERG ..... "Push-back" for cleft palate

LINDHOLM ..... Tendon repair

LISFRANC ..... Tarso-metatarsal amputation

LISTON ..... Excision of upper jaw

LIVINGSTONE .. Tympanoplasty

LOCKETT ..... Operation for varicose veins

LONGMIRE ..... 1 Lobectomy of liver
2 Hepaticojejunostomy (for atresia)

LORD ..... 1 Anal dilation
2 Suture of hydrocele

LORENZ ..... Bifurcation osteotomy of femur

LORETA ..... Gastrostomy; dilation of pylorus

LOSSEN ..... Section of fifth cranial nerve

LOTHEISSEN ... Repair of femoral ligament

LOVATT, CAMPBELL ... Excision of scrotal lymphoedema

LOWESLEY ..... Prostatic punch biopsy
, JOHNSON Uretero-rectal anastomosis

LOWMAN ..... Fascial implant into abdomen

LUC, CALDWELL Radical maxillary antrostomy
, OGSTON Frontal sinus

LUDLOFF ..... Osteotomy of foot

LUND ..... Astragalectomy
, LYTHE Repari of hernia

MacARTHUR .... 1 Catheterization of bile duct
2 Repair of inguinal hernia

McAULEY ..... Ligation of innominate artery

McBETH ..... Frontal sinus

McBRIDE ..... Tendon transplant, hallux

McBURNEY ..... Repair of hernia

McDONALD ..... Suture of cervix

McEWEN ..... Supracondylar osteotomy of femur

McFADDEN ..... Bladder-neck repair

MacGEE ..... Replacement of stapes by wire piston

McGILL ..... Suprapubic transvesical protatectomy

MACHEK, BLASKOVICS For entropion upper lid

MacINDOE ..... 1 Excision of lymphoedema
2 Colpoplasty

McIVOR ..... Mouth retractor

McKEE, FARRER Prosthesis for osteo-arthritis of hip

MACKENRODT ... 1 Shortening of round ligament
2 Median septum for repair of vaginal fistula

McKenzie (KENNETH) .. Anal incision
, SYME Amputation at ankle

McLAUGHLIN ... 1 Fascial sling for facial paralysis
2 Dynamic support for temporalis
3 Fixation of fracture with pin
4 Lateral tarsorrhaphy

McMURRAY ..... Wedge osteotomy of femur

McREYNOLDS ... Reposition of pterygium

McVAY ..... Repair of inguinal hernia

MADLENER ..... Ligation of Fallopian tube

MAGNUSON, STACK ..... Arthroplasty

MAGOVERN ..... Prosthetic cardiac valve

MAISONNEUVE .. 1 Amputation after osteoclasis
2 Internal urethrotomy

MAKIN ..... Ligation of common carotid artery

MALGAIGNE, CHOPART .... Subastragalar amputation

MALSTRÖM ..... Vacuum evacuator, obstetric

MANCHESTER, DONALD, FOTHERGILL Anterior colporrhaphy with amputation of cervix

MARCKWALD .... 1 Perineorrhaphy
2 Repair of os, vaginoplasty

MARIANO ..... Repair of posterior vaginal wall

MARSHALL, MARCHETTI, KRANTZ ..... Sling operation for urethrocele

MARTIN ..... 1 Vaso-epididymostomy
2 Staged pharyngo-laryngectomy

MARTIUS ..... Labial graft for urethro-vaginal fistula

MARWEDEL ..... Gastrostomy

MATAS ..... Endo-aneurysmorrhaphy

MATTIOUS ..... Urethroplasty

MAUNSELL ..... Removal of gangrenous intussusception

MAYDL ..... 1 Colostomy with exterior-ization of bowel
2 Implantation of exstrophy of bladder into rectum

MAYO ..... 1 Repair of umbilical hernia
2 Stripping of varicose veins
3 Resection of fifth metatarsal head
4 Resection of fifth cranial nerve
5 Excision of lacrimal sac
6 Hysterectomy
7 Gastrojejunostomy

MERCIER ..... Division of median bar of prostate

MERLE D'AUTIGNE .. Prosthesis for hip

METZENBAUM ... Correction of deviated septum

MEURMAN ..... Skin graft for labyrinthectomy

MEYER, SCHWICKERATH Photocoagulation of retina

MIKULICZ ..... 1 Three-stage ileocolostomy and colectomy
2 Division of sternocleido-mastoid muscle
3 Dilation of cardia
, BRUN, MAYO 4 (Intranasal) maxillary antrostomy

MILES ..... 1 Combined abdomino-perineal proctectomy
2 Proctectomy for prolapse
3 Sphincterotomy

MILLARD ..... Repair of palate

MILLER ..... 1 Arthrodesis of foot
, ABBOTT 2 Two-lumen tube for suction of intestinal contents

MILLIGAN ..... For haemorrhoids

MILLIN ..... 1 Urethral sling operation
2 Retropubic prostatectomy

MILNES-WALKER Ligature and transection of oesophageal varices

MILTON Sternum splitting operation

MINERVA ..... (Cervical) spinal plaster

MIRAULT ..... Repair of cleft lip and palate

MITCHELL ..... 1 Ostectomy of first metatarsal
2 Urethroplasty
3 Haemorrhoidectomy
4 Suture of scalp

MONALDI ..... Suction drainage of cavity

MOORE (AUSTIN) Prosthesis for arthroplasty of hip

MOORE, CORRADI Repair of aneurysm

MOOSE ..... Division of mandible

MORIO KASAI .. Hepatic porto-enterostomy

MOSCHCOWITZ .. 1 Obliteration of cul-de-sac for enterocele
2 Repair of femoral hernia
3 Sigmoidopexy

MOSHER ..... Ethmoidectomy via agger nasi
, TOTI DCR (Dacryocystorhinostomy)

MOTAI, PARINAUD Ptosis correction using superior rectus

MOUSSEAU, BARBIN .....Oesophageal intubation

MOYNIHAN ..... Gastrojejunostomy

MUELLER ..... 1 Caesarean section
2 Vaginal hysterectomy

MULES ..... Evisceration of eyeball

MULLER ..... Banding of pulmonary artery

MÜLLER ..... Subretinal drainage with scleral resection

MUMMARY (LOCKHART) 1. Proctopexy
2. Perineal proctectomy

MUSTARD ..... 1 Pericardial graft to septum
2 Iliopsoas transplant

MUSTARDE ..... 1 Epicanthus repair, rotating flap graft
2 Repair of hypospadias, epispadias

NAFFZIGER .... Decompression of roof of orbit

NAKAYAMA ..... Revascularized transplant of sigmoid

NARATH ..... Fixation of omentum to abdominal wall

NEAR ..... Arthrodesis of shoulder

NEBINGER, PRAUN External operation on frontal

NEILSEN ..... Cerebral ventricular valve

NELATON ..... 1 Excision of shoulder joint
2 Cleft lip suture

NEUBER ..... Obliteration of bone cavity by skin flap

NICOLA ..... Capsulorrhaphy of shoulder

NICOLADONI ... Toe-to-thumb transplant

NISSEN ..... Cardiomyotomy

NOBLE ..... Peritoneal repair, jejunal plication

NORTON ..... Extraperitonela caesarean section

NOYES ..... Resection of ocular muscle

OBER ..... 1 Capsulotomy, ligament division
2 Muscle transplant

O'CONNOR ..... Ocular muscle graft

O'DWYER ..... Tube for laryngeal intubation

ODY ..... Trephine with opening of dura

OETTINGER .... Splitting margin of upper lid for trichiasis

OGSTON, LUC .. Exploration of frontal sinus

OLDFIELD ..... Repair of cleft palate

OLIVECRONA ... For acoustic tumour

OLLIER, THIERSCH ... Split-skin graft

OLSHAUSEN .... Suspension of uterus

OMBREDANNE ... 1 Orchidopexy for undescended testis
2 Hypospadias repair, formation of urethra

O'SHAUGHNESSY Cardio-omentopexy

O'SULLIVAN ... Hydrostatic reposition of inverted uterus

OTIS ..... Internal urethrotomy

OUSILLEAU .... Excision of scrotal lymphoedema

PACI ..... Manipulation for congenital hip disease

PAGENSTECHER 1 Repair of ptosis by frontalis muscle
2 Extraction of cataract with lens-scoop

PANAS ..... 1 Linear proctotomy
2 Three ophthalmic ops. for ptosis or entropion

PANCOAST ..... Section of trigeminal nerve root

PANDET ..... Gastroduodenal anastomosis

PAQUIN ..... Uretero-neocystostomy

PARINAUD, MOTAI ..... Operation for ptosis on superior rectus

PARK ..... Partial excision of anus

PARKER ..... Lateral perineal lithotomy

PARTSCH ..... Marsupialization of cyst

PASSAVANT .... Pharyngoplasty

PASSE ..... Aural sympathectomy

PASSOT ..... 1 Reduction of size of breast
2 Excision of excess abdominal fat

PATRICK ..... Anaesthetic injection into brachial plexua

PATTEE ..... Reconstruction of auditary canal

PATTERSON .... Ethmo-antrostomy

PAUCHET ..... Gastrectomy

PAUFIQUE ..... Lamellar graft to cornea

PAUL, MIKULICZ Staged resection of bowel with colostomy

PEAN ..... Amputation at hip joint

PEASE ..... Leg lengthening

PEER ..... Diced autogenous cartilage for reconstruction of pinna

PEET ..... Splanchnic resection

PELLERINI .... Pull-through proctectomy

PEMBERTON .... Acetabuloplasty

PENFIELD, FÖRSTER .... Excision of cortical scar of brain

PEREYRA ..... Peri-urethral suspension

PERIER ..... Total laryngectomy for cancer

PETER ..... Ureteroproctostomy

PETERS ..... Transplant of superior oblique tendon

PETTIT ..... Bowback operation

PFANNENSTIEL.. Sub-pubic approach to bladder

PHELPS ..... Correction of talipes by ostectomy and division of soft tissue

PHEMISTER .... Subperiosteal onlay graft

PICKRELL ..... Rectal sling from gracilis muscle

PIPER ..... Forceps to after-coming head

PIROGOFF ..... Amputation through malleoli

PLATT ..... 1 Phalangeal hinge
2 Arthroplasty of knee

POLAND ..... For syndactyly

POLITANO, LEADBETTER Intravesical reimplantation

POLITZER ..... 1 Tympanostomy
2 Division of ligament of malleus

POLLOCK ..... Disarticulation at knee

POLYA ..... Gastrectomy with end-to-side jejunostomy

POMEROY ..... Excision of loop of Fallopian tube (for sterilization)

PONCET ..... 1 Elongation of tendo Achilles
2 Perineal urethrostomy

PORGES ..... Gastrostomy tube

PORRO ..... Caesarean section with sub-total hysterectomy

PORTMAN ..... Ossiculectomy

POTTER ..... 1 Podalic version
2 Rhinoplasty

POTTS ..... Transposition of ectopic anus

, SMITH Aorta-pulmonary artery anastomosis

PRAUN ..... External operation on frontal sinus

PREZIOSI ..... For glaucoma

PRIBRAM ..... Cholecystectomy by cautery

PRICE ..... Urethral sling

PRIDIE ..... Drilling articular surface of knee

PRINCE ..... Resection and advancement of ocular muscles (in squint)

PRINGLE (SETON) .... Colectomy

PROUD, SCHUSTER ... Repair of cardiac septal defect

PROVIS ..... Insufflation, Fallopian tubes

PUDENZ, HEYER Cerebral ventricular valve

PUTTI, PLATT . Capsulorrhaphy of shoulder (arthroplasty)

PUUSEPP ..... Spinal chordotomy, incision of syringomyelia

QUENU ..... Sacral excision of rectum

QUESTON ..... Excision of lesion of pancreas

RADECKI ..... Maxillary antrostomy

RAMSDEN ..... Ligation of subclavian artery

RAMSTEDT ..... 1 Pyloromyotomy
2 Proctectomy

RANKIN ..... Partial resection of colon crushing of exteriorized loop

RANSCHOFF .... Pleurotomy

RASHKIND, MILLER ..... Balloon catheter, atrial septostomy

REESE ..... Naso-tracheal intubation

REHBEIN ..... Perineal proctectomy

REILLY ..... Colomyotomy

RICARD ..... Tibia and fibula mortise amputation

RICHARDSON ... Hysterectomy (abdominal)

RICHES ..... 1 Supra-pubic stab cystostomy
2 Colocystoplasty

RIGAUD ..... Urethroplasty

RIZZOLI ..... Repair of vagina

ROBERT ..... 1 Reconstruction of nasal septum
2 Partial labyrinthectomy

RODMAN ..... Mastectomy

ROLLET ..... Tattooing of cornea

ROPER, HALL .. Localisation of foreign body

ROSE ..... Operation for cleft lip

ROSEN ..... 1 Stapes mobilization (in otosclerosis)
2 Chorda tympani section

ROSENTHAL .....Pharyngoplasty

ROSS ..... Aortic autograft with pulmonary homograft

ROUGE ..... Nasal excision

ROUX, GOLDTHWAITE Tendon transplant

ROUX, H.RZEN, JUDINE ..... Jejunal loop œsophagectomy

ROVSING ..... Puncture of multiple cysts of kidney

RUBIN ..... Fallopian insufflation

RUEDI ..... Fenestration of ear

RUGGI ..... Gastrojejunostomy

RUSH ..... Rod for spinal fusion

RUSSE ..... Autograft for scaphoid

RUSSELL (HAMILTON) Urethrotomy for stricture

SAEMISCH ..... Corneal section for ulcer

SALTER ..... Acetobuloplasty with pelvic osteotomy

SARGENT ..... Removal of adrenal cortex tumour

SAUERBRUCH ... Lobectomy of lung (delayed)

SAWYER ..... Gas endarterectomy

SAYER ..... Atrial catheter for ventricular drainage

SAYRE ..... Spinal suspension

SCANZONI ..... Obstetric forceps for rotation of head

SCARPA ..... Ligation of femoral artery

SCHANZ ..... 1 Bunionectomy
2 Subtrochanteric osteotomy

SCHAUTA, AMREICH .... Radical extended vaginal hysterectomy

SCHEDE ..... 1 Obliteration of empyema cavity, thoracoplasty
2 Saucerization of bone

SCHEIE ..... Goniopuncture (cautery sclerectomy and iridectomy)

SCHLATTER .... Total gastrectomy

SCHOEMAKER ... 1 Gastrectomy
2 Colectomy

SCHÖNBORN, ROSENTHAL .. Pharyngeal flap

SCHROEDER .... Repair of cervix

SCHUHARDT .... 1 Osteotomy
2 Episiotomy (non-obstetric)

SCHUKNECHT ... 1 Replacement of stapes with wire piston
2 Labyrinthotomy

SCHWARTZE .... Simple cortical mastoidectomy

SCHWYZER, FOLEY ..... Uretero-neopyelostomy

SCIFFERT ..... Paranasal sinus

SEIDENBERG ... Revascularized transplant, jejunum

SEMB ..... Apicolysis of lung

SENGSTAKEN, BLAKEMORE .. Oesophageal tamponade

SENN ..... Intestinal anastomosis

SENNING ..... Correction of transposition of aorta

SEVER ..... 1 Muscle section in arm
2 Arthroplasty

SEWELL ..... 1 Medial orbitotomy
2 Internal mammary myocardial implant

SHAMBAUGH Fenestration for otosclerosis

SHAPLAND ..... Lamellar resection

SHARMAN ..... For infertility

SHARRARD ..... Iliopsoas transfer

SHEA, GUILDFORD .. Stapes piston replacement, polyethylene strut

SHEEHAN ..... Tantalum wire support for paralysed face

SHERLOCK ..... Biopsy of liver

SHIER ..... Arthroplasty of knee

SHIRODKA (BARTER) ... Encircling cervical suture

SHUMWAY, ANGELL, CUTLER ..... Ring for heart valve

SHURINOK ..... Mucosal choke, transverse plication of bowel for anorectal agenesis

SIEGLE ..... Decompression of tympanum

SIEPOLD ..... Pubiotomy

SILVER ..... Bunionectomy

SIMON ..... Perineorrhaphy

SIMMONDS ..... Radical correction of hallux valgus

SIMS ..... Colporrhaphy

SISTRUNK ..... 1 Excision of thyroglossal tract lesion
2 Excision of subcutaneous tissue in lymphoedema

SJÖQUIST ..... Posterior fossa tractotomy

SKALOUD ..... Division of mandible

SLOCUM ..... Supracondylar amputation of femur

SLUDER ..... 1 Tonsillectomy, guilotine
2 Ethmoid evisceration

SMILLIE ..... Pinning of osteochondral fragments of knee

SMITH ..... Crushing of haemorrhoids
(FERRIS) Repair of lip defect
(GREIG) Closure of colostomy
(RODNEY) Jejunal mucosal graft

SMITH-PETERSEN 1 Nail for fractures neck of femur
2 Vitallium cup for hip

SMITHWICK .... Splanchnic resection

SOAVE ..... Pull-through proctectomy

SOCIN ..... Pull-through proctectomy

SOLOVJEV ..... Ball valve prosthesis to replace tricuspid valve with narrowing of annulus

SONDERGAARD .. Atrioseptopexy

SONNEBERG .... Neurectomy, inferior maxillary

SOURDILLE .... 1 Labyrinthotomy, fenestration
2 Ptosis repair by frontalis muscle

SOUTTAR ..... 1 Myotenotomy of hip
2 Oesophageal intubation

SOVALE ..... Salpingoplasty

SPAETH ..... 2-plasty for epicanthus

SPALDING, RICHARDSON Total vaginal hysterectomy

SPERINO ..... Complete colporrhaphy

SPILLER, FRAZIER .... Intracranial section of fifth nerve

SPINELLI ..... Cervical incision for replacement of inverted uterus

SPITZ, HOLTER Cerebral ventricular valve

SPIVACK ..... Tubo-valvular gastrostomy

SSABANEJEV, FRANK ..... Gastrostomy

STACKE ..... Mastoidectomy

STALLARD ..... 1 Conjunctivodacryocystostomy
2 Cyclodialysis and iridencleisis

STAMM, KADER Tube gastrostomy

STARR, EDWARDS Caged heart valve

STARZL ..... Transplantation of liver

STEEL ..... Trans-antral orbital decompression

STEINDLER .... 1 Transfer of flexor origin from humerus
2 Arthrodesis at shoulder joint
3 Release of muscle and fascia of sole

STEINMANN .....Pin for bone traction (tibial)

STELLWEG, von CARION Symblepharon skin graft

STERLING ..... Anastomosis of bile duct

STERN, McCARTHY ... Electrotome prostatectomy

STEWART ..... Pyloroplasty, renal plication

STILES ..... Extraperitoneal colonic transplantation of ureter

STÖFFEL..... Nerve resection

STOKES, GRITTI Amputation through knee

STRAMPELLI ... Acrylic lens implant

STRASSMAN .... Hysteroplasty

STRAUSS ..... Ulcer adherent to pancreas

STRAYER ..... Gastrocnemius division

STREATFIELD 1. Tarsectomy
2. Slitting of punctum

STROMEYER, LITTLE ..... Liver abscess incision via cannula

STURMDORF .... Amputation of cervix and trachelorrhaphy

SULANNA ..... Metal bar for sternoplasty

SUMMERSKILL .. Lacrimal intubation DCR

SURMAY ..... Jejunostomy

SURUGA ..... Thoracic duct drainage into jugular vein

SWANSON ..... Arthroplasty, metacarpal

SWEET ..... 1 Pyloroplasty
2 2-stage diverticulectomy

SWENSON ..... 1 Bladder reconstruction
2 Synchronous combined rectosigmoidectomy

SWIETEN ..... Pull-through proctectomy

SWINNEY ..... Urethral reconstruction

SYMES ..... 1 Amputation through malleoli
2 Excision of paronychial tissue
3 Urethrotomy

SZYMANOWSKI, KUHNT ..... For ectropion

TAARNHOEJ .... Decompression (intracranial) of fifth nerve

TALMA, MORISON Splenectomy with formation of omentoperitoneal adhesions

TANCER, FALK Repair of vagina

TANZER ..... Bucket-handle reconstruction of pinna

TAPIA ..... Radical excision of larynx

TAYLOR (HERMAN) Gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer

TEALE ..... Amputation with unequal flaps

TENNISON ..... Repair of cleft lip

THIERSCH ..... 1 Split thickness skin graft
2 Wiring of prolapsed rectum

THIRIAE ..... For femoral hernia

THOMPSON ..... 1 Metacarpal autograft to thumb
2 Arthroplasty of hip, metal prosthesis
3 Excision of lymphoedema
4 Mobilization of knee
5 Repair of cleft lip

TOREK ..... Transpleural oesophagectomy

, BEVAN .... Orchidopexy

TORKILDSEN ... Ventriculo-cisternostomy (for hydrocephalus)

TOTI ..... Dacryocystorhinostomy, external, with mucosal flap

TOUROFF ..... Ligation of subclavian artery

TRENDELENBURG 1 Pulmonary embolectomy
2 High ligation of long saphenous vein
3 Head low operation position
4 Repair of exstrophy of bladder
5 Transurethral prostatectomy
6 For femoral hernia

TREVES ..... Vertebral curettage

TRIPIER ..... 1 Fascial flap sling for lower lid
, CHOPART .. 2 Amputation through posterior foot

TUBBY STEINDLER Reattachment of flexor tendons to radius

TUFFIER ..... 1 Apicolysis
2 Vaginal hysterectomy

TURNER (GREY) 1 Oesophagectomy
2 Perineal-abdominal combined resection of rectum

TWOMBLEY, ULFELDER ... Vulvectomy

TYRELL, GREY Orchidopexy (undescended testicle)

VEAU ..... Repair of cleft palate and lip

VERDAN ..... Zoning repair of flexor tendons of hand

VERNEUIL ..... Iliac colostomy

(VICQ) D'AZYR Laryngotomy

VIDAL ..... Ligation of varicocele

VIER ..... Three-snip operation for lacrimal punctum

VINEBERG ..... Myocardial implant of internal mammary artery

VLADIMIROFF, MIKULICZ ... Osteoplasty resection of foot (amputation)

VOGT ..... Localization of intra-ocular foreign body

VOLKMANN ..... Ischaemic contracture after fracture at elbow

VON HABERER .. Gastrectomy

VORONOFF ..... Allograft of testis from ape

VOSS ..... 'Hanging hip' division of muscle
, SCHULTE .. Dissection and ligation of oesophageal varices

VULPIUS ..... Muscle lengthening

WAGNER ..... Cranioplasty

WAINWRIGHT ... Spline fixation of hip for osteoarthritis

WAKABAYASHI .. Hepatocutaneous anastomosis

WALKER ..... Internal urethrotomy with guarded blade
, MILNES, REED ..... Transection and ligation of oesophageal varices

WANGENSTEEN .. 1 Extended radical mastectomy
2 Y-tube for gastrectomy

WARD (GRANT).. Colpoplasty
, MAYO ..... Hysterectomy and pelvic floor repair

WARDILL ..... 1 V-Y lengthening of short palate
2 Pharyngoplasty

WARDROP ..... Repair of aneurysm

WARREN ..... 1 Repair of complete cleft palate
2 Perineoplasty

WATERS ..... Caesarean section, extraperitoneal

WATERSON-COOLEY Cardiac shunt (for Fallot)

WATERSTON .... Shunt of GRV; ascending aorta/Rt. pulmonary artery

WATKINS, WERTHEIM ... Interposition colporrhaphy

WATSON ..... 1 Operation for trichiasis
2 Arthrodesis
, LAMBERT .. 3 X-ray to larynx after exposure

WEBSTER (BALDY) Correction of retroflexed uterus

WECKER ..... (7 ophthalmic ops.)

WEINBERG ..... Pyloroplasty

WEIR ..... 1 Appendicostomy
2 Correction of nostrils

WENDELL ..... For achalasia of oesophagus

WENDEL, CUTLER, BEARD ..... Canthoplasty

WERTHEIM ..... Radical hysterectomy

WEST ..... 1 Intranasal nasolacrimal duct probing
2 Dacryocystorhinostomy (nasal route)

WHARTON, JONES V-Y blepharoplasty for scar

WHEELER ..... (7 ophthalmic ops.)
Blepharoplasty, entropion repair

WHEELHOUSE ... External urethrotomy of stricture

WHIPPLE ..... Excision of head of pancreas and duodenum with anastomosis

WHITE ..... Castration (in hypertrophy of prostate)
, (DIDSBURY) Diathermy, urethral cyst

WHITEHEAD .... 1 Resection of haemorrhoid
2 Hemiglossectomy

WHITING ..... Mastoidectomy with zygomatic extension

WHITMAN ..... 1 Arthroplasty of hip
2 Plaster for fractured neck of femur

WICKERKIEWICZ 1 Epicanthus operation
2 Eyelid coloboma operation

WIEIVER SAVER Dacryocystorhinostomy (nasal route)

WIETING ..... Anastomosis of femoral vein and artery

WIGAND ..... 1 Replacement of prolapsed cord
2 Flexion of head, breech delivery

WILDE ..... Incision of subperiosteal mastoid abscess

WILLIAMS, RICHARDSON Artificial vagina

WILKINS, WELLS Rectal bladder with dry colostomy

WILMS ..... Thoracoplasty

WILSON ..... Amputation of over-riding toe

WINIWARTER ... Cholecysto-enterostomy

WITZEL ..... Cone gastrostomy

WOKEY ..... Resection of cervical oesophagus, pedicle graft

WOLFE ..... 1 Flap transplant in ectropion
2 Skin graft

WÖLFLER ..... Gastrojejunostomy

WOOD ..... 1 Operation on exstrophy of bladder, cystoplasty
2 Closure of hernial canal

WOODMAN ..... Chordopexy (laryngeal)

WORTH ..... Resection of ocular muscle (in squint)

WRIGHT ..... 1 Cephalic version
2 Support from frontalis muscle (in ptosis)

WULLSTEIN .... (5 tympanostomies)

WYETH ..... 1 Injection of boiling into angioma
2 Amputation at hip

WYLLIS (ANDREWS) .. Repair of inguinal hernia

YANKAUER ..... Curettage of Eustachian tube

YOUNG ..... 1 Perineal prostatectomy
2 Excision of seminal tract (in tuberculosis)
3 Repair of epispadias
4 Transurethral cold punch

YOUNT ..... Fasciotomy of ilio-tibial band

ZAAIGER ..... For achalasia of oesophagus

ZACHARY ..... Closure of meningocele

ZADEK ..... Operation on ingrowing toe-nail

ZANCOLI ..... Muscle transplant

ZIEGLER ..... Iridocyclectomy (optical iridectomy)

# ANATOMICAL PREFIXES AND SURGICAL SUFFIXES

| | |
|---|---|
| angio- | 1 artery or vein<br>2 duct, as of biliary system |
| antro- | 1 cavity in mastoid bone<br>2 cavity in maxilla<br>3 pylbric part of stomach |
| articulo- | joint |
| batracho- | ranula |
| blepharo- | eyelid |
| cardio- | 1 heart<br>2 oesophageal-gastric junction |
| cerebrum- | brain |
| cheilo- | lip |
| cheiro- | hand |
| chole- | bile |
| chorio- | 1 skin (corium)<br>2 placental membrane |
| choroido- | 1 cerebral ventricle<br>2 retinal |
| cleido- | clavicular |
| coelio-, celio- | 1 peritoneum<br>2 ventricle of brain |
| colpo- | vagina |
| cordo-, chordo- | 1 vocal cords<br>2 spinal cord<br>3 spermatic cord |
| coro- | pupil of eye |
| cranio- | skull |
| dacryo- | lacrimal |
| diaphysis- | shaft |
| docho- | duct |
| epiphysis- | bone ends |
| gastro- | stomach |
| hystero- | uterus |
| metro- | uterus |
| myelo- | 1 bone marrow<br>2 spinal marrow |
| ophrio- | eyebrow |
| pneumon- | lung |
| pyelo- | 1 pelvis, bony<br>2 pelvis of kidney |
| procto- | rectum |
| reno- | kidney |
| rhino- | nose |
| salpingo- | 1 oviduct<br>2 Eustachian tube |
| staphylo- | uvula |
| urano- | palate |
| wirsungo- | pancreas |

| | |
|---|---|
| -cele | hernia (coele = hollow) |
| -centesis | puncture |
| -clasis | fracture |
| -cleisis | shutting-in |
| -clysis | rectal injection |
| -cyst | bag |
| -desis | binding |
| -ectasia | dilation, stretching, fusion, stabilization |
| -ectomy | excision |
| -exeresis | removal, stripping off |
| -graphy | writing, visual display |
| -lithiasis | calculus or stone |
| -lysis | freeing from adhesions, loosening |
| -malacia | softening |
| -oma | tumour, swelling |
| -osteo | bony |
| -paxy | crushing, wash out |
| -pexy | suspension, fixing |
| -plakia | plaque |
| -plasty | moulding, reformation |
| -plexy | weaving |
| -ptosis | falling |
| -rheuma | flowing, streaming |
| -rrhagia | bursting forth |
| -rrhaphy | suturing |
| -rrhoea | flowing |
| -rrhexis | rupture |
| -schisis | division |
| -scopy | inspection |
| -stasis | stopping, positioning |
| -staxis | oozing drop by drop |
| -sthen | strength |
| -stomy, | opening, making a mouth |
| -tasis | stretching |
| -taxis | arranging |
| -tome | cutting instrument |
| -tomy | section, cutting (not puncture) |
| -topy | local, place |
| -threpsis | nutrition |
| -tripsy | crushing |
| -trity | crushing |
| -trophy | nourishment |
| -tropic | turning |

| | |
|---|---|
| ABO | 1. ankle blow-out<br>2. blood group |
| AEG | air encephalography |
| AF | (bypass) = aorto-femoral |
| AI | aortic incompetence, insufficiency |
| AK | above knee |
| AP (THOR) | 1. artificial pneumothorax<br>2. anterior posterior |
| APM | anterior poliomyelitis |
| ASD | atrial septal defect |
| AU | gold |
| AV (CARD) | 1. atrio-ventricular<br>2. arterio-venous |
| AVA | arterio-venous aneurysm |
| AVF | arterio-venous fistula |
| BAP | bilateral antral puncture |
| BK | below knee |
| BPH | benign prostatic hypertrophy |
| CA | carcinoma |
| CARD | cardiology |
| C & I | cranial and intra-cranial |
| CDH | 1. congenital dislocation of hip<br>2. congenital disease of heart |
| CME | cervical mediastinal (lymph node biopsy) examination |
| CS (RT) (OBST) | 1. caesium<br>2. caesarean section |
| CSF | cerebrospinal fluid |
| CO | cobalt |
| CX | cervix |
| D & C | dilatation and curettage |
| D & I | dilatation and unsufflation |
| DCR | dacryo-cystò-rhinostomy |
| DIP | distal inter-phalangeal |
| DU | duodenal ulcer |
| DWT | ventricular valve |
| ECG | electrocardiograph |
| ECD | endocardial cushion defect |
| ECT | electro-convulsive therapy |
| EMG | electromyogram |
| EPL | extensor pollicis longus |
| ERG | electroretinogram |
| ERPC | evacuation retained products of conception |
| ES | extensor sheath |
| ETA | elongation tendo Achilles |
| EUA | examination under anaesthesia |
| FD (OBST) | 1. fully dilated<br>2. foetal death, distress |
| FETT | flexor/extensor tendon transplant |
| GA | general anaesthesia |
| GYNE | gynaecology |
| HCI | hydrocortisone injection |
| HER | high energy radiation |
| HG | mercury |
| HPT | heterotopic pancreatic tissue, tumour |
| I | iodine |
| ICT | inward curvature of tibia |
| IC | intracranial |

| | |
|---|---|
| IDK | internal derangement of knee |
| IM | intramuscular |
| IPA | ileo-proctal anastomosis |
| IPPR ) IPPB ) | intermittent positive pressure respiration / intermittent positive pressure breathing |
| IUD | intra-uterine device |
| IV | intravenous |
| IVC | inferior vena cava |
| IVD | intervertebral disc |
| ITN, IGT | ingrowing toe-nail |
| IVP | intravenous pyelography |
| LAEG | lumbar air encephalogram |
| MC | metacarpal |
| MS | mitral stenosis |
| MT | metatarsal |
| MTP | metatarso-phalangeal |
| MUA, MUGA | manipulation under (general) anaesthesia |
| NEC | not elsewhere classified |
| NOS | not otherwise specified |
| OA | osteo-arthritis |
| OBST | obstetrics |
| OCT | outward curvature of tibia |
| ORTH | orthopaedic |
| P | phosphorus |
| PA | pulmonary artery |
| PCD | pelvo-cephalic disproportion |
| PCG | positro-cephalogram |
| PCP | posterior colpo-perineorrhaphy |
| PDA | patent ductus arteriosus |
| PIA | polythene intubation of antrum |
| PEG | pneumo-encephalogram |
| PID | prolapse of intervertebral disc |
| PIP, PIPJ | proximal interphalangeal (joint) |
| PKS | Paterson, Kelly syndrome |
| PNB | pudendal nerve block |
| PPA | proof puncture, antrum |
| PTC | percutaneous trans-hepatic cholangiography |
| POP (OBST) | persistent occipito-posteric |
| (ORTH) | plaster of paris |
| PR | 1. partial resection<br>2. per rectum<br>3. pulse rate |
| RA (ORTH) | 1. rheumatoid arthritis |
| (CARD) | 2. right auricle |
| (RT) | 3. radium |
| (DENT) | 4. retractor appliance |
| RE | right eye |
| RN | radon |
| RIH | repair of inguinal hernia |
| ROV | resection of vas |
| RPC (GYNE) | retained products of conception |
| RP (OBST) | retained placenta |
| RT | radio-therapy |
| RUDT | right undescended testicle |
| RV | right ventricle |
| SACHS | stiff ankle cushion heel syndrome |
| SAC | Shumway-Angell-Cutter prosthesis |

| | |
|---|---|
| SC | subcutaneous |
| SH | Spitz-Holter |
| SMR | submucous resection |
| SO | superior oblique |
| SOH | survey of history |
| SRL | suspension of round ligament<br>shortening of round ligament |
| SVAS | sub-valvular aortic stenosis |
| SVC | superior vena cava |
| TEV | talipes equino-varus |
| TA (ENT) | 1. tonsils and adenoids |
| (ORTH) | 2. tendo Achilles |
| | 3. tantalum |
| TC | technetium |
| THOR, Th | thorium |
| TOP | termination of pregnancy |
| TTA | tenotomy tendon Achilles |
| TUR | transurethral prostatectomy |
| URA | upper retractor appliance |
| VSD | ventricular septal defect |
| VUC | vacuum uterine cannula |
| VV | varicose veins |
| XE | xenon |
| ZN | zinc |

# SYNOPSIS OF SECTIONS

# AND

# SUMMARY OF THREE-DIGIT

# CATEGORIES

NERVOUS SYSTEM

001 Skull, meninges and brain (closed)
020 Spine and spinal cord
030 Cranial and autonomic nerves
040 Peripheral nerves
050 Other intracranial

ENDOCRINE GLANDS

060 Pituitary (with adrenals)
070 Thyroid and others
080 Surgery of neck

EYE

100 Orbit and globe
110 Muscles of eyeball, and eyelids
130 Conjunctiva
140 Cornea
150 Iris and ciliary body
160 Posterior segment
170 Lens
180 Lacrimal

EAR, NOSE AND THROAT

190 External and middle ear
200 Mastoid and inner ear
210 Nose and sinuses
230 Tonsils and mesopharynx
240 Larynx and trachea

UPPER ALIMENTARY TRACT

250 Teeth and jaws
260 Tongue, mouth and palate
270 Salivary glands
280 Pharynx

THORAX

290 Oesophagus
300 Heart and valves
320 Intra-thoracic vessels
330 Chest wall and mediastinum
340 Lung and bronchus

BREAST 380

ABDOMEN

400 Abdominal wall, peritoneum and mesentery
410 Hernia
420 Stomach
440 Appendix and other diverticulae
450 Small intestine
460 Colon
470 Rectum
480 Anus

OTHER ABDOMINAL ORGANS

500 Liver
510 Bile ducts
520 Gall bladder
530 Pancreas
540 Spleem and abdominal veins
550 Other abdominal structures

URINARY AND MALE GENITAL ORGANS

560 Kidney
580 Ureter and urinary diversion
600 Urinary bladder
620 Urethra
630 Prostate
640 Testis
650 Epididymis and penis

FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS

670 Ovary
680 Oviduct
690 Uterus
710 Vagina
730 Introitus

OBSTETRICS

740 Antenatal
750 Assisted delivery
764 Caesarean section
770 Postnatal, post-abortion

ORTHOPAEDIC

780 Fractures
790 Bones
800 Joints
825 Capsule and Bursae
830 Muscles
840 Tendons
854 Fascia
860 Amputation

PERIPHERAL VESSELS, SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE

880 Arteries
890 Veins
900 Lymphatic system
910 Skin and subcutaneous tissue
930 Plastic operations

OTHER SURGICAL PROCEDURES

940 Injections
952 Site ill-defined
960 Non-operative procedures
*970 Anaesthetic procedures
*980 Diagnostic radiograph
*990 Radiotherapy


*These categories are for use if no other operation category is codable.

# SUMMARY OF THREE-DIGIT CATEGORIES

## Skull, meninges and closed brain operations

001 Craniotomy, nec

005 Cranioplasty

007 Repair of cerebral meninges

008 Ventricular puncture and anastomosis

009 Other operations on skull and meninges

011 Division of brain tissue

012 Destruction of brain tissue

015 Ventriculography

017 Cranial puncture, nec

018 Cisternal puncture

## Spine and spinal cord

020 Laminotomy and laminectomy

021 Open reduction of fracture of spine

022 Spinal fusion and bone operation

023 Operation on intervertebral disc, nec

024 Section of intra-spinal nerve roots

025 Division of cord or spinal tracts

026 Extirpation of intra-spinal lesion

027 Plastic repair of spinal cord and meninges

028 Spinal puncture

029 Other operation on spine and contents

## Cranial nerves

032 Neurolysis, cranial nerve

034 Injection of cranial nerve or ganglion

035 Other operations on cranial nerves and ganglia

### Autonomic Nerves

036 Sympathectomy and splanchnicectomy

037 Injection into sympathetic nerve or ganglion

039 Other operation on autonomic nervous system

### Peripheral nerves

040 Neurectomy and neurotomy

041 Neurolysis in carpal tunnel

042 Neurolysis in tarsal tunnel

043 Neurolysis, nec

045 Extirpation of lesion of peripheral nerve

046 Neuroplasty and neurorrhaphy

048 Injection of peripheral nerve

049 Other operations, peripheral nerves

### Other intracranial operations

052 Operations on vessels of brain

053 Evacuation of haematoma

054 Infective lesion of brain

055 Excision of lesion, nerve or brain tissue

057 Biopsy of brain

059 Intracranial operations nec

### Pituitary

061 Hypophysectomy

062 Destruction of pituitary gland or lesion

063 Other operations related to pituitary or pineal gland

Adrenal

065 Partial adrenalectomy

066 Excision of adrenal gland, nec

067 Bilateral adrenalectomy

068 Bilateral adrenalectomy and oophorectomy

069 Other operations on adrenal gland

Thyroid and parathyroid

071 Partial thyroidectomy

072 Throidectomy, nec

074 Sub-sternal thyroidectomy

075 Other operations on thyroid gland

076 Operations on parathyroid glands

Other glands

077 Thymectomy

078 Other operations on thymus

079 Other glandular operations, nec

Surgery of neck

080 Excision of cervical lymph nodes

081 Removal of cervical rib

082 Operations on arteries in neck nec

083 Perfusion of head and neck

084 Cerebral arteriography

085 Excision of cyst or fistula

087 Operation on cervical plexus

089 Other operations in neck region, nec

Orbit and globe

100 Orbitotomy

101 Exenteration of orbit, nec

102 Operation on socket

103 Removal of eyeball

104 Evisceration of contents of eyeball

107 Extirpation of lesion of eye or orbit, nec

108 Orbital implant

109 Other operation on orbit

Muscles of eyeball

110 Tenotomy or myotomy, eye muscle

112 Resection or shortening, eye muscle

113 Resection and recession of eye muscle, nec

114 Other operation on eye muscle

115 Operation on oculomotor nerve

Eyelids

117 Operations for ptosis

118 Canthotomy

119 Canthoplasty

120 Blepharotomy

121 Blepharoplasty and tarsoplasty

122 Excision of lesion of eyelid or tarsal plate, nec

123 Blepharorrhaphy

126 Chalazion operations

128 Suture of eyelids, protective

129 Other operations on eyelid

Conjuctiva

132 Pterygium operation

134 Other excision of lesion of conjunctiva

135 Suture of conjuctiva

136 Plastic and other repair of conjunctiva

139 Other operation on conjunctiva

Cornea

140 Keratotomy

142 Excision and destruction of lesion of cornea

143 Removal of foreign body in anterior eye

144 Suture of cornea

145 Keratoplasty

149 Other operation on cornea

Iris and ciliary body

150 Iridotomy

151 Iridectomy

153 Iridoplasty and filtering operations

155 Other operations on iris

156 Cyclodialysis

157 Destruction of ciliary body

158 Other operations on anterior chamber

159 Other operation on iris and ciliary body

Sclera, choroid, retina and vitreous

161 Sclerectomy, nec

162 Corneo-scleral trephine and sclerotomy

163 Operation for retinal re-attachment, nec

164 Other operations on sclera

165 Elevation of choroid

166 Coagulation of retina

167 Extraction of foreign body from eye, nec

168 Operations on vitreous segment

169 Other operations on retina, vitreous or choroid

Lens

170 Discission of capsule

172 Capsulectomy, nec

173 Extra-capsular extraction of cataract

174 Intra-capsular extraction of cataract

176 Other extraction of lens, nec

178 Intra-ocular aphakia implant

179 Other operation on lens

Lacrimal apparatus

180 Operations on lacrimal gland

181 Dacryocystectomy

182 Dacryocystorhinostomy

183 Instrumentation of nasolacrimal duct

185 Other operation on lacrimal apparatus

189 Other operation on eye

External and middle ear

190 Incision of external ear

191 Surgical removal from meatus

192 Other operation on external ear

Middle ear

193 Incision of ear drum

194 Middle ear operations, nec

195 Operation on ossicles

Bony walls of ear

200 Antrotomy mastoidotomy and simple mastoidectomy

201 Radical mastoidectomy and related bone exposure

202 Secondary mastoid operation

203 Fenestration operations

204 Operation on Eustachian canal

205 Operations on nerves in ear

Inner ear

206 Operations on cochlea

207 Operations on vestibular apparatus

208 Operation on inner ear, nec

209 Other operations on ear, nec

Nose

210 Incision of external nose

211 Incision or destruction of lesion of external nose

212 Incision of septum or nasal wall

213 Sub-mucous resection of septum

214 Other operation on nasal septum

215 Turbinate bones nec

216 Polypectomy

217 Excision of other lesions of nose

218 Operative removal of foreign body from nose

219 Reduction of fracture of nose

220 Plastic repair of nose

221 Haemostasis, nasal cavity

222 Treatment of lesion of nasal mucosa

223 Operation on Eustachian canal

224 Other operations on nose

Accessory air sinuses

225 Puncture of maxillary antrum

226 Operative drainage of maxillary antrum

227 Other operation on maxillary bone and antrum

228 Drainage or exision nasal sinus, nec

229 Operation on nasal sinus, nec

Tonsils -and meso -pharynx

230 Incision of naso-pharynx or tonsil

231 Tonsillectomy by dissection

232 Tonsillectomy by guillotine

233 Tonsillectomy with adenoidectomy, nec

234 Other tonsillectomy

235 Adenoidectomy nos

236 Other operations on tonsil

239 Other operation on meso-pharynx

Larynx and trachea

240 Laryngotomy

241 Laryngectomy

242 Plastic repair of larynx

243 Local excision or destruction of lesion of larynx

244 Laryngoscopic procedures, nec

245 Intubation of larynx

246 Other operation on larynx

247 Tracheotomy

248 Tracheostomy and laryngostomy

249 Other operation on trachea

## Teeth and jaws

250 Drainage of abscess of gum and alveolus

251 Simple dental extraction

252 Surgical extraction of tooth

253 Endodontic procedures

254 Pre-prosthetic surgery

255 Repair of tooth

256 Orthodontic procedures

257 Reduction of fracture of jaws

258 Extirpation of lesion of gums and jaw

259 Other operations on teeth, gums and jaws

## Tongue, mouth and palate

260 Operation for buccal tie

261 Incision of tongue

262 Excision of tongue or lesion

263 Suture and repair of tongue

264 Other operations on tongue

265 Repair of palate

266 Excision of soft tissue lesion of mouth nec

267 Other operation on mouth and palate

Salivary glands

270 Resection of salivary gland

271 Excision of lesion of salivary gland

272 Removal of salivary calculus

274 Incision, salivary gland

275 Other operations on salivary gland

Pharynx

281 Pharyngotomy

284 Partial pharyngectomy and excision of lesion

285 Total pharyngectomy

286 Reconstruction and repair of pharynx

288 Biopsy of pharynx

289 Other operations on pharynx and uvula

Oesophagus

290 Incision of oesophagus

291 Oesophagectomy

292 Oesophagostomy and anastomosis

293 Plastic operation on oesophagus

294 Oesophagoscopy

295 Intubation of oesophagus

296 Dilation of oesophagus

298 Operation upon varices of oesophagus

299 Other operations upon oesophagus

## Heart

300 Incision and puncture of heart

303 Other plastic repair of heart, nec

304 Operations affecting myocardium

305 Insertion of pace-maker

306 Catheter manipulations, nec

309 Other operations on heart, nec

310 Combined operations on open heart, nec

311 Operations on heart valves without graft or prosthesis

312 " " " " with tissue graft

313 " " " " with prosthetic valve

314 " " " " nos

315 Operations on septum within heart cavity

317 Operations on heart walls, nec

318 Other replacement of heart

319 Other operations on open heart

## Intra-thoracic vessels

320 Incision

321 Repair of intra-thoracic aneurysm

322 Clamp or band, ligature or division

323 Arterial anastomosis

324 Venous anastomosis

325 Graft for repair of vessel

326 Other plastic repair of intra-thoracic vessel

328 Operation on thoracic duct

329 Other operations on intra-thoracic vessel

## Thoracic cage and mediastinum

330 Incision or puncture of chest wall

331 Resection of rib

332 Thoracoplasty

333 Repair of chest wall

334 Operations on diaphragm nec

335 Operations on mediastinum

336 Operations upon pleura

337 Repair of diaphragmatic hernia (thoracic approach)

338 Open reduction of fracture of rib or sternum

339 Other operation on chest

## Lung and bronchus

340 Bronchoscopy with biopsy

341 Bronchoscopy, nec

342 Incision or puncture of lung

343 Excision and destruction of lesion of lung

344 Lobectomy

345 Pneumonectomy

346 Extended pneumonectomy

347 Operations upon branchus

349 Other operations on lung

## Breast

380 Incision into breast

381 Partial mastectomy

382 Mastectomy, nec

383 Modified radical mastectomy

384 Radical mastectomy

385 Extended radical mastectomy

386 Plastic operation on breast, nec

387 Biopsy of breast

388 Operation upon nipple

389 Other operations on breast

### Abdominal wall, peritoneum and mesentery

400 Superficial operation of abdominal wall

401 Paracentesis abdomini

402 Laparotomy

403 Reopening of abdominal wound

404 Division and resection of omentum and bands

405 Other operations on omentum and mesentery

406 Repair of abdominal wall

408 Destruction of lesion of peritoneum

409 Other operations on abdominal wall

### Hernia

410 Relief of strangulated inguinal hernia

411 Repair of inguinal hernia, nec

412 Operation on femoral hernia

413 Abdominal operation on diaphragmatic hernia

415 Secondary repair of hernia, nec

419 Operation on abdominal hernia, nec

### Stomach

420 Incision of stomach

421 Pyloromyotomy

422 Gastrectomy, total or radical

423 Partial gastrectomy

424 Excision of lesion of stomach

425 Gastrostomy

426 Gastro-enterostomy

427 Repair of stomach

428 Closure of abnormal opening in stomach

429 Plastic remodelling of stomach

430 Biopsy of stomach

431 Gastric intubation with related procedures

433 Cryotherapy of stomach

434 Vagotomy, nec

435 Vagotomy with gastro-enterostomy

436 Vagotomy with other gastric operation

439 Other operations on stomach

Appendix

440 Drainage of appendix abscess

441 Emergency appendicectomy

443 Prophylactic appendicectomy

444 Appendicectomy, nos

445 Other operations on appendix

Other diverticulae

446 Diverticulectomy of intestine

Small intestine

450 Enterotomy

452 Excision of lesion of small intestine or lesion

453 Enterostomy, nec

454 Anastomosis of intestine nec

455 Reduction of intussusception

456 Reduction of distruction nec

458 Repair of perforated duodenal ulcer

459 Enterrorrhaphy, nec

Colon

460 Colectomy and resection, nos

461 Complete colectomy

462 Colostomy, primary

463 Enterostomy modifications, nec

464 Colon by -pass

465 Mobilisation of bowel

466 Excision of lesion of colon

468 Sigmoidoscopy

469 Other operations on colon and small intestine, nec

Rectum

470 Incision of rectum

471 Excision of rectum, perineal

472 Abdomino-perineal excision of rectum

473 Excision and destruction of lesion of rectum

474 Repair and anastomosis of rectum

475 Repair of prolapsed rectum

476 Proctoscopy

479 Other operations on rectum

## Anus

480 Incision of anal or perineal abscess

481 Incision of other anal lesion

482 Excision of anal fistula

483 Excision of anal fissure

484 Other extirpation of anal lesion

485 Dilatation of anus

486 Other operation on anal sphincter

490 Injection of haemorrhoids

491 Ligature of haemorrhoids

492 Destruction of haemorrhoids

493 Haemorrhoidectomy

494 Removal of tags

495 Other operations on haemorrhoids

499 Other operations on anus

## Liver

500 Partial hepatectomy

501 Needle biopsy

502 Repair of liver

503 Percutaneous cholangiography

509 Other operations on liver

## Bile ducts

510 Incision of bile duct

511 Removal of calculus from bile ducts

512 Drainage of bile duct

513 Anastomosis of bile ducts

514 Cholangiography

519 Other operations on bile ducts

### Gall Bladder

520 Incision of gall bladder

521 Removal of stones from gall bladder

522 Cholecystectomy

523 Anastomosis of gall bladder to jejunum

524 Other anastomosis of gall bladder

525 Repair of gall bladder

526 Excision of lesion of gall bladder

529 Other operation on gall bladder

### Pancreas

530 Pancreatotomy

531 Total pancreatectomy

532 Excision of lesion of pancreas

533 Anastomosis of pancreatic duct

539 Other operations on pancreas

### Spleen and abdominal venous system

540 Splenectomy

541 Biopsy of spleen

542 Operations on vessels of spleen, nec

543 Portal anastomosis or shunt

544 Other operations on abdominal veins nec

549 Other operations on spleen

### Abdominal structures nec

550 Exploration and drainage of peri-renal tissue

551 Freeing of retro-peritoneal adhesions

552 Operations on abdominal vessels, nec

554 Open reduction of pelvic fracture

555 Repair of multiple pelvic injuries

556 Other multiple abdominal injuries

557 Translumbar aortogram

558 Transperitoneal operations on spine and pelvis, nec

559 Abdominal operations, nec

Kidney

560 Nephrotomy, nec

561 Nephrostomy and pyelostomy

562 Pyelotomy

563 Removal of renal calculus

565 Removal of kidney, complete

566 Transplantation of kidney

567 Excision or destruction of lesion of kidney

568 Repair of kidney and renal pelvis

569 Nepnropexy

570 Nephrolysis

571 Renal arterial and venous puncture

579 Other operations on kidney

Ureter and urinary diversion

580 Ureterolithotomy

581 Ureterotomy, nec

582 Resection of ureter or lesion

587 Cystoscopic operation on ureter

589 Other operations on ureter, nec

591 Urinary diversion to exterior

592 Urinary diversion to bowel

593 Urinary diversion: anastomosis, nec

594 Urinary diversion, other, nec

595 Repair of urinary tract, nec

### Urinary bladder

600 Cystotomy

601 Cystectomy, total

602 Extirpation of lesion of bladder by open operation

603 Resection of bladder neck

604 Cystostomy, external

605 Repair or replacement of bladder

607 Cystoscopy with destruction of lesion of bladder

608 Cystoscopy, nec

609 Other per-urethral procedures, nec

619 Other operations on bladder and ureter, nec

### Urethra

620 Urethrotomy, external

621 Urethral meatotomy

622 Extirpation of lesion of urethra

623 Urethrostomy

624 Repair of urethra

625 Division or excision of stricture of urethra

626 Urethroscopy

627 Dilatation of urethra

628 Other operations on urethra

629 Repair of urinary injuries, nos

## Prostate

630 Prostatectomy, suprapubic

631 Prostatectomy, retropubic

632 Prostatectomy, perineal

633 Prostatectomy, per-urethral

634 Prostatectomy, nec

635 Radical prostatectomy

636 Destruction of lesion of prostate

637 Other operations on prostate

## Seminal vesicles

639 Operations on seminal vesicles

## Male genital organs

640 Incision of testis and adnexa

641 Orchidectomy, unilateral or partial

642 Castration, male

644 Excision or repair of hydrocele

645 Tapping of hydrocele

646 Varicocele operation

647 Extirpation of lesion of scrotum or testis, nec

648 Orchidopexy

649 Repair of testis and adnexa

## Epididymis and vas

650 Epididymectomy, nec

651 Ligation or excision of vas deferens

652 Anastomosis and repair of vas deferens

653 Vasoligation, nos

659 Other operation on testis and adnexa

Penis

660 Preputiotomy

661 Circumcision

662 Excision of penis

663 Excision of lesion of penis

664 Plastic repair of penis

669 Other operations on male genital organs

Ovary

671 Castration, female

672 Partial oophorectomy

673 Extirpation of lesion of ovarian region nec

674 Repair of ovary

679 Other operations on ovary

Oviduct

681 Salpingo -oophorectomy

682 Salpingectomy

683 Plastic repair and anastomosis

684 Division and ligation of oviduct

685 Salpingography

686 Insufflation of fallopian tubes

689 Other operations on oviduct, nos

Uterus - hysterectomy

690 Pelvic exenteration

691 Extended hysterectomy

692 Radical hysterectomy

693 Vaginal hysterectomy

694 Sub-total hysterectomy

695 Excision of cervix

696 Hysterectomy, nec

698 Excision of lesion of supporting structures of uterus

Uterus - others

700 Excision of lesion of uterus

701 Repair of uterus and supporting ligaments

702 Hysteropexy

703 Dilatation of cervix

704 Curettage of uterus

705 Destruction of lesion of cervix

706 Biopsy of cervix

707 Suture of cervical os

708 Intra-uterine introduction

709 Other operations on uterus

Vagina

710 Colporrhaphy: with repair of pelvic organs

711 " : with repair of pelvic floor

712 " : with amputation of cervix

713 " : nec

714 Colpoplasty

715 Repair of vaginal fistula

720 Culdotomy, pouch of Douglas

721 Colpotomy

722 Obliteration of vagina

723 Excision of lesion of vagina

724 Destruction of lesion of vagina

728 Biopsy of vagina

729 Other operations on vagina

Introitus: vulva, labia and perineum

730 Operation on introitus

731 Incision of Bartholin's gland or duct

732 Incision of other abscess of vulva

734 Excision of Bartholin's gland

735 Extirpation of other lesion of vulva

736 Vulvectomy, nec

737 Radical vulvectomy

738 Repair of perineum, non obstetric

739 Other operation on vulva

Ante-natal

740 Removal of suture of cervix

741 Hysterotomy

742 Other induction of abortion

743 Extra-uterine removal of ectopic gestation

744 Hysterectomy, gravid uterus

746 Amniocentesis

747 Intra-uterine transfusion

748 Other ante-natal operation or manipulation

749 Artificial rupture of membranes

750 Other surgical induction

Assisted delivery

751 Incision or dilatation of cervix

752 Internal version

753 Mutilation of foetus

754 Forceps - high

755 - mid, nos

756 - low, outlet

757 - breech

758 Other traction

759 Other delivery operation or manipulation

760 Episiotomy

761 Other enlargement of outlet

762 Assisted breech delivery nec

Caesarean section

764 Caesarean section with hysterectomy

765 Caesarean section - classical

766 - low

767 - extraperitoneal

768 - other specified

769 - nos

Post-natal or post-abortion

770 Removal of retained placenta

771 Dilatation and curettage

772 Reposition of inverted uterus

773 Intra-uterine insertion, nec

774 Repair of uterus or cervix

775 Repair of vagina and pelvic floor

776 Repair of perineum and sphincter ani

777 Minor repair of laceration

779 Other obstetric operation or procedure

### Treatment of fractures

780 Manipulation of closed fracture

781 Open reduction, nec

782 Reduction with internal fixation

783 Elevation of depressed fragments, nec

784 Wound toilet of compound fracture, nec

785 Removal of internal fixation

786 Surgical fracture

787 Open reduction of multiple limb fractures

788 Operative treatment of multiple injuries, nec

### Bone nec

790 Incision of bone

791 Division of bone

792 Partial ostectomy

793 Complete ostectomy

794 Excision of lesion of bone

795 Reconstruction of bone

796 Fone graft or implant, nec

797 Other bone fusion

798 Puncture of bone

799 Other operations on bone

### Joints

800 Arthrotomy

801 Joint puncture

803 Excision of joint lesion, nec

804 Manipulation of joint, nec

805 Closed reduction of dislocation

806 Open reduction of dislocation

807 Arthrodesis of hip

808 Arthrodesis of foot

809 Other arthrodesis, nec

810 Arthroplasty of hip with prosthetic device

811 Arthroplasty of hip, nec

812 Arthroplasty of knee

813 Arthroplasty of shoulder

814 Other arthroplasty, nec

815 Correction of club foot, nec

816 Correction of hallux valgus, nec

820 Excision of semilunar cartilage of knee

821 Extirpation of other joint structures

822 Other operations on joints or cartilage

Capsule and ligaments of joints

825 Capsulotomy

826 Other operations on joint capsule

Bursae

827 Excision

828 Other operations on bursa

Muscles

830 Myotomy

831 Myectomy

832 Excision of lesion of muscle

833 Suture of muscle

834 Plastic operation

835 Re-attachment of muscle

836 Plastic repair of muscles of hand, nec

837 Other plastic operation on muscles, nec

839 Other operations on muscle

### Tendon

840 Tenotomy of tendon of Achilles

841 Tenotomy, nec

842 Incision of tendon sheath

843 Tenectomy

844 Excision of lesion of tendon

845 Tenorrhaphy

846 Tenodesis

848 Reconstruction of tendon, nec

851 Repair of mallet finger

852 Other operations on tendon

### Fascia

854 Fasciotomy

855 Fasciectomy and excision of lesion

857 Fasciorrhapy

858 Fascioplasty

859 Other operations on fascia

### Amputations and other operations on limbs

860 Reimplantation of severed limb

861 Removal of upper limb

862 Amputation of arm

863 Amputation through forearm

864 Amputation of hand

865 Amputation of thumb

866 Amputation of finger

867 Other disarticulation, upper limb, nec

868 Fitting bio-electric prosthesis

870 Removal, lower limb

871 Amputation through thigh

872 Disarticulation at knee

873 Amputation through lower leg

874 Amputation, foot

875 Amputation, toe

877 Secondary operation on amputation stump

878 Other amputations, nec

879 Other operations on limbs, nec

## Arteries

880 Arteriotomy

881 Endarterectomy

882 Arterectomy, nec

883 Repair of aneurysm or excision

884 Repair of artery

885 Ligation of artery, nec

887 Arterial catheterization, nec

888 Arterial injection or perfusion

889 Other operations on arteries

## Veins

890 Phlebotomy (with thrombectomy)

891 Injection of vein to produce thrombosis

892 Phlebectomy, nec

893 Ligation or division of vein, nec

894 Other operation on varicose veins, nec

895 Venography

896 Venous anastomosis

898 Other operations on vessels

## Lymphatic System

900 Lymphangiotomy

901 Cannulation of lymphatic vessel

903 Lymphatic excision

904 Lymphadenectomy, radical

905 Lymphatic Biopsy

906 Excision of tissue, lymphoedema

907 Lymphangioplasty

909 Other operations on lymphatic system

## Skin and sub-cutaneous tissues

910 Superficial incision

911 Removal of foreign body

912 Excision of superficial cyst or fistula

913 Excision of other skin growth

914 Excision of other lesion of skin or subcutaneous tissue

915 Destruction of lesion of skin

916 Toilet of wound

917 Dressing of burn under anaesthesia

918 Excision of burn

919 Suture of wound

920 Biopsy of skin and subcutaneous tissue

921 Secondary treatment of wound

927 Incision of nail

928 Removal of nail

929 Other operation on skin or subcutaneous tissue, nec

Plastic operations

930 Pedicle graft

931 Plastic repair of pinna, lip or nose

932 Repair of lip deformities

933 Other repair of mouth, nec

934 Other plastic repair of face

935 Skin graft and mucous membrane graft, nec

936 Other plastic repair with skin graft

937 Plastic repair without skin graft

939 Minor procedures on skin

Injection for general action

940 Arterial injection

941 Intravenous blood transfusion

942 Exchange transfusion

943 Other intravenous transfusion

944 Intravenous injection

945 Intramuscular injection

946 Subcutaneous injection

947 Intramedullary injection

948 Procedures involving vessels, nec

949 Blood withdrawal

950 Extra-corporeal circulation, nec

Operations with ill-defined site

952 Incision, nos

953 Excision, nos

954 Puncture

955 Destruction of lesion, site unspecified

959 Other operation with ill-defined site

Non-operative procedures

960 Normal delivery

961 Hypothermia

962 Urethral catheterization

963 Gastric intubation

964 Endoscopy, nec

965 External manipulation

966 Prosthetic and other apparatus

967 Resuscitation by external procedure

968 Removal of accretions

969 Other non-operative procedures

Anaesthetic procedures*

970 Local application

971 Local injection

972 Nerve block, anaesthetic

973 Spinal anaesthesia

974 Inhalation, nec

975 " with endotracheal intubation

976 " with muscle relaxant

977 Intravenous anaesthesia

978 Rectal administration

979 Anaesthesia, nec

Diagnostic radiography*

980 Thyroid scanning

981 Cerebral scanning

986 Other radio-active scanning

987 Other radiographic injection

988 Other radiographic techniques, nec

989 Other diagnostic techniques

Radiotherapy*

990 Surface application

991 Superficial irradiation

992 High voltage irradiation

993 Super-voltage irradiation

994 Tele-radiotherapy

996 Removable surgical implant

997 Non-removable surgical implant

998 Radio-active injection or ingestion

999 Unspecified radiotherapy

* These categories are for use only if no other operation category is codable.

CLASSIFICATION

OF

SURGICAL OPERATIONS

# TABULAR LIST

N.E.C. = if not elsewhere classified (i.e. one should check whether the specified variant has its own particular code)

N.O.S. = if not otherwise specified

( ) terms in brackets are optional; their presence or their absence does not affect the coding

## Optional fourth digit subdivisions

Three digit codes only are required from HAA regions and other hospitals. This note is for explanation only

If any subdivision which has been given in previous versions is dropped from the list, that number is not used again with a different meaning.

In all categories the following fourth digit subdivisions are used as a routine unless otherwise indicated in the tabular lists:

9 unspecified or n.o.s.

8 specified variant n.e.c.

7 in combination with other operation(s)

# 1 NERVOUS SYSTEM

## Skull, meninges and closed brain operations

001 **CRANIOTOMY, not elsewhere classified** 001
decompression, exploration
1 burr-hole
2 trephine
*open operations on brain, see 050-050*
*haematoma : see 053 abscess, see 054*

005 **CRANIOPLASTY** 005
1 natural material
2 inert material
3 opening of sutures
4 restoration of orbital region

007 **REPAIR OF CEREBRAL MENINGES** 007
1 lamina cribrosa fistula
2 meningo encephalocele

008 **VENTRICULAR PUNCTURE AND ANASTOMOSIS** 008
1 drainage
2 revision of anastomosis
3 ventriculo-cisternostomy
4 ventriculo-vascular anastomosis

009 **OTHER OPERATIONS ON SKULL AND MENINGES** 009
1 biopsy
2 fractured skull
5 meningeal lesion
6 removal of foreign body

011 **DIVISION OF BRAIN TISSUE** 011
2 pre-frontal lobotomy
3 division of corpus callosum

012 **DESTRUCTION OF BRAIN TISSUE** 012
1 cryosurgery
2 chemical destruction
3 thermal or electrocoagulation

015 **VENTRICULOGRAPHY** 015
2 pneumoventriculography, not otherwise stated

017 **CRANIAL PUNCTURE, not elsewhere classified** 017
1 needle biopsy of brain
2 aspiration (brain substance, abscess)

018 **CISTERNAL PUNCTURE** 018
cisternography

## *Spine and spinal cord*

**020 LAMINOTOMY AND LAMINECTOMY** 020

1 laminotomy
2 excision of bone (tumour)
3 elevation of depressed bone
4 drainage (abscess, haematoma)
5 opening of dura, decompression
6 biopsy of bone

**021 OPEN REDUCTION OF FRACTURE OF SPINE** 021

1 with fixation

*closed reduction : 780*

**022 SPINAL FUSION AND BONE OPERATION** *transthoracic : 339.2* 022

1 bone graft
2 arthroplasty of spine

**023 OPERATION ON INTERVERTEBRAL DISC, not elsewhere classified** 023

1 excision
2 with radiculotomy
3 with bone graft
4 exploration

**024 SECTION OF INTRASPINAL NERVE ROOTS** 024

1 cauda equina

**025 DIVISION OF CORD OR SPINAL TRACTS** 025

stereotactic spinal surgery
cordotomy

**026 EXTIRPATION OF INTRASPINAL LESION** 026

1 extramedullary
2 intradedullary
3 extrusion technique

**027 PLASTIC REPAIR OF SPINAL CORD AND MENINGES** 027

meningomyelocele

**028 SPINAL PUNCTURE** 028

1 spinal myelography
2 injection of destructive agent
3 drainage
4 manometry
5 diagnostic, not elsewhere classified

*spinal anaesthesia : 973*
*isotope myelography : 981*

**029 OTHER OPERATION ON SPINE AND CONTENTS** 029

1 biopsy of cord or meninges
2 removal of foreign body
3 operation for spinal deformity

5 aspiration (cyst, abscess)

*in ear : 205*
*within skull : 055*
*in abdomen : 434*

032 NEUROLYSIS, CRANIAL NERVE 032

034 INJECTION OF CRANIAL NERVE OR GANGLION 034
2 destructive

035 OTHER OPERATIONS ON CRANIAL NERVES AND GANGLIA 035
1 avulsion
2 transection
3 ganglionectomy



036 SYMPATHECTOMY AND SPLANCHNICECTOMY 036
1 cervical
2 stellate
3 lumbar
4 splanchnic
presacral

037 INJECTION INTO SYMPATHETIC NERVE OR GANGLION 037
splanchnic, paravertebral
2 destructive

039 OTHER OPERATION ON AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM 039
1 biopsy
2 extirpation
3 periarterial sympathetic

*carotid artery : 082.1*
*carotid body : 079.2*
*adrenal : 069*
*coeliac : 434*
*coronary : 304*
*kidney : 579*
*ureter : 589*
*tympanic : 205*

## *Peripheral nerves*

*See organs*
*cranial nerves* *see 032 - 035*
*sympathetic* *see 036 - 039*

**040 NEURECTOMY AND NEUROTOMY** 040
avulsion, crushing
1 biopsy
2 excision

**041 NEUROLYSIS IN CARPAL TUNNEL** 041

**042 NEUROLYSIS IN TARSAL TUNNEL** 042

**043 NEUROLYSIS, not elsewhere classified** 043
1 exploration, not elsewhere classified
*injection neurolysis : 048*

**045 EXTIRPATION OF LESION OF PERIPHERAL NERVE** 045
curettage
excision of lesion
destruction of lesion

**046 NEUROPLASTY AND NEURORRHAPHY** 046
1 anastomosis, graft
2 suture
*facial nerve : 032*

**048 INJECTION OF PERIPHERAL NERVE** 048
cortisone
1 destructive
*dental : 033*
*epidural, caudal : 028*
*sympathetic : 037*
*anaesthetic : 972*

**049 OTHER OPERATIONS ON PERIPHERAL NERVES** 049
2 removal of foreign body
*brachial plexus : 087*

**052 OPERATIONS ON VESSELS OF BRAIN** 052

1 clip or ligation
2 other operations on aneurysm

**053 EVACUATION OF HAEMATOMA** 053

1 subdural
2 temporal lobe
3 extradural

**054 INFECTIVE LESION OF BRAIN** 054

1 drainage of abscess
2 evacuation of abscess

**055 EXCISION OF LESION; NERVE OR BRAIN TISSUE** 055

2 trans-sphenoidal
3 infra-tentorial approach
4 frontal approach
5 cortical excision

**057 BIOPSY OF BRAIN** 057

*needle biopsy : 017.1*

**059 INTRACRANIAL OPERATIONS, not elsewhere classified** 059

1 exploration
2 removal of foreign body
3 nerves and ganglia within skull

Transfers:

| (1968) | 002 | 003 | 004 | 006 | 009(pt) | 014 | 019 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| becomes (1969) | 053 | 017<br>054 | 055 | 052 | 005.3 | 059.3 | 055.2<br>059 |

# II. ENDOCRINE GLANDS

## Pituitary

061 HYPOPHYSECTOMY 061
1 paranasal
trans-sphenoidal
2 intracranial
trans-frontal

062 DESTRUCTION OF PITUITARY GLAND OR LESION 062
radio-active implant, cryo-surgery

063 OTHER OPERATIONS RELATED TO PITUITARY OR PINEAL GLAND 063
1 pituitary stalk
3 pineal

Transfers: (1968) 064
becomes
(1969) 063.3

## Adrenal

065 PARTIAL ADRENALECTOMY 065

066 EXCISION OF ADRENAL GLAND, not otherwise classified 066
adrenalectomy (transabdominal)

067 BILATERAL ADRENALECTOMY 067

068 BILATERAL ADRENALECTOMY AND OOPHORECTOMY 068

069 OTHER OPERATIONS ON ADRENAL GLAND 069
1 biopsy

071 PARTIAL THYROIDECTOMY 071
subtotal
lobectomy
isthmectomy
1 biopsy

072 THYROIDECTOMY, not elsewhere classified 072
1 total thyroidectomy
2 with wide block dissection

074 SUB-STERNAL THYROIDECTOMY 074

075 OTHER OPERATIONS ON THYROID GLAND 075
division
ligation of artery
*with laryngeal operation : 240-249*
1 biopsy, retrosternal

076 OPERATIONS ON PARATHYROID GLANDS 076
parathyroidectomy
*with thyroid : 071*
1 biopsy

## Other glands

077 THYMECTOMY 077

078 OTHER OPERATIONS ON THYMUS 078

079 OTHER GLANDULAR OPERATIONS, not elsewhere classified 079
2 carotid body

080 EXCISION OF CERVICAL LYMPH NODES 080
1 biopsy (scalene node)
2 block dissection

081 REMOVAL OF CERVICAL RIB 081
including first thoracic rib

082 OPERATIONS ON ARTERIES IN NECK, not elsewhere classified 082
endarterectomy, graft
ligation
1 carotid artery

083 PERFUSION OF HEAD AND NECK 083
cytotoxic

084 CEREBRAL ARTERIOGRAPHY 084
angiography via carotid artery

085 EXCISION OF CYST OR FISTULA 085
thyroglossal
branchial
*cystic hygroma : 903*

087 OPERATION ON CERVICAL PLEXUS 087
brachial plexus

089 OTHER OPERATIONS IN NECK REGION, not elsewhere classified 089
1 drainage of abscess
2 ligation of vessel, jugular vein
venous anastomosis
3 catheterization of vessel, not elsewhere classified

100 ORBITOTOMY *transantral : 226, intracranial 059.1* 100
1 biopsy of orbit
2 abscess
3 removal of foreign body

101 EXENTERATION OF ORBIT, not elsewhere classified 101
excision } contents
resection }

102 OPERATION ON SOCKET 102
plastic repair, graft
enlargement, reconstruction

103 REMOVAL OF EYEBALL 103
enucleation (with implant)

104 EVISCERATION OF CONTENTS OF EYEBALL 104

107 EXTIRPATION OF LESION OF EYE OR ORBIT, not elsewhere classified 107

108 ORBITAL IMPLANT 108
for artificial eye
insertion or removal of implant

109 OTHER OPERATION ON ORBIT 109
retro-orbital injection
ligation of arteries
trans-illumination of sclera

**110 TENOTOMY OR MYOTOMY, EYE MUSCLE** 110
1 oblique muscles
2 superior or inferior recti

**112 RESECTION OR SHORTENING, EYE MUSCLE** 112
myectomy, plication cinching
1 medial 2 lateral rectus
3 shortening of superior oblique

**113 RESECTION AND RECESSION OF EYE MUSCLE, not elsewhere classified** 113
squint operation, not otherwise stated
1 advancement (with or without resection)
2 recession
3 combined resection and recession

**114 OTHER OPERATION ON EYE MUSCLE** 114
kineplasty
1 transplantation, not elsewhere classified
2 muscle slide, lengthening

**115 OPERATION ON OCULOMOTOR NERVE** 115
block
division
cranial nerve III, IV, VI

Transfer: (1968) 112.1
becomes
(1969) 113.3

**117 OPERATIONS FOR PTOSIS** 117

1 levator muscle
2 use of frontalis muscle
3 sling operations
4 use of superior rectus

**118 CANTHOTOMY** 118

enlargement of palpebral fissure

**119 CANTHOPLASTY** 119

1 skin graft
2 repair epicanthus

**120 BLEPHAROTOMY** 120

1 biopsy
2 drainage of abscess (hordoleum, stye)
3 division of adhesions, symblepharon

**121 BLEPHAROPLASTY AND TARSOPLASTY** 121

1 correction of ectropion, entropion
2 skin, amniotic, cartilage graft
3 plastic operation, not elsewhere classified
4 reconstruction

**122 EXCISION OF LESION OF EYELID OR TARSAL PLATE, not elsewhere classified** 122

curettage
excision of tarsal plate, tumour
tarsectomy
*chalazion : 126*

**123 BLEPHARORRHAPY** 123

tarsorrhaphy
repair of trauma
*protective suture : 128*

**126 CHALAZION OPERATIONS** 126

cauterization, diathermy
incision and curettage
excision, removal with capsule
internal stye

**128 SUTURE OF EYELIDS, PROTECTIVE** 128

central tarsorrhapy

**129 OTHER OPERATIONS ON EYELID** 129

grattage
injection for blepharospasm

## Conjunctiva

132 PTERYGIUM OPERATION 132
with conjunctival flap

134 OTHER EXCISION OF LESION OF CONJUNCTIVA 134
grattage
scarification
curettage
1 biopsy

135 SUTURE OF CONJUNCTIVA 135

136 PLASTIC AND OTHER REPAIR OF CONJUNCTIVA 136
graft (mucosal, amniotic, sliding)
implant
*for pterygium : 132*

139 OTHER OPERATION ON CONJUNCTIVA 139
1 removal of embedded foreign body
2 peritomy

## Cornea

140 KERATOTOMY 140
incision
section
trephine
*corneo-scleral : 162*
*paracentesis : 158*

142 EXCISION AND DESTRUCTION OF LESION OF CORNEA 142
keratectomy (superficial)
cauterization (of ulcer)
peeling of cornea

143 REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY IN ANTERIOR EYE 143
1 magnetic extraction

144 SUTURE OF CORNEA 144
conjunctival hood

145 KERATOPLASTY 145
corneal inlay, implant (acrylic) (buried)
1 lamellar graft
2 whole thickness graft

149 OTHER OPERATION ON CORNEA 149
tattooing, chelation
1 biopsy

**150 IRIDOTOMY** 150

1 iridodialysis
division of synechiae, corelysis
2 iridosclerotomy
sphincterotomy

**151 IRIDECTOMY** 151

2 for glaucoma
iridocyclectomy (complete, peripheral)
3 optical
4 partial iridocyclectomy (for tumour)
*excision of lesion : 155a*
*with capsulotomy : 172*
*with lens extraction : 174a*

**153 IRIDOPLASTY AND FILTERING OPERATIONS** 153

fixation
inclusion
reforming
iridesis
iridencleisis

**155 OTHER OPERATIONS ON IRIS** 155

cauterization
coagulation
1 excision of lesion
2 stretching, iridotasis

**156 CYCLODIALYSIS** 156

ciliarotomy
cyclicotomy

**157 DESTRUCTION OF CILIARY BODY** 157

cyclodiathermy
cryosurgery

**158 OTHER OPERATIONS ON ANTERIOR CHAMBER** 158

1 paracentesis

**159 OTHER OPERATION ON IRIS AND CILIARY BODY** 159

1 biopsy
2 excision of prolapsed iris

## *Sclera, choroid, retina and vitreous*

161 SCLERECTOMY, not elsewhere classified 161
excision of lesion
punch resection

162 CORNEO-SCLERAL TREPHINE AND SCLEROTOMY 162
post-corneal incision
cauterization of choroid

163 OPERATION FOR RETINAL REATTACHMENT, not elsewhere classified 163
1 overlay, suture, scleroplasty
scleral graft
2 scleral imbrication,
constriction of globe
resection
cerclage

164 OTHER OPERATIONS ON SCLERA 164
1 drainage of subretinal fluid
release of vitreous traction
2 suture of wound or injury

165 ELEVATION OF CHOROID 165
polyvinyl sponge, plombage
synthetic implant

166 COAGULATION OF RETINA 166
1 photo-coagulation (light)
(laser beam)
2 chemical diathermy, electrocoagulation
3 cryotherapy probe
cryopexy

167 EXTRACTION OF FOREIGN BODY FROM EYE, not classified elsewhere 167
1 magnetic extraction

168 OPERATIONS ON VITREOUS SEGMENT 168
replacement, lysis
1 aspiration

169 OTHER OPERATIONS ON RETINA, VITREOUS OR CHOROID 169
destruction of lesion
1 biopsy of retina or choroid

170 DISCISSION OF CATARACT 170
needling
slitting
1 anterior lens capsule
2 posterior lens capsule

172 CAPSULECTOMY, not elsewhere classified 172
with iridectomy
*with lens extraction : 174*

173 EXTRA-CAPSULAR EXTRACTION OF CATARACT 173
without capsule, simple

174 INTRA-CAPSULAR EXTRACTION OF CATARACT 174
1 forceps extraction
2 linear extraction
3 chymotrypsin
4 suction, ventouse, erisiphake
5 cryo-extraction

176 OTHER EXTRACTION OF LENS, not elsewhere classified 176
evacuation of cataract
aspiration of lens
curette extraction

178 INTRA-OCULAR APHAKIA IMPLANT 178
insertion or removal

179 OTHER OPERATION ON LENS 179
couching, depression
1 biopsy

| Transfer: | (1969) | 171 | 175 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | becomes | | |
| | (1970) | 170.2 | 174.4 |

## *Lacrimal apparatus*

**180 OPERATIONS ON LACRIMAL GLAND** **180**

exploration, excision, destruction
1 biopsy of gland

**181 DACRYOCYSTECTOMY** **181**

destruction } of lesion of sac
excision }

**182 DACRYOCYSTORHINOSTOMY** **182**

fistulization, D.C.R.
naso-lacrimal anastomosis

**183 INSTRUMENTATION OF NASOLACRIMAL DUCT** **183**

1 dilatation
syringing
*dilatation of fronto-nasal duct : 229.1*

**185 OTHER OPERATION ON LACRIMAL APPARATUS** **185**

1 reduction of mucocele
2 C.D.C.R. conjunctivo-dacryo-cystostomy
canaliculoplasty
3 enlargement of punctum lacrimale
4 biopsy of sac

**189 OTHER OPERATION ON EYE** **189**

suture of eyeball, not elsewhere classified
1 biopsy of eye, not otherwise stated

## External ear

**190 INCISION OF EXTERNAL EAR** 190
1 drainage of abscess

**191 SURGICAL REMOVAL FROM MEATUS** 191
open operation
foreign body
*removal of wax : 968*

**192 OTHER OPERATION ON EXTERNAL EAR** 192
1 biopsy
2 excision, destruction of lesion
3 wide resection
4 repair
5 reconstruction of meatus
*plastic operation on skin or cartilage of pinna : 931.1*

## Middle ear

**193 INCISION OF EAR DRUM** 193
1 paracentesis
2 injection
3 drainage
4 exploratory, tympanotomy

**194 MIDDLE EAR OPERATIONS, not elsewhere classified** 194
1 repair of drum
2 reconstruction, not elsewhere classified
3 excision of lesion
4 other removal of tissue
5 tympanostomy tube

**195 OPERATION ON OSSICLES** 195
1 stapes mobilisation
4 prosthesis
5 graft
6 division of sclerosis

## *Bony walls of ear*

200 ANTROTOMY MASTOIDOTOMY AND SIMPLE MASTOIDECTOMY 200
- 1 antrostomy, (conservative) mastoid
- 2 attico-antrotomy
- 3 post-auricular abscess
- 4 hypotympanotomy

201 RADICAL MASTOIDECTOMY AND RELATED BONE EXPOSURE 201
- 1 radical (modified)
- 2 zygomatic extension
- 3 lateral sinus exploration
- 4 petrous bone
- 5 removal of outer attic wall

202 SECONDARY MASTOID OPERATION 202
- revision, repair
- closure of fistula

203 FENESTRATION OPERATIONS 203
- 1 with vein graft
- 2 without
- 3 re-opening

204 OPERATION ON EUSTACHIAN CANAL 204
- creation of tympano-oral conduit

205 OPERATIONS ON NERVES IN EAR 205
- facial
- chorda tympani
- glossopharyngeal
- sympathetic
- intrapetrosal facial N.
- nerve of Jacobson

## *Inner ear*

206 OPERATIONS ON COCHLEA 206

207 OPERATIONS ON VESTIBULAR APPARATUS 207
- 1 injection
- 2 incision
- drainage
- 4 removal of membrane
- 5 destruction
- 6 endolymphatic decompression

208 OPERATION OF INNER EAR, not elsewhere classified 208
- 2 labyrinthotomy
- 3 labyrinthectomy

209 OTHER OPERATIONS ON EAR, not elsewhere classified 209
- 1 biopsy

210 INCISION OF EXTERNAL NOSE 210
furuncle

211 INCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF LESION OF EXTERNAL NOSE 211
of skin
of vestibule

212 INCISION OF SEPTUM OR NASAL WALL 212

213 SUB-MUCOUS RESECTION OF SEPTUM 213
S.M.R.

214 OTHER OPERATION ON NASAL SEPTUM 214
implant, prosthetic material
closure of perforation
graft, repair

215 TURBINATE BONES, not elsewhere classified 215
removal
infraction
conchectomy

216 POLYPECTOMY 216

217 EXCISION OF OTHER LESIONS OF NOSE 217
1 adhesions, atresia (choanal)
2 sequestrum
*transpalatal approach : 239*

218 OPERATIVE REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY FROM NOSE 218

219 REDUCTION OF FRACTURE OF NOSE 219
1 closed
2 open
3 refracture
*sinus : 229.3*

220 PLASTIC REPAIR OF NOSE 220
of cartilage, bone
of skin : 931.3
of septum : 214

221 HAEMOSTASIS, NASAL CAVITY 221
plug, pack (post-nasal)

222 TREATMENT OF LESION OF NASAL MUCOSA 222
cauterization, electrocoagulation
ionization, cryotherapy
1 of turbinal bones

223 OPERATION ON EUSTACHIAN CANAL 223
1 intubation, insufflation

224 OTHER OPERATIONS ON NOSE 224
1 biopsy

**225 PUNCTURE OF MAXILLARY ANTRUM** 225

aspiration
cannulation
proof puncture

**226 OPERATIVE DRAINAGE OF MAXILLARY ANTRUM** 226

exploratory
antrum window operation

**227 OTHER OPERATION ON MAXILLARY BONE AND ANTRUM** 227

1 excision of lesion
*closure of fistula : 229.2*
2 excision of maxilla

**228 DRAINAGE OR EXCISION NASAL SINUS, not elsewhere classified** 228

1 drainage: frontal
2 drainage: ethmoidal, sphenoidal
3 excision: frontal
4 excision: ethmoidal, sphenoidal
5 biopsy of sinus

**229 OPERATION ON NASAL SINUS, not elsewhere classified** 229

1 enlargement of fronto-nasal duct
2 antro-buccal closure
3 elevation of fracture of bone

230 **INCISION OF NASO-PHARYNX OR TONSIL** 230
1 peritonsillar abscess, tonsillar abscess
2 retro-pharyngeal abscess

231 **TONSILLECTOMY BY DISSECTION** 231
1 with } adenoidectomy
2 without }

232 **TONSILLECTOMY BY GUILLOTINE** 232
1 with } adenoidectomy
2 without }

233 **TONSILLECTOMY WITH ADENOIDECTOMY, not elsewhere classified** 233
adenotonsillectomy
T's and A's

234 **OTHER TONSILLECTOMY** 234
1 removal of tonsil tag
2 tonsillectomy, not otherwise stated

235 **ADENOIDECTOMY, not otherwise stated** 235

236 **OTHER OPERATIONS ON TONSIL** 236
1 removal of foreign body
2 biopsy

239 **OTHER OPERATION ON MESO-PHARYNX** 239
1 excision of lesion
2 haemostasis (tonsil haemorrhage)
*post-nasal pack : 221*

**240 LARYNGOTOMY** 240

laryngo-fissure,not otherwise stated
drainage, incision of abscess
exploration

**241 LARYNGECTOMY** 241

arytenoid
cord, vocal
cricoid-
epiglottis
thyroid-cartilage
1 partial resection
2 radical

**242 PLASTIC REPAIR OF LARYNX** 242

1 autogenous tissue graft
2 other prosthetic material

**243 LOCAL EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF LESION OF LARYNX** 243

cauterization fistula
stripping nodules
polyp

**244 LARYNGOSCOPIC PROCEDURES, not elsewhere classified** 244

removal of foreign body
*laryngoscopy for diagnosis : 964*

**245 INTUBATION OF LARYNX** 245

naso-tracheal
endo-tracheal

**246 OTHER OPERATION ON LARYNX** 246

biopsy

1 biopsy
2 punch resection

**247 TRACHEOTOMY** 247

tracheo-fissure
laryngotracheotomy (emergency)

**248 TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGOSTOMY** 248

1 external intubation

**249 OTHER OPERATION ON TRACHEA** 249

1 biopsy
2 excision of lesion trachea
3 reconstruction

250 DRAINAGE OF ABSCESS OF GUM OR ALVEOLUS 250
alveolotomy

251 SIMPLE DENTAL EXTRACTION 251
forceps extraction

252 SURGICAL EXTRACTION OF TOOTH 252
1 malposed or impacted tooth
2 buried root

253 ENDODONTIC PROCEDURES 253
1 apicectomy
2 root canal therapy
3 pulp capping

254 PRE-PROSTHETIC SURGERY 254
1 alveolectomy and alveoloplasty
2 preparation of alveolar ridge
3 vestibuloplasty
4 bone graft

255 REPAIR OF TOOTH 255
splinting
1 crown, filling
2 reimplantation, transplantation

256 ORTHODONTIC PROCEDURES 256
1 external wiring and appliances

257 REDUCTION OF FRACTURE OF JAW 257
5 internal fixation
6 traction
7 superficial appliances
8 manipulation

258 EXTIRPATION OF LESION OF GUMS OR JAW 258
excision of cyst
destruction of lesion
1 gums
2 bone of jaws

259 OTHER OPERATIONS ON TEETH, GUMS AND JAWS 259
1 incision and fracture of jaw
3 plastic repair, implant, not elsewhere classified
5 biopsy
6 haemostasis, plugging of socket

*repair of nasal fistula : 229.2*
*temporomandibular joint : 822.2*
*arthroplasty : 814.2*
*other joint operation : 822.2*
*manipulation : 805.1*
*open reduction of dislocation : 866.1*
*nerve injection : 034*

**260 OPERATION FOR BUCCAL TIE** 260

1 tongue, frenum
2 cheek or gum
adhesions

**261 INCISION OF TONGUE** 261

1 biopsy of tongue
2 glossotomy, not elsewhere classified

**262 EXCISION OF TONGUE OR LESION** 262

1 partial glossectomy
2 en bloc resection

**263 SUTURE AND REPAIR OF TONGUE** 263

glossorrhaphy

**264 OTHER OPERATIONS ON TONGUE** 264

**265 REPAIR OF PALATE** 265

1 palatoplasty
2 including pharyngoplasty
3 plastic
4 with graft

**266 EXCISION OF SOFT TISSUE LESIONS OF MOUTH, not elsewhere classified** 266

1 biopsy of lip, mouth
*gums : 258*
*tongue : 262*

**267 OTHER OPERATION ON MOUTH AND PALATE** 267

1 biopsy - fauces, palate
2 incision of abscess, not elsewhere classified
3 fenestration of palate
*labioplasty : 931.2*

270 **RESECTION OF SALIVARY GLAND** 270
sialoadenoctomy
1 total parotidectomy (radical)
2 conservative parotidectomy

271 **EXCISION OF LESION OF SALIVARY GLAND** 271
excision of ranula
lobectomy
1 parotid

272 **REMOVAL OF SALIVARY CALCULUS** 272
1 parotid duct by incision
2 parotid duct by manipulation
3 submandibular duct by incision
4 submandibular duct by manipulation

274 **INCISION, SALIVARY GLAND** 274
sialoadenotomy

275 **OTHER OPERATIONS ON SALIVARY GLAND** 275
plastic repair
1 closure of fistula
2 sialography
3 dilation of duct
4 biopsy

## *Pharynx*

**281 PHARYNGOTOMY** 281

**284 PARTIAL PHARYNGECTOMY AND EXCISION OF LESION** 284
1 partial pharyngectomy
2 excision of lesion

**285 TOTAL PHARYNGECTOMY** 285
resection with fistula formation

**286 RECONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR OF PHARYNX** 286
1 suture, closure of fistula
2 plastic reconstruction, not elsewhere classified
4 bypass operation

**288 BIOPSY OF PHARYNX** 288

**289 OTHER OPERATIONS ON PHARYNX AND UVULA** 289
1 destruction of lesion
2 dilation
3 division of adhesions, pharyngeal web
4 removal of foreign body
5 operation on uvula

| Transfer: | (1968) | 280 | 282 | 283 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | becomes (1969) | 289.5 | 284<br>285 | 286<br>288<br>289 |

290 INCISION OF OESOPHAGUS 290
cardio(myo)tomy
(with vagotomy)

291 OESOPHAGECTOMY 291
1 extirpation of lesion
2 gastro-oesophagectomy (with anastomosis)

292 OESOPHAGOSTOMY AND ANASTOMOSIS 292
1 fistulization
2 intrathoracic anastomosis
3 extrathoracic anastomosis

293 PLASTIC OPERATION ON OESOPHAGUS 293
oesophagoplasty (with vagotomy)
cardioplasty
repair, suture

294 OESOPHAGOSCOPY 294
1 with biopsy

295 INTUBATION OF OESOPHAGUS 295

296 DILATION OF OESOPHAGUS 296
by sound, bougie

298 OPERATION UPON VARICES OF OESOPHAGUS 298
ligation, injection

299 OTHER OPERATIONS UPON OESOPHAGUS 299
1 removal of foreign body

Transfers: (1968) 297
becomes ———
(1969) 299.1

**300 INCISION AND PUNCTURE OF HEART** 300

1 pericardiocentesis
2 intracardiac injection
cardiocentesis
*transvenous septotomy : 306.1*

**303 OTHER PLASTIC REPAIR OF HEART, not elsewhere classified** 303

cardiorrhaphy
pericardioplasty

**304 OPERATIONS AFFECTING MYOCARDIUM** 304

1 coronary endarterectomy
2 revascularization (poudrage)
3 coronary anastomosis or graft
4 coronary sympathectomy

**305 INSERTION OF PACE-MAKER** 305

1 intravenous route
2 implanted
3 replacement

**306 CATHETER MANIPULATIONS, not elsewhere classified** 306

1 septostomy
2 plugging ductus arteriosus

**309 OTHER OPERATIONS ON HEART, not elsewhere classified** 309

cardioscopy
1 pericardial operations
*poudrage : 304.2*
2 catheter manipulations, not elsewhere classified
*extra-corporeal circulation : 950.1*
3 D.C. shock
*external electrodes : 967.1*

**310 COMBINED OPERATIONS ON OPEN HEART, not elsewhere classified** 310

1 total correction of Fallot's defect

Transfer: (1969) 309.2
becomes
(1970) 306

311 WITHOUT GRAFT OR PROSTHESIS 311
valvotomy

312 WITH TISSUE GRAFT 312

dilation, division
insertion, replacement
1 mitral valve
2 aortic valve
3 tricuspid valve
4 pulmonary valve
5 multiple valves

313 *WITH PROSTHETIC VALVE 313

314 NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED 314

*includes the combined use of tissue grafts and other materials

315 OPERATIONS ON SEPTUM WITHIN HEART CAVITY 315
1 production of septal defect, septotomy
2 repair of septal defect, not elsewhere classified
3 repair of septum with graft
4 insertion of prosthesis

317 OPERATIONS ON HEART WALLS, not elsewhere classified 317
1 excision of aneurysm or tumour
2 repair of coronary A-V fistula
3 atrial appendectomy

318 OTHER REPLACEMENT OF HEART 318
1 cadaver heart

319 OTHER OPERATIONS ON OPEN HEART 319

| Transfers: | 1968 | 301.3 | 301 rest | 302 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | becomes 1969 | 310 | 311-314 | 315, 317 |

## *Intra-thoracic vessels

**320 INCISION** 320

angiotomy
1 embolectomy of great vessels

**321 REPAIR OF INTRA-THORACIC ANEURYSM** 321

including arteriovenous fistula
1 excision
2 repair
3 wiring
4 graft (venous)
5 prosthesis

**322 CLAMP OR BAND, LIGATURE OR DIVISION** 322

banding
tape (cotton)
tubing (Dacron)
1 ductus arteriosus
2 pulmonary artery

**323 ARTERIAL ANASTOMOSIS** 323

for TGV
pulmonary-aorta
subclavian-aorta
systemic-systemic
systemic-pulmonary
palliative (arterial) shunting

**324 VENOUS ANASTOMOSIS** 324

azygos vein
1 superior vena cava to pulmonary artery

**325 GRAFT FOR REPAIR OF VESSEL** 325

1 excision of coarctation
2 aortic replacement

**326 OTHER PLASTIC REPAIR OF INTRA-THORACIC VESSEL** 326

truncus arteriosus repair

**328 OPERATION ON THORACIC DUCT** 328

1 cannulation
2 ductoplasty

**329 OTHER OPERATIONS ON INTRA-THORACIC VESSEL** 329

aortography

*Including:
thoracic aorta
innominate artery
subclavian artery
pulmonary artery
common carotid artery
inferior vena cava
superior vena cava
pulmonary vein
azygos vein

**330 INCISION OR PUNCTURE OF CHEST WALL** 330

1 thoracocentesis, not otherwise stated
2 aspiration (air, fluid)
3 drainage of pleural cavity (empyema)
4 thoracoscopy

**331 RESECTION OF RIB** 331

drainage of chronic empyema
costo-chondrectomy

**332 THORACOPLASTY** 332

**333 REPAIR OF CHEST WALL** 333

excision of fistula
closure of artifical or traumatic openings
haemostasis
correction of pectus carinatus

**334 OPERATIONS ON DIAPHRAGM, not elsewhere classified** 334

*repair of hernia : 337, 413*

**335 OPERATIONS ON MEDIASTINUM** 335

1 mediastinoscopy, not otherwise specified
2 mediastinotomy
3 excision or destruction of lesion
4 biopsy

**336 OPERATIONS UPON PLEURA** 336

1 decortication (thoracic)
pleurectomy
2 pleurodesis
3 defibrination

**337 REPAIR OF DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA (THORACIC APPROACH)** 337

*abdominal op. : 413*

**338 OPEN REDUCTION OF FRACTURE OF RIB OR STERNUM** 338

flail chest
internal fixation (direct)
plating

**339 OTHER OPERATION ON CHEST** 339

supra-sternal drainage
sternotomy
1 biopsy
2 transthoracic spinal fusion

| Transfers: | (1969) | 337 (pt) |
|---|---|---|
| | becomes | |
| | (1970) | 334 |

**340 BRONCHOSCOPY WITH BIOPSY** 340

**341 BRONCHOSCOPY, not elsewhere classified** 341
1 aspiration
2 catheterization
3 removal of foreign body

**342 INCISION OR PUNCTURE OF LUNG** 342
1 exploration
2 removal of foreign body, not elsewhere classified (see 341.3)
3 drainage of abscess

**343 EXCISION AND DESTRUCTION OF LESION OF LUNG** 343
2 resection of bulla, of cyst
"en bloc" dissection of bronchus
3 local destruction or excision of lesion

**344 LOBECTOMY** 344
1 segmental, partial
2 lobectomy, removal of one lobe
3 bilateral

**345 PNEUMONECTOMY** 345
removal of (entire) lung
2 standard, complete
3 radical, with mediastinal dissection

**346 EXTENDED PNEUMONECTOMY** 346
removal of lung and chest wall

**347 OPERATIONS UPON BRONCHUS** 347
1 bronchotomy, exploratory (external approach)
3 closure of fistula
4 biopsy
5 ligature
6 resection
7 plastic repair

**349 OTHER OPERATIONS ON LUNG** 349
1 percutaneous biopsy of lung, not elsewhere classified
puncture (aspiration)(needle)(drill)
2 pleurectomy, decortication
3 obliteration of cavity
deflation of bulla
4 ligation of bulla

*bronchography : 987*
*with bronchoscopy : 340*

380 INCISION INTO BREAST 380
mastomy
1 drainage of abscess

381 PARTIAL MASTECTOMY 381
wedge resection
1 excision of lesion

382 MASTECTOMY, not elsewhere classified 382
simple, complete, total } removal of whole breast

383 MODIFIED RADICAL MASTECTOMY 383
with removal of
axillary lymph nodes

384 RADICAL MASTECTOMY 384
with removal of
pectoral muscles and axillary lymph nodes

385 EXTENDED RADICAL MASTECTOMY 385
with removal of chest wall and internal
mammary lymph nodes

386 PLASTIC OPERATION ON BREAST, not elsewhere classified 386
1 reduction
2 augmentation
3 reconstruction after mastectomy
4 skin graft

387 BIOPSY OF BREAST 387

388 OPERATION UPON NIPPLE 388
1 excision
2 release of retraction
resection of ducts

389 OTHER OPERATIONS ON BREAST 389
injection of lymphatics
aerommography

# VIII. ABDOMEN

## Abdominal wall, peritoneum and mesentery

400 SUPERFICIAL OPERATION OF ABDOMINAL WALL 400
1 biopsy
2 drainage of abscess

401 PARACENTESIS ABDOMINI 401
removal of fluid
*introduction of sclerosant : 408*
1 laparoscopy, peritoneoscopy
2 injection of gas
3 peritoneal dialysis

402 LAPAROTOMY 402
autotransfusion
examination and closure
removal of blood clot, foreign body
1 drainage of abscess, intra-abdominal
2 biopsy (abdominal)(peritoneal)
3 exploratory

403 REOPENING OF ABDOMINAL WOUND 403

404 DIVISION AND RESECTION OF OMENTUM AND BANDS 404
division of adhesions (peritoneal)

405 OTHER OPERATIONS ON OMENTUM AND MESENTERY 405
excision
graft
suture
epiplopexy
mesoplasty

406 REPAIR OF ABDOMINAL WALL 406
secondary suture
plastic repair
1 suture of abdominal wall
2 secondary suture, re-suture

408 DESTRUCTION OF LESION OF PERITONEUM 408
radio-active gold injection

409 OTHER OPERATIONS ON ABDOMINAL WALL AND PERITONEUM 409
1 omphalectomy, repair of umbilicua

410 RELIEF OF STRANGULATED INGUINAL HERNIA 410
1 exteriorization

411 REPAIR OF INGUINAL HERNIA, not elsewhere classified 411
hernio- -plasty
-rrhaphy
1 fascial graft

412 OPERATION ON FEMORAL HERNIA 412

413 ABDOMINAL OPERATION ON DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA 413
hiatus hernia, not otherwise stated
*thoracic operation : 337*
1 recurrent

415 SECONDARY REPAIR OF HERNIA, not elsewhere classified 415
repair of recurrent hernia after previous operation
1 inguinal
2 femoral
3 ventral, incisional
umbilical, epigastric

419 OPERATION ON ABDOMINAL HERNIA, not elsewhere classified 419
1 umbilical
2 ventral
3 epigastric
4 lesser sac

420 INCISION OF STOMACH 420
(palliative)
exploration
gastrotomy

421 PYLOROMYOTOMY 421
incision of pylorus

422 GASTRECTOMY, TOTAL OR RADICAL 422

423 PARTIAL GASTRECTOMY 423
pylorectomy
antrectomy
with gastro-enterostomy
*with vagotomy : 436*

424 EXCISION OF LESION OF STOMACH 424

425 GASTROSTOMY 425
1 valvular

426 GASTRO-ENTEROSTOMY 426
jejunal interposition
1 gastric revision
*with excision : 423*
*with vagotomy : 435*

427 REPAIR OF STOMACH 427
pyloro-gastrorrhaphy
perforated gastric ulcer

428 CLOSURE OF ABNORMAL OPENING IN STOMACH 428
of anastomosis, of stoma, of fistula

429 PLASTIC REMODELLING OF STOMACH 429
gastro-pyloroplasty
pyloric exclusion
*cardioplasty : 293*

430 BIOPSY OF STOMACH 430

431 GASTRIC INTUBATION WITH RELATED PROCEDURES 431
endoscopy, gastroscopy
1 biopsy of duodenum, jejunum
*gastric lavage : 963*

433 CRYOTHERAPY OF STOMACH 433
gastric hypothermia

434 VAGOTOMY, not elsewhere classified 434
coeliac plexus

435 VAGOTOMY WITH GASTRO-ENTEROSTOMY 435

436 VAGOTOMY WITH OTHER GASTRIC OPERATION 436
with antrectomy, pyloroplasty

439 OTHER OPERATIONS ON STOMACH 439
freeing of adhesions

## Appendix

440 DRAINAGE OF APPENDIX ABSCESS 440

441 EMERGENCY APPENDICECTOMY 441

443 PROPHYLACTIC APPENDICECTOMY 443
performed during laparotomy

444 APPENDICECTOMY, not otherwise stated 444

445 OTHER OPERATIONS ON APPENDIX 445
1 appendicostomy closure
2 fistulization
3 inversion
*biopsy : 450.1*

## Other diverticulae

446 DIVERTICULECTOMY OF INTESTINE 446
removal of Meckel's diverticulum

## *Small intestine*

**450 ENTEROTOMY** 450

removal of foreign body
1 biopsy, not elsewhere classified

**452 EXCISION OF SMALL INTESTINE OR LESION** 452

redundant mucosa
*Meckels diverticulum : 446*

**453 ENTEROSTOMY, not elsewhere classified** 453

*with colectomy : 460.1*
*colostomy : 462*
*secondary operation : 463*

**454 ANASTOMOSIS OF INTESTINE, not elsewhere classified** 454

ileo-colostomy

*with excision : 452*
*bile ducts : 513*
1 small - small *gall bladder : 523*
2 small - large *urinary : 591, 592, 605*
3 large - large *colon bypass : 464*
*with partial colectomy : 460.2*

**455 REDUCTION OF INTUSSUSCEPTION** 455

**456 REDUCTION OF OBSTRUCTION, not elsewhere classified** 456

correction of malrotation, volvulus
detorsion

**458 REPAIR OF PERFORATED DUODENAL ULCER** 458

**459 ENTERRORRHAPHY, not elsewhere classified** 459

repair of, suture, (traumatic) perforation

460 COLECTOMY AND RESECTION, not otherwise stated 460
caecectomy, hemicolectomy
1 with enterostomy
2 with anastomosis

461 COMPLETE COLECTOMY 461
total excision

462 COLOSTOMY, PRIMARY 462
caecostomy
1 exteriorization
*hernia : 410.1*

463 ENTEROSTOMY MODIFICATIONS, not elsewhere classified 463
1 closure
2 revision, resection
3 dilatation of stoma

464 COLON BY-PASS 464

465 MOBILISATION OF BOWEL 465
enterolysis
peeling ulcer off pancreas

466 EXCISION OF LESION OF COLON 466
caecum, sigmoid
polypectomy of bowel

468 SIGMOIDOSCOPY 468
1 with biopsy

469 OTHER OPERATIONS ON COLON AND SMALL INTESTINE, not elsewhere classified 469
1 fixation
2 relief of obstruction, not elsewhere classified

**470 INCISION OF RECTUM** 470

drainage of pelvic abscess
proctotomy
removal of embedded foreign body
1 biopsy

**471 EXCISION OF RECTUM, PERINEAL** 471

1 abdominal-anal operation or anastomosis
2 anterior excision
3 sphincter preservation

**472 ABDOMINO-PERINEAL EXCISION OF RECTUM** 472

perineo-abdominal
procto-colectomy
synchronous combined operation

**473 EXCISION AND DESTRUCTION OF LESION OF RECTUM** 473

cauterization, diathermy, fulguration } of { mucosa, papilloma, polyp

*haemorrhoids : See 491-493*

**474 REPAIR AND ANASTOMOSIS OF RECTUM** 474

1 imperforate anus
2 rectocele
*with colporrhapy : 710*
*vesical fistula : 605*
3 closure of stoma
4 proctoplasty

*recto-vaginal fistula : 715*

**475 REPAIR OF PROLAPSED RECTUM** 475

obliteration of Pouch of Douglas
supporting operation
insertion of wire, sponge wrap

**476 PROCTOSCOPY** 476

removal of foreign body in bowel lumen
*diagnostic endoscopy : 964*
*with biopsy : 470*

**479 OTHER OPERATIONS ON RECTUM** 479

1 proctostomy
2 dilation
*impacted faeces : 968*

480 INCISION OF ANAL OR PERINEAL ABSCESS 480
drainage
peri-anal tissue
1 ischio-rectal abscess

481 INCISION OF OTHER ANAL LESION 481
drainage of fistula

482 EXCISION OF ANAL FISTULA 482
closure
cryptectomy
fistula in ano

483 EXCISION OF ANAL FISSURE 483

484 OTHER EXTIRPATION OF ANAL LESION 484
exteriorization of
pilonidal sinus
(with suture or graft)

485 DILATATION OF ANUS 485

486 OTHER OPERATION ON ANAL SPHINCTER 486
1 repair

490 INJECTION OF HAEMORRHOIDS 490

491 LIGATURE OF HAEMORRHOIDS 491

492 DESTRUCTION OF HAEMORRHOIDS 492
clamp and cautery

493 HAEMORRHOIDECTOMY 493

494 REMOVAL OF TAGS 494

495 OTHER OPERATIONS ON HAEMORRHOIDS 495
evacuation of thrombus, crushing
*manual reduction : 965*

499 OTHER OPERATIONS ON ANUS 499
electronic implant
1 biopsy
2 cauterization, not elsewhere classified

## *Liver*

**500 PARTIAL HEPATECTOMY** 500

1 removal of cyst, lesion
2 destruction of lesion
3 hemihepatectomy, lobectomy

**501 NEEDLE BIOPSY** 501

punch biopsy

**502 REPAIR OF LIVER** 502

**503 PERCUTANEOUS CHOLANGIOGRAPHY** 503

**509 OTHER OPERATIONS ON LIVER** 509

intra-hepatic calculi
hepatopexy
removal of foreign body
1 open biopsy
2 drainage of liver (amoebic) abscess, hepatotomy
3 percutaneous aspiration of abscess
4 marsupialization

*subphrenic abscess : 402.1*
*portacaval anastomosis : 543.1*

## *Bile ducts*

**510 INCISION OF BILE DUCT** 510

choledochotomy
cholangiotomy
exploration
1 biopsy
2 transduodenal, sphincter of Oddi

**511 REMOVAL OF CALCULUS FROM BILE DUCTS** 511

choledocho-lithotomy
duodeno-
hepatico-

**512 DRAINAGE OF BILE DUCT** 512

choledochostomy

**513 ANASTOMOSIS OF BILE DUCTS** 513

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| cholangio- | -jejuno- | -stomy |
| choledocho- | -caeco- | -rrhaphy |
| hepatico- | -duodeno- | -plasty |
| | -gastro- | |
| | -ileo- | |
| | -pancreato- | |
| | -entero- | |

2 repair or plastic operation
3 with excision of stricture

**514 CHOLANGIOGRAPHY** 514

operative
transhepatic

*percutaneous : 503*
*intravenous : 944.1*

**519 OTHER OPERATIONS ON BILE DUCTS** 519

dilation
suture
excision of cystic duct

520 **INCISION OF GALL BLADDER** 520
1 biopsy
2 drainage

521 **REMOVAL OF STONES FROM GALL BLADDER** 521
cholelithotomy

522 **CHOLECYSTECTOMY** 522
resection of gall bladder
2 with drainage

523 **ANASTOMOSIS OF GALL BLADDER TO JEJUNUM** 523
cholecystojejunostomy

524 **OTHER ANASTOMOSIS OF GALL BLADDER** 524
cholecyst- -duodeno- -stomy
-entero
-ileo-

525 **REPAIR OF GALL BLADDER** 525

526 **EXCISION OF LESION OF GALL BLADDER** 526

529 **OTHER OPERATION ON GALL BLADDER** 529
suspensory operation
cholecystostomy

## *Pancreas*

**530 PANCREATOTOMY** 530

1 drainage of abscess or cyst

*sphincterotomy : 510*

**531 PANCREATECTOMY, TOTAL** 531

**532 EXCISION OF LESION OF PANCREAS** 532

1 with anastomosis of duct

2 with gastro-jejunostomy

**533 ANASTOMOSIS OF PANCREATIC DUCT** 533

Wirsungo-jejunostomy

pancreato-enterostomy

*pancreato-choledochostomy : 513*

**539 OTHER OPERATIONS ON PANCREAS** 539

dilatation of pancreatic duct (retrograde)

marsupialization of cyst

1 biopsy

**540 SPLENECTOMY** 540

1 excision of lesion
2 part or whole of spleen

**541 BIOPSY OF SPLEEN** 541

1 percutaneous biopsy

**542 OPERATIONS ON VESSELS OF SPLEEN, not elsewhere classified** 542

1 ligature
2 injection
3 anastomosis
4 venography

**543 PORTAL ANASTOMOSIS OR SHUNT** 543

portal decompression
1 porta-caval
2 superior mesenteric vein } anastomosis, shunt
3 spleno-renal
4 extracorporeal portal filtration

**544 OTHER OPERATIONS ON ABDOMINAL VEINS, not elsewhere classified** 544

2 anti-embolic filter

*vein graft : 552*

**549 OTHER OPERATIONS ON SPLEEN** 549

curettage
1 splenotomy
2 splenopexy, repair, suture
3 freeing from adhesions

## *Abdominal structures, not elsewhere classified*

**550 EXPLORATION AND DRAINAGE OF PERI-RENAL TISSUE** 550
1 biopsy,

**551 FREEING OF RETRO-PERITONEAL ADHESIONS** 551
*nephrolysis : 570*

**552 OPERATIONS ON ABDOMINAL VESSELS, not elsewhere classified** 552
aneurysm (dissecting)
aorta and branches
1 embolectomy and thrombectomy
2 endarterectomy
3 graft, repair, reconstruction, prosthesis
4 by pass operation

**554 OPEN REDUCTION OF PELVIC FRACTURE** 554

**555 REPAIR OF MULTIPLE PELVIC INJURIES** 555

**556 OTHER MULTIPLE ABDOMINAL INJURIES** 556

**557 TRANSLUMBAR AORTOGRAM** 557

**558 TRANSPERITONEAL OPERATIONS ON SPINE AND PELVIS, not elsewhere classified** 558
sacro-iliac
arthrodesis

**559 ABDOMINAL OPERATIONS, not elsewhere classified** 559
1 pelvic exenteration, not elsewhere classified
2 retroperitoneal pneumography
*female pelvis : 690*
*adrenal gland see : 065*
*anterior pelvic clearance in male : 601.1*

560 NEPHROTOMY, not elsewhere classified 560
1 exploration
2 biopsy, not elsewhere classified
3 removal of foreign body

561 NEPHROSTOMY AND PYELOSTOMY 561
drainage of kidney

562 PYELOTOMY 562
exploration of renal pelvis

563 REMOVAL OF RENAL CALCULUS 563
1 nephro- -lithotomy
2 pyelo-
3 removal without incision

565 REMOVAL OF KIDNEY, COMPLETE 565
nephrectomy
nephro-ureterectomy

566 TRANSPLANTATION OF KIDNEY 566
1 donor
2 cadaver

567 EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF LESION OF KIDNEY 567
1 partial nephrectomy
2 excision of cyst, tumour

568 REPAIR OF KIDNEY AND RENAL PELVIS 568
closure of fistula
intubation
correction of pelvi-ureteric junction
nephroplasty
pyelorrhaphy pyeloplasty

569 NEPHROPEXY 569
suspensory operation fixation

570 NEPHROLYSIS freeing of adhesions 570

571 RENAL ARTERIAL AND VENOUS PUNCTURE 571
1 arteriography
2 venography
*abdominal operation : 552*

579 OTHER OPERATIONS ON KIDNEY 579
decortication
denervation
1 percutaneous biopsy
2 decapsulation
*peri-renal tissues, abscess : 550*

## *Ureter and urinary diversion*

**580 URETEROLITHOTOMY** 580

**581 URETEROTOMY, not elsewhere classified** 581

**582 RESECTION OF URETER OR LESION** 582

**587 CYSTOSCOPIC OPERATION ON URETER** 587
1 catheterisation of ureter, not otherwise stated
2 lithotomy
3 meatotomy
5 pyelography

**589 OTHER OPERATIONS ON URETER, not elsewhere classified** 589
1 biopsy
2 freeing of adhesions

**591 URINARY DIVERSION: TO EXTERIOR** 591
1 cutaneous ureterostomy
2 ileal conduit, open ileal bladder
3 colonic conduit

**592 URINARY DIVERSION: TO BOWEL** 592
1 uretero-ileostomy
2 uretero-colostomy
3 uretero-sigmoid proctostomy
4 uretero-sigmoidostomy with colostomy

**593 URINARY DIVERSION: ANASTOMOSIS, not elsewhere classified** 593

**594 URINARY DIVERSION: OTHER, not elsewhere classified** 594
1 secondary operation, not otherwise stated
2 repair of stomal opening

**595 REPAIR OF URINARY TRACT, not elsewhere classified** 595
2 uretero-ureterostomy
3 ureteral substitute
4 re-implantation into bladder

| Transfers: | (1968) | 583 | 584 | 585 | 586 | 606 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | becomes (1969) | 591 | 595 | 592 | 591,595 | 593 |

**600 CYSTOTOMY** 600

1 stab cystotomy
2 removal of calculus
3 exploration
4 suprapubic drainage

**601 CYSTECTOMY, TOTAL** 601

1 anterior pelvic clearance (bladder-male)
*female : 690.2*
2 radical cystectomy

**602 EXTIRPATION OF LESION OF BLADDER BY OPEN OPERATION** 602

1 partial cystectomy
2 destruction of lesion
3 excision of lesion
*cystoscopic operation : 607*

**603 RESECTION OF BLADDER NECK** 603

punch operation
wedge resection of outlet

**604 CYSTOSTOMY,(EXTERNAL)** 604

**605 REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF BLADDER** 605

cystocele, fistula
cystoplasty
*with colporrhapy : 710*
*vesico-vaginal : 715*
1 augmentation of bladder
2 bladder neck repair
3 for exstrophy

**607 CYSTOSCOPY WITH DESTRUCTION OF LESION OF BLADDER** 607

1 per-urethral resection (neoplasm)
2 radio-active implant

**608 CYSTOSCOPY, not elsewhere classified** 608

dilatation of bladder
1 biopsy

**609 OTHER PER-URETHRAL PROCEDURES, not elsewhere classified** 609

removal of clot, foreign body
1 lithotrity

**619 OTHER OPERATIONS ON BLADDER, not elsewhere classified** 619

1 implantation of electical stimulator
2 freeing of adhesions

620 URETHROTOMY, EXTERNAL 620

621 URETHRAL MEATOTOMY 621

622 EXTIRPATION OF LESION OF URETHRA 622

caruncle

*Skene's gland : 735*

623 URETHROSTOMY 623

624 REPAIR OF URETHRA 624

urethroplasty
1 epispadias
hypospadias
2 sling operation
3 reduction of ruptured urethra
4 obliteration of abnormal opening

*with colporrhaphy : 710*
*urethro-vaginal fistula : 715*

625 DIVISION OR EXCISION OF STRICTURE OF URETHRA 625

urethrolysis
urethrotomy (internal)

626 URETHROSCOPY 626

1 with biopsy

627 DILATATION OF URETHRA 627

628 OTHER OPERATIONS ON URETHRA 628

retropubic exploration

*catheterisation : 962*

629 REPAIR OF URINARY INJURIES, not otherwise stated 629

relocation of prostate
(after injury)

630 PROSTATECTOMY, SUPRAPUBIC 630
trans-vesical

631 PROSTATECTOMY, RETROPUBIC 631

632 PROSTATECTOMY, PERINEAL 632

633 PROSTATECTOMY, PER-URETHRAL 633
punch, retrograde, endoscopic
by electrotome

634 PROSTATECTOMY, not elsewhere classified 634

635 RADICAL PROSTATECTOMY 635
with other pelvic structures

636 DESTRUCTION OF LESION OF PROSTATE 636
cryogenic surgery,sclerosant (injection)

637 OTHER OPERATIONS ON PROSTATE 637
1 control of haemorrhage
2 biopsy (needle)
3 prostatotomy, drainage of abscess

## *Seminal vesicles*

639 OPERATIONS ON SEMINAL VESICLES 639
spermatocystectomy
vesiculotomy

640 **INCISION OF TESTIS AND ADNEXA** 640
drainage of abscess (of scrotum)

641 **ORCHIDECTOMY, UNILATERAL OR PARTIAL** 641
with epididymectomy
sub-capsular (masked)

642 **CASTRATION, MALE** 642

644 **EXCISION OR REPAIR OF HYDROCELE** 644
haematocele
eversion of sac

645 **TAPPING OF HYDROCELE** 645

646 **OPERATION ON VARICOCELE** 646
1 ligation
2 excision

647 **EXTIRPATION OF LESION OF SCROTUM OR TESTIS, not elsewhere classified** 647
destruction
fistulectomy

648 **ORCHIDOPEXY** 648
undescended testicle
orchidorrhaphy
orchiopexy
1 implantation in thigh

649 **REPAIR OF TESTIS AND ADNEXA** 649
transplantation: testis, spermatic cord
suture
orchioplasty, scrotoplasty
1 with skin graft

650 EPIDIDYMECTOMY, not elsewhere classified 650
excision of lesion, syst, spermatocele

651 LIGATION OR EXCISION OF VAS DEFERENS 651
1 ligation
2 vasectomy

652 ANASTOMOSIS AND REPAIR OF VAS DEFERENS 652
vasorrhaphy
epididymostomy

653 VASOLIGATION, not otherwise stated 653
*varicocele : 646*
*spermatic cord : 651*

659 OTHER OPERATION ON TESTIS AND ADNEXA 659
detorsion
transvasal injection
1 biopsy
2 aspiration
3 vasotomy

## Penis

660 PREPUTIOTOMY 660
dorsal slit
*freeing, dilatation of foreskin : 965*

661 CIRCUMCISION 661
ritual

662 EXCISION OF PENIS 662
partial
complete

663 EXCISION OF LESION OF PENIS 663
includes destruction
fulguration of warts

664 PLASTIC REPAIR OF PENIS 664
balanoplasty
1 skin graft

669 OTHER OPERATIONS ON MALE GENITAL ORGANS 669
exsanguination of corpus cavernosum
release of chordee
1 biopsy

# X. FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS

## Ovary

671 CASTRATION, FEMALE 671

bilateral oophorectomy
*with adrenalectomy : 068*
*with hysterectomy : 691*
*with salpingectomy : 681.2*

672 PARTIAL OOPHORECTOMY 672

excision of lesion of ovary
oophorectomy, not otherwise stated
1 wedge resection
2 removal of remaining ovary
3 excision of lesion

673 EXTIRPATION OF LESION OF OVARIAN REGION, not elsewhere classified 673
(with Fallopian tube, fimbria, ostia, round or broad ligament)

674 REPAIR OF OVARY 674

graft

679 OTHER OPERATIONS ON OVARY 679

1 biopsy
2 drainage of abscess
3 oophorotomy, not elsewhere classified

**681 SALPINGO-OOPHORECTOMY** 681

1 unilateral
2 bilateral
*with hysterectomy : 691*

**682 SALPINGECTOMY** 682

1 unilateral salpingectomy
2 bilateral removal of oviducts
3 excision of lesion

**683 PLASTIC REPAIR AND ANASTOMOSIS** 683

salpingostomy
tubal implantation
1 anastomosis of Fallopian tube
2 suture, repair or plastic operation

**684 DIVISION AND LIGATION OF OVIDUCTS** 684

sterilization not otherwise stated

**685 SALPINGOGRAPHY** 685

hysterosalpingography

**686 INSUFFLATION OF FALLOPIAN TUBES** 686

patency test

**689 OTHER OPERATIONS ON OVIDUCT, not otherwise specified** 689

1 biopsy
2 freeing of adhesion
3 fertility test, not otherwise stated
4 sterilization via laparoscope

**690 PELVIC EXENTERATION** 690

removal of uterus and other pelvic organs
1 total
2 anterior
3 posterior
4 partial
*obstetric operation : 737*
*excluding uterus - see 737*

**691 EXTENDED HYSTERECTOMY** 691

with salpingo-oophorectomy
(with vaginal cuff)

**692 RADICAL HYSTERECTOMY** 692

removal of uterus and part of vagina
1 with pelvic lymphadenectomy

**693 VAGINAL HYSTERECTOMY** 693

1 total
2 radical
3 with repair of prolapse

**694 SUB-TOTAL HYSTERECTOMY** 694

excision of body of uterus
fundectomy
supracervical

**695 EXCISION OF CERVIX** 695

1 conization of cervix
2 trachelectomy
3 excision of lesion
*with colporrhaphy : 713*

**696 HYSTERECTOMY, not elsewhere classified** 696

1 total hysterectomy
*with caesarean section : 764*

**698 EXCISION OF LESION OF SUPPORTING STRUCTURES OF UTERUS** 698

round ligament
broad ligament
parovarian
1 biopsy of pelvic structure
*with ovary : 673*

**700 EXCISION OF LESION OF UTERUS** 700
1 myomectomy
2 polypectomy

**701 REPAIR OF UTERUS AND SUPPORTING LIGAMENTS** 701
hysteroplasty; hysterorraphy
tracheloplasty;

**702 HYSTEROPEXY** 702
plication
fixation — fascia
suspension — ligaments
shortening — parametrium

**703 DILATATION OF CERVIX** 703
*with curettage : 704*

**704 CURETTAGE OF UTERUS** 704
dilatation and curettage
1 biopsy (of endometrium)
2 curettage with cauterization
*obstetric : 742.2*
*post-partum : 771*
*for mole : 771*

**705 DESTRUCTION OF LESION OF CERVIX** 705
1 cauterization

**706 BIOPSY OF CERVIX** 706
single punch
multiple punch
1 cone or ring biopsy

**707 SUTURE OF CERVICAL OS** 707
1 encirclement suture
2 trachelorrhaphy (non-obstetric)
(with wedge resection)
*removal :740*

**708 INTRA-UTERINE INTRODUCTION** 708
introduction or removal
contraceptive device
1 radium

**709 OTHER OPERATIONS ON UTERUS** 709
1 hysterogram, cervicogram
2 cervical smear, postcoital test
3 hysterotomy, not elsewhere classified

710 COLPORRHAPHY: WITH REPAIR OF PELVIC ORGANS 710
with cystocele, rectocele, urethrocele
posterior colpoperineorrhaphy
*with fistula : 715*

711 COLPORRHAPHY: WITH REPAIR OF PELVIC FLOOR 711

712 COLPORRHAPHY: WITH AMPUTATION OF CERVIX 712

713 COLPORRHAPHY, not elsewhere classified 713

714 COLPOPLASTY 714
vaginopexy
reconstruction of artificial vagina with:
1 vulval skin
2 thigh skin
3 intestinal loop

715 REPAIR OF VAGINAL FISTULA 715
uretero-
recto- -vaginal
vesico-
1 with reconstruction of urethra

720 CULDOTOMY, POUCH OF DOUGLAS 720
culdoscopy, culdocentesis
1 drainage of pelvic abscess
2 posterior colpotomy
3 needling of posterior fornix
4 with sterilization

721 COLPOTOMY 721
incision / drainage } { vagina / abscess / haematoma
1 anterior colpotomy

722 OBLITERATION OF VAGINA 722
colpocleisis

723 EXCISION OF LESION OF VAGINA 723
sinus
Gartner's cyst
septum

724 DESTRUCTION OF LESION OF VAGINA 724
diathermy

728 BIOPSY OF VAGINA 728

729 OTHER OPERATIONS ON VAGINA 729
removal of foreign body
1 dilatation
2 obliteration of cul-de-sac
3 colpocentesis
*other endoscopy : 964*

730 **OPERATION ON INTROITUS** 730
perineotomy
hymenotomy
hymenectomy
enlargement of introitus
*dilatation, not otherwise stated : 966*

731 **INCISION OF BARTHOLIN'S GLAND OR DUCT** 731
drainage, marsupialization } of { abscess, cyst

732 **INCISION OF OTHER ABSCESS OF VULVA** 732
Skene's gland

734 **EXCISION OF BARTHOLIN'S GLAND** 734

735 **EXTIRPATION OF OTHER LESION OF VULVA** 735
destruction, diathermy } { redundant mucosa, Skene's gland
*urethral caruncle : 622*

736 **VULVECTOMY, not elsewhere classified** 736
2 clitoridectomy

737 **RADICAL VULVECTOMY** 737
block dissection, with glands
1 with protectomy

738 **REPAIR OF PERINEUM, NON-OBSTETRIC** 738
perineorrhaphy, perineoplasty of fistula
1 hymenorrhaphy
2 skin graft

739 **OTHER OPERATION ON VULVA** 739
1 biopsy of labia, perineum, vulva, clitoris

# XI. OBSTETRICS

## Ante-natal

740 REMOVAL OF SUTURE OF CERVIX 740
*insertion of Shirodkar suture : 707.1*

741 HYSTEROTOMY 741
1 termination of pregnancy, not elsewhere classified
2 removal of hydatidiform mole
3 with sterilisation

742 OTHER INDUCTION OF ABORTION 742
1 vacuum aspiration
2 dilatation and evacuation, curettage
3 intra-amniotic injection

743 EXTRA-UTERINE REMOVAL OF ECTOPIC GESTATION 743
with sterilisation

744 HYSTERECTOMY, GRAVID UTERUS 744

746 AMNIOCENTESIS 746
1 amniogram
2 intra-amniotic injection, not otherwise stated
*therapeutic abortion : 742 3*
3 amnioscopy

747 INTRA-UTERINE TRANSFUSION 747
transfusion of foetus in utero
exchange transfusion

748 OTHER ANTE-NATAL OPERATION OR MANIPULATION 748
replacement of retroverted gravid uterus
1 visual (optic fibre) inspection of foetus
*external version : 965*

749 ARTIFICIAL RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES 749
amniotomy

750 OTHER SURGICAL INDUCTION 750
insertion of bag, bougie, pack, fluid
dilatation

751 INCISION OR DILATATION OF CERVIX 751

752 INTERNAL VERSION 752
combined
podalic
1 conversion of lie, not elsewhere classified

753 MUTILATION OF FOETUS 753
embryotomy, cranioclasis
cleidotomy

754 FORCEPS - HIGH 754
1 with episiotomy

755 FORCEPS - MID, not otherwise stated 755
1 with episiotomy

756 FORCEPS - LOW 756
1 with episiotomy
2 low, not otherwise stated
OUTLET
3 with episiotomy
4 outlet, not otherwise stated

757 FORCEPS - BREECH 757
to after-coming head
*other assisted breech : 762*
1 with episiotomy

758 OTHER TRACTION 758
1 ventouse : vacuum extraction
2 scalp forceps
*with symphysiotomy : 761*

759 OTHER DELIVERY OPERATION OR MANIPULATION 759
1 replacement of cord
2 rotation with forceps
*regional anaesthetic block : 972*

760 EPISIOTOMY 760
includes subsequent suture
*with forceps - see 754-757*

761 OTHER ENLARGEMENT OF OUTLET 761
symphysiotomy
pubiotomy

762 ASSISTED BREECH DELIVERY, not elsewhere classified 762
*forceps for breech : 757*

## *Caesarean Section*

764 CAESAREAN SECTION WITH HYSTERECTOMY 764
*hysterectomy, not otherwise stated in pregnancy : 696*

765 CAESAREAN SECTION-CLASSICAL 765
upper segment, corporeal
1 with sterilisation
2 repeated

766 CAESAREAN SECTION - LOW 766
cervical, lower uterine segment
1 with sterilisation
2 repeated

767 CAESAREAN SECTION - EXTRAPERITONEAL 767
1 with sterilisation
2 repeated

768 CAESAREAN SECTION - OTHER SPECIFIED 768
1 with sterilisation
2 repeated section
3 vaginal

769 CAESAREAN SECTION, not otherwise stated 769
1 with sterilisation
2 repeated

770 **REMOVAL OF RETAINED PLACENTA** 770
*by abdominal manipulation : 965*

771 **DILATATION AND CURETTAGE** 771
hydatidiform mole
incomplete abortion
1 retained products, not otherwise stated

772 **REPOSITION OF INVERTED UTERUS** 772
transection of cervix
transabdominal operation

773 **INTRA-UTERINE INSERTION, not elsewhere classified** 773
tamponade

774 **REPAIR OF UTERUS OR CERVIX** 774
trachelorrhapy

775 **REPAIR OF VAGINA AND PELVIC FLOOR** 775

776 **REPAIR OF PERINEUM AND SPHINCTER ANI** 776

777 **MINOR REPAIR OF LACERATION** 777
perineorrhaphy
*suture after episiotomy : 760*

779 **OTHER OBSTETRIC OPERATION OR PROCEDURE** 779
1 with sterilization
2 sterilization by laparoscope

# XII. ORTHOPAEDIC

## Treatment of Fractures

Subdivisions for use where appropriate

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | shoulder, upper arm<br>upper end of humerus | 5 | hip, thigh<br>upper end of femur |
| 2 | at elbow, forearm | 6 | at knee, lower leg |
| 3 | at wrist | 7 | at ankle |
| 4 | hand, fingers | 8 | other specified site |

*chest wall : 338*
*jaw : 257*
*nose : 219*
*pelvis : 554*
*rib : 338*
*skull : 009.2*
*spine : 021*
*sternum : 338*

**780** MANIPULATION OF CLOSED FRACTURE **780**
*immobilisation alone : 966*

**781** OPEN REDUCTION, not elsewhere classified **781**

**782** REDUCTION WITH INTERNAL FIXATION **782**
osteodesis,
plating

**783** ELEVATION OF DEPRESSED FRAGMENTS, not elsewhere classified **783**

**784** WOUND TOILET OF COMPOUND FRACTURE, not elsewhere classified **784**
debridement (of fragments)

**785** REMOVAL OF INTERNAL FIXATION **785**
nail, pin, plate, screw

**786** SURGICAL FRACTURE **786**
re-fracture

**787** OPEN REDUCTION OF MULTIPLE LIMB FRACTURES **787**

**788** OPERATIVE TREATMENT OF MULTIPLE INJURIES, not elsewhere classified **788**
fracture with internal injuries

**NOTE - ORTHOPAEDIC OPERATION on head, spine, chest or pelvis should be coded to appropriate section**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| skull | 001-009 | nose | 215-229 |
| spine | 020-029 | jaw | 250-259 |
| orbit | 100-109 | thorax | 330-339 |
| ear | 192,200-209 | pelvis | 554-558 |

**790 INCISION OF BONE** 790

removal of foreign body
drainage
drilling
exploration

**791 DIVISION OF BONE** 791

angulation
osteotomy (wedge)
5 femur
8 bones of foot

**792 PARTIAL OSTECTOMY** 792

wedge resection
guttering
saucerization
*amputation : 861-878*

**793 COMPLETE OSTECTOMY** 793

4 or 8 phalangectomy
6 patellectomy

**794 EXCISION OF LESION OF BONE** 794

1 sequestrectomy (local)
2 exostosis

**795 RECONSTRUCTION OF BONE** 795

lengthening
shortening
plastic revision

**796 BONE GRAFT, OR IMPLANT, not elsewhere classified** 796

chip inlay
osteoperiosteal transplant
1 with metallic fixation
*for arthroplasty see 810*
*jaw : 259.3*
*skull : 005.1*
*spine : 022.1*

**797 OTHER BONE FUSION** 797

1 stapling of epiphysis to diaphysis
*spinal : 022 1*

**798 PUNCTURE OF BONE** 798

1 biopsy of bone
2 biopsy of marrow

**799 OTHER OPERATIONS ON BONE** 799

destruction
cryosurgery
curettage

**800 ARTHROTOMY** 800

1 drainage
2 exploration
3 removal of loose cartilage
4 foreign body
5 drilling of articular surface
*meniscectomy : 820*

**801 JOINT PUNCTURE** 801

1 aspiration
arthrocentesis
2 arthography
3 injection, therapeutic

**803 EXCISION OF JOINT LESION, not elsewhere classified** 803

destruction of lesion
villusectomy
curettage
*cartilage : 821*
*knee : 820*
*intervertebral : 023.1*

**804 MANIPULATION OF JOINT, not elsewhere classified** 804

arthroclasis, breaking adhesions
hyperextension of spine, neck
for internal derangement
1 jaw

**805 CLOSED REDUCTION OF DISLOCATION** 805

with external fixation
1 jaw

**806 OPEN REDUCTION OF DISLOCATION** 806

1 jaw
2 internal fixation

**807 ARTHRODESIS OF HIP** 807

acetabulectomy
ischio-femoral graft
1 intra-articular, with nail
2 extra-articular with graft
3 with nail and graft

**808 ARTHRODESIS OF FOOT** 808

ankle
triple arthrodesis

**809 OTHER ARTHRODESIS, not elsewhere classified** 809

ankylosis
block
osteosynthesis
*spine : 022*

**810 ARTHROPLASTY OF HIP WITH PROSTHETIC DEVICE** 810
head implant
inert implant acrylic, vitallium

**811 ARTHROPLASTY OF HIP, not elsewhere classified** 811
acetabuloplasty, not elsewhere classified
repair
graft, reconstruction

**812 ARTHROPLASTY OF KNEE** 812
1 with patellectomy

**813 ARTHROPLASTY OF SHOULDER** 813

**814 OTHER ARTHROPLASTY, not elsewhere classified** 814
graft
joint reconstruction
1 foot and toes
2 jaw
3 finger, thumb
*spine : 022.2*
*bunion : 816*

**815 CORRECTION OF CLUB FOOT, not elsewhere classified** 815
*tenotomy of Tendon Achilles : 840*
*manipulation : 804*

**816 CORRECTION OF HALLUX VALGUS, not elsewhere classified** 816
bunion removal, arthroplasty
1 phalangectomy
2 metatarsectomy

## Joints

**820 EXCISION OF SEMILUNAR CARTILAGE OF KNEE** 820
meniscectomy
*loose body : 800.3*

**821 EXTIRPATION OF OTHER JOINT STRUCTURES** 821
destruction
resection of synovial membrane
synovectomy
chondrectomy
ganglionectomy
1 jaw

**822 OTHER OPERATIONS ON JOINTS OR CARTILAGE** 822
graft
1 biopsy
2 jaw
*symphysiotomy : 761*

## Capsule and ligaments of joints

**825 CAPSULOTOMY** 825

| | |
|---|---|
| division | ligament |
| release | (constrictive) capsule |

**826 OTHER OPERATIONS ON JOINT CAPSULE** 826
capsulectomy
ligamentorrhaphy
*carpal tunnel : 041*
*tarsal tunnel : 042*
1 biopsy

## Bursae

**827 EXCISION** 827
bursectomy
1 biopsy

**828 OTHER OPERATIONS ON BURSA** 828
incision, drainage
excision of lesion
injection (hydrocortisone)
1 aspiration

830 MYOTOMY 830

1 drainage of abscess
2 division, transection of muscle
*muscle slide : 834*
3 hand

831 MYECTOMY 831

1 shortening of muscle
*of eye muscles : 112*
2 hand

832 EXCISION OF LESION OF MUSCLE 832

1 biopsy

833 SUTURE OF MUSCLE 833

myorrhapy
sarcoplasty
1 hand

834 PLASTIC OPERATION 834

lengthening, shortening
plastic revision
osteoplasty, osteorrhapy
*hand : 836*
*eye : 114.2*

835 RE-ATTACHMENT OF MUSCLE 835

graft
transplant
transference
*hand : 836*

836 PLASTIC REPAIR OF MUSCLES OF HAND, not elsewhere classified 836

flexorplasty
1 thumb

837 OTHER PLASTIC OPERATION ON MUSCLES, not elsewhere classified 837

839 OTHER OPERATIONS ON MUSCLE 839

injection
stretching
organ implant

840 TENOTOMY OF TENDON OF ACHILLES 840
elongation

841 TENOTOMY, not elsewhere classified 841
division
1 hand

842 INCISION OF TENDON SHEATH 842
splitting
trigger finger
1 hand, fingers

843 TENECTOMY 843
excision of tendon, of sheath

844 EXCISION OF LESION OF TENDON 844
ganglion of tendon
1 hand

845 TENORRHAPHY 845
suture of tendon or sheath
1 hand
2 T. Achilles

846 TENODESIS 846
fixation of tendon (to bone)
1 hand

848 RECONSTRUCTION OF TENDON, not elsewhere classified 848
advancement
lengthening
repair, graft
1 thumb
2 hand

**851 REPAIR OF MALLET FINGER** 851

**852 OTHER OPERATIONS ON TENDON** 852
curettage
injection
freeing from adhesions
re-location
1 hand
2 biopsy
*manipulation : 879*

## *Fascia*

**854 FASCIOTOMY** 854
exploration
1 hand
*neurolysis : 043*

**855 FASCIECTOMY AND EXCISION OF LESION** 855
1 hand

**857 FASCIORRHAPHY** 857
suture
fascial sling
1 hand

**858 FASCIOPLASTY** 858
graft *for hernia : 411*
repair *for joint : 822*
1 hand

**859 OTHER OPERATIONS ON FASCIA** 859
freeing of adhesions
1 hand
2 biopsy

## *Amputations and other operations on limbs*

860 REIMPLANTATION OF SEVERED LIMB 860
1 thumb
2 other fingers
3 hand
4 arm
5 foot
6 leg

861 REMOVAL OF UPPER LIMB 861
forequarter amputation
disarticulation at shoulder

862 AMPUTATION OF ARM 862
through humerus, at elbow

863 AMPUTATION THROUGH FOREARM 863

864 AMPUTATION OF HAND 864
at wrist

865 AMPUTATION OF THUMB 865
accessory thumb

866 AMPUTATION OF FINGER 866

867 OTHER DISARTICULATION, UPPER LIMB, not elsewhere classified 867

868 FITTING BIO-ELECTRIC PROSTHESIS 868
cybernetic forearm

870 REMOVAL OF LOWER LIMB 870
abdomino-pelvic amputation
disarticulation at hip

871 AMPUTATION THROUGH THIGH 871
1 neck of femur
2 above knee
3 transcondylar
4 supracondylar

872 DISARTICULATION AT KNEE 872
patellar tendon bearing stump

873 AMPUTATION THROUGH LOWER LEG 873
below knee;
through malleoli

874 AMPUTATION OF FOOT 874
metatarsal
mid tarsal

875 AMPUTATION OF TOE 875
1 hallux
2 second toe

877 SECONDARY OPERATION ON AMPUTATION STUMP 877
repair
revision

878 OTHER AMPUTATIONS, not elsewhere classified 878

879 OTHER OPERATIONS ON LIMBS, not elsewhere classified 879

| Transfer: | (1967) | 875 | 876 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | becomes | | |
| | (1969) | 875.2 | 875 |

*abdominal : see 542-552*
*intra-thoracic : see 321-329*
*neck : see 082-089*
*adrenal : 069*
*intracranial : 052*
*myocardial : 304*

**880 ARTERIOTOMY** 880

1 embolectomy

**881 ENDARTERECTOMY** 881

blind or open
disobliteration
1 popliteal

**882 ARTERECTOMY, not elsewhere classified** 882

1 biopsy of artery
2 excision of aneurysm

**883 REPAIR OF ANEURYSM OR EXCISION** 883

excision or destruction
with anastomosis, graft or prosthesis
arterio-venous fistula
1 femoral artery
2 popliteal artery

**884 REPAIR OF ARTERY** 884

anastomosis
graft (venous)
plastic operation
prosthesis
replacement
suture
reconstruction
1 by-pass graft (vein)
2 repair by tissue graft, not elsewhere classified
3 repair by prosthesis

**885 LIGATION OF ARTERY, not elsewhere classified** 885

haemostasis, not otherwise stated
control of aneurysm
*carotid : 089*

**887 ARTERIAL CATHETERIZATION, not elsewhere classified** 887

*carotid : 084.1*
*renal : 571*
*coronary : 306*
*abdominal : 552*

**888 ARTERIAL INJECTION OR PERFUSION** 888

1 diagnostic, arteriography, not elsewhere classified
2 cytotoxic
*carotid : 084*
*translumbar : 557*
*thoracic : 329*

**889 OTHER OPERATIONS ON ARTERIES** 889

production of arterio-venous fistula
*periarterial stripping of sympathetic : 039*
*internal stripping of artery : 881*

890 PHLEBOTOMY (WITH THROMBECTOMY) 890
2 thrombectomy, embolectomy
3 cut-down transfusion
*intra-thoracic : 320*
*abdominal : 544*

891 INJECTION OF VEIN TO PRODUCE THROMBOSIS 891
sclerosing fluid injection
*haemorrhoids : 490*

892 PHLEBECTOMY, not elsewhere classified 892
*varicose veins : 894*

893 LIGATION OR DIVISION OF VEIN, not elsewhere classified 893
high ligation
with injection
1 varicose veins
2 multiple ligatures
*with stripping : 894*
*cesophageal : 298*

894 OPERATION ON VARICOSE VEINS, not elsewhere classified 894
stripping (and ligation)

895 VENOGRAPHY 895
phlebography

896 VENOUS ANASTOMOSIS 896
venovenostomy
phleboplasty
*porta-caval : 543*

898 OTHER OPERATIONS ON VESSELS 898
repair of vein
1 biopsy of vein
*anti-embolic filter : 544*
*thoracic vein : 329*

*neck : 080*
*mediastinal : 335*
*pelvis : 559, 690*

**900 LYMPHANGIOTOMY** 900

**901 CANNULATION OF LYMPHATIC VESSEL** 901
lymphangiography
endolymphatic injection of radio-isotopes
*neck : 089*
*breast : 389*
*thoracic duct : 328.1*

**903 LYMPHATIC EXCISION** 903
lymphadenectomy, not elsewhere classified
cystic hygroma

**904 LYMPHADENECTOMY, RADICAL** 904
block dissection
with lymphatic channels, not elsewhere classified
1 axillary
2 inguinal

**905 LYMPHATIC BIOPSY, not elsewhere classified** 905
lymph node or channel

**906 EXCISION OF TISSUE FOR LYMPHOEDEMA** 906

**907 LYMPHANGIOPLASTY** 907
lymphangioplasty
anastomosis, repair, transplant } of lymphatics

**909 OTHER OPERATIONS ON LYMPHATIC SYSTEM** 909
lymphaticostomy
ligation of lymphatic ducts
*lymphadenotomy with drainage of abscess : 910*

*ear : 190* *nose : 220* *anus : 499, 480*
*eye : 102, 121* *breast : 386* *genital : 664, 738*

**910 SUPERFICIAL INCISION** 910
1 facial region
2 drainage of abscess
3 hand (whitlow, paronychia)

**911 REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY** 911

**912 EXCISION OF SUPERFICIAL CYST OR FISTULA** 912
*branchial : 085*
*rectococcygeal : 484*

**913 EXCISION OF OTHER SKIN GROWTH, not elsewhere classified** 913
1 wide excision

**914 EXCISION OF OTHER LESION OF SKIN OR SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE** 914
primary excision of wound
1 wide excision

**915 DESTRUCTION OF LESION OF SKIN** 915
cauterization
curettage
dermabrasion
fulguration

**916 TOILET OF WOUND** 916
debridement necessitating anaesthetic

**917 DRESSING OF BURN UNDER ANAESTHESIA** 917

**918 EXCISION OF BURN** 918
1 of contracture
2 with skin graft, not elsewhere classified
*pedicle graft : 930*

**919 SUTURE OF WOUND** 919
*secondary suture, not elsewhere classified : 921*
*without anaesthetic : 939*

**920 BIOPSY OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE** 920

**921 SECONDARY TREATMENT OF WOUND** 921
delayed suture
removal of sutures, clips

**927 INCISION OF NAIL** 927
onychotomy

**928 REMOVAL OF NAIL** 928
evulsion, excision

**929 OTHER OPERATION ON SKIN OR SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, not elsewhere classified** 929

*breast : 386*

**930 PEDICLE GRAFT OR FLAP** 930

island flap
tube graft
1 preparation
2 attachment, to hand
3 attachment, other

**931 PLASTIC REPAIR OF PINNA, LIP OR NOSE** 931

cheiloplasty, rhinoplasty
construction
with bone or cartilage graft
*With palate : 265*
1 pinna
2 lip
3 nose

**932 REPAIR OF LIP DEFORMITIES** 932

hare lip
1 skin graft

**933 OTHER REPAIR OF MOUTH, not elsewhere classified** 933

stomatoplasty
removal of excess mucosa
1 skin graft

**934 OTHER PLASTIC REPAIR OF FACE** 934

genioplasty (of soft tissues)
*bony genioplasty : 259.3*
*eyebrow, eyelid : 119.1*
1 skin graft

**935 SKIN GRAFT AND MUCOUS MEMBRANE GRAFT, not elsewhere classified** 935

1 free skin graft to hand
*scrotum : 649.1*

**936 OTHER PLASTIC REPAIR WITH SKIN GRAFT** 936

syndactyly release

**937 PLASTIC REPAIR, not elsewhere classified** 937

cosmetic
inert implant
1 face lift
2 meloplasty
3 rhytidectomy

**939 MINOR PROCEDURES ON SKIN** 939

epilation
electrolysis
ligation of wart
skin traction

## Injection for general action

940 ARTERIAL INJECTION, not elsewhere classified 940
non-local effect
*See 880-889*

941 INTRAVENOUS BLOOD TRANSFUSION 941
*cut-down transfusion : 890.3*

942 EXCHANGE TRANSFUSION 942
*intra-uterine : 747*

943 OTHER INTRAVENOUS TRANSFUSION 943
blood expanders, plasma
indwelling I.V. catheter

944 INTRAVENOUS INJECTION 944
1 diagnostic
I.V.pyelography
*varicose veins : 891*
*venography : 895*

945 INTRAMUSCULAR INJECTION 945

946 SUBCUTANEOUS INJECTION 946
depot injection, implant

947 INTRAMEDULLARY INJECTION 947
into bone marrow

948 PROCEDURES INVOLVING VESSELS, not elsewhere classified 948

949 BLOOD WITHDRAWAL 949
blood donor
venesection

950 EXTRA-CORPOREAL CIRCULATION, not elsewhere classified 950
*portal : 543.4*

3 haemodialysis

## Operations with ill-defined site

952 INCISION, not otherwise stated 952
drainage, exploration
1 separation of conjoined twins

953 EXCISION, not otherwise stated 953
for removal of foreign body
1 biopsy, not elsewhere classified

954 PUNCTURE 954
aspiration, paracentesis
1 percutaneous biopsy, not elsewhere classified

955 DESTRUCTION OF LESION SITE UNSPECIFIED 955
cauterization
coagulation

959 OTHER OPERATION WITH ILL-DEFINED SITE 959
calculus, not otherwise stated
operation, not otherwise stated

# XVI. NON-OPERATIVE PROCEDURES

960 NORMAL DELIVERY 960

961 HYPOTHERMIA 961

962 URETHRAL CATHETERIZATION 962
1 catheterization, not otherwise stated

963 GASTRIC INTUBATION 963
lavage
*with other procedures : 431*

964 ENDOSCOPY, not elsewhere classified 964
laryngoscopy (diagnostic)
1 with biopsy, not elsewhere classified

965 EXTERNAL MANIPULATION 965
physiotherapy
external obstetric manoeuvres
reduction of hernia, haemorrhoids, rectum
*fracture : 780*
*joint : 804*
*dislocation : 805*
*muscle : 839*
*limbs : 879*

966 PROSTHETIC AND OTHER APPARATUS 966
application of -
artificial limb
cuirasse (obstetric)
denture
pessary
external fixation

967 RESUSCITATION BY EXTERNAL PROCEDURE 967
1 cardioversion, D.C. shock
2 mechanical ventilator

968 REMOVAL OF ACCRETIONS 968
aural cerumen, wax
impacted faeces
irrigation
*cervical smear : 709.2*

969 OTHER NON-OPERATIVE PROCEDURES 969
3 oxygen (hyperbaric)
4 electroconvulsive therapy

970 LOCAL APPLICATION 970
topical, contact

971 LOCAL INJECTION 971
multiple puncture

972 NERVE BLOCK, ANAESTHETIC 972
regional
paracervical block

973 SPINAL ANAESTHESIA 973
1 cauda equina
2 epidural lumbar

974 INHALATION, not elsewhere classified 974
general anaesthetic, not otherwise stated

975 INHALATION WITH ENDOTRACHEAL INTUBATION 975

976 INHALATION WITH MUSCLE RELAXANT 976

977 INTRAVENOUS ANAESTHESIA 977

978 RECTAL ADMINISTRATION 978

979 ANAESTHESIA, not elsewhere classified 979
examination under anaesthesia, not elsewhere classified

***These categories are for use if no other operation category is codable.**

## *Diagnostic Radiographic Techniques including radio-active isotopes and radio-opaque materials

980 THYROID SCANNING 980

981 CEREBRAL SCANNING 981
isotope encephalography

986 OTHER RADIO-ACTIVE SCANNING 986
bone
kidney
liver, hepato-
pancreas
*endolymphatic : 901*

987 OTHER RADIOGRAPHIC INJECTION 987
bronchography, air injection
*I-V : 944.1*

988 OTHER RADIOGRAPHIC TECHNIQUES, not elsewhere classified 988
barium sulphate
cineradiography

989 OTHER DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQUES 989

***These categories are for use if no other operation category is codable.**

990 SURFACE APPLICATION 990
moulds
plaques

991 SUPERFICIAL IRRADIATION 991
below 180 kv
low voltage X-rays
X-rays, not otherwise stated

992 HIGH VOLTAGE IRRADIATION 992
deep X-rays

993 SUPER-VOLTAGE IRRADIATION 993
above 1 Mv
ultra hard rays
mega-voltage
gamma-rays

994 TELE-RADIOTHERAPY 994
betatron
cyclotron
linear accelerator
telecobalt therapy
focal distance (FSD) more than 18 inches
1 particle irradiation, proton

996 REMOVABLE SURGICAL IMPLANT 996
needles radium
cobalt $Co^{60}$
caesium $Cs^{137}$
*uterus : 708.1*

997 NON-REMOVABLE SURGICAL IMPLANT 997
tantalum wire
gold, radon $Xe^{133}$ $Zn^{63}$
*pituitary : 062*

998 RADIO-ACTIVE INJECTION OR INGESTION 998
oral radio-isotope
radio-iodine $I^{131}$
*intra-peritoneal : 408*

999 UNSPECIFIED RADIOTHERAPY 999

***These categories are for use if no other operation category is codable.**

CLASSIFICATION

OF

SURGICAL OPERATIONS

# SHORT LIST OF OPERATIONS

## SHORT LIST OF OPERATIONS

| Short List No. | Title | Category numbers |
|---|---|---|
| 001 | Skull and closed brain operations | 001-018 |
| 002 | Laminotomy and laminectomy | 020 |
| 003 | Operations on spine and spinal cord, nec | 021-029 |
| 004 | Operations on nerves | 032-049 |
| 005 | Excision of intracranial lesion | 055 |
| 006 | Other intracranial operations | 052-054<br>057,059 |
| 007 | Thyroidectomy | 071-075 |
| 008 | Other operation on endocrine glands | 061-069<br>076-079 |
| 009 | Surgery of neck, nec | 080-089 |
| 010 | Operations on muscles of eyeball | 110-115 |
| 011 | Operations on eyelids | 117-129 |
| 012 | Operations on iris and ciliary body | 150-159 |
| 013 | Operations on conjunctive, cornea, sclera, choroid, retina and vitreous | 161-169 |
| 014 | Operations on lens | 170-179 |
| 015 | Other operations on eye and lacrimal apparatus | 100-109<br>180-189 |
| 016 | Incision of ear drum | 193 |
| 017 | Operations on middle ear and ossicles | 194-195 |
| 018 | Operations on mastoid | 200-202 |
| 019 | Other operations on ear | 190-192<br>203-209 |
| 020 | Operations on nasal septum | 212-214 |
| 021 | Operations on nose, nec | 210-211<br>215-224 |
| 022 | Operations on accessory air sinuses | 225-229 |
| 023 | Tonsils and adenoids | 230-239 |
| 024 | Laryngoscopy | 245 |
| 025 | Other operations on larynx and trachea | 240-244<br>246-249 |
| 026 | Drainage of abscess and simple dental extraction | 205-251 |
| 027 | Operations on teeth, gums and jaws, nec | 252-259 |
| 028 | Operations on tongue, mouth, palate and salivary glands | 260-275 |
| 029 | Operations on pharynx | 281-289 |

nec = not elsewhere classified

| Short List No. | Title | Category numbers |
|---|---|---|
| 030 | Oesophagoscopy | 294 |
| 031 | Operations on oesophagus, nec | (290-293<br>(295-299 |
| 032 | Operations upon heart and intrathoracic vessels | 300-329 |
| 033 | Operations on thoracic cage and mediastinum | 330-339 |
| 034 | Bronchoscopy | 340-341 |
| 035 | Other operations on lungs and bronchi | 342-349 |
| 036 | Mastotomy and mastectomy | 380-385 |
| 037 | Operations on breast, nec | 386-389 |
| 038 | Operations on abdominal wall, peritoneum and mesentery | 400-409 |
| 039 | Relief and repair of inguinal hernia | 410-411 |
| 040 | Operations on abdominal hernia, nec | 412-419 |
| 041 | Gastrectomy | 422-424 |
| 042 | Vagotomy (with other operation on stomach) | 434-436 |
| 043 | Operations on stomach, nec | (420-421<br>(425-433<br>(437-439 |
| 044 | Operations on appendix | 440-445 |
| 045 | Operations on small intestine and diverticulae | 446-459 |
| 046 | Colectomy | 460-461 |
| 047 | Sigmoidoscopy | 468 |
| 048 | Other operations on colon and small intestine | (462-466<br>(469 |
| 049 | Excision of rectum | 471-472 |
| 050 | Operations on rectum, nec | (470<br>(473-479 |
| 051 | Haemorrhoidectomy | 491-493 |
| 052 | Operations on anal region, nec | (480-486<br>(490<br>(494-499 |
| 053 | Operations on liver and bile ducts | 500-519 |
| 054 | Cholecystectomy and operations on gall bladder | 520-529 |
| 055 | Operations on other abdominal organs and structures | 530-559 |
| 056 | Nephrectomy | 565 |
| 057 | Operations on kidney, nec | (560-563<br>(566-579 |
| 058 | Cystoscopic operation on ureter | 587 |
| 059 | Operations on ureter and urinary diversion, nec | (580-582<br>(589-595 |
| 060 | Extirpation of lesion of bladder | 602 |

| Short List No. | Title | Category numbers |
|---|---|---|
| 061 | Cystoscopy (with destruction of lesion) | 607-608 |
| 062 | Operations on bladder, nec | (600-601<br>(603-605<br>(609-619 |
| 063 | Dilatation of urethra | 627 |
| 064 | Operations on urethra and repair of injury, nec | (620-626<br>(628,629 |
| 065 | Prostatectomy by open operation | 630-632 |
| 066 | Operation on prostate and siminal vesicles, nec | 633-639 |
| 067 | Excision or repair of hydrocele | 644 |
| 068 | Orchidopexy | 648 |
| 069 | Epididymectomy | 650 |
| 070 | Ligation or excision of vas deferens | 651 |
| 071 | Operations on testis and adnexa, nec | (640-642<br>(645-647<br>(649<br>(652-659 |
| 072 | Circumcision and preputiotomy | 660,661 |
| 073 | Operations on male genital organs, nec | 662-669 |
| 074 | Oophorectomy | 671,672 |
| 075 | Operations on ovary, nec | 673-679 |
| 076 | Division and ligation of oviducts | 684 |
| 077 | Other operation involving oviduct, nec | (681-683<br>(685-689 |
| 078 | Hysterectomy | 690-696 |
| 079 | Excision of lesion of uterus and supporting structures | 698-700 |
| 080 | Dilatation, curettage, biopsy and destruction of lesion of cervix | 703-706 |
| 081 | Operations on uterus, nec | (701,702<br>(707-709 |
| 082 | Colporrhaphy | 710-713 |
| 083 | Operation on vagina, nec | 714-729 |
| 084 | Operation on Bartholin's gland or abscess of vulva | 731-734 |
| 085 | Operation on vulva, nec | (730,735-737<br>(738,739 |
| 086 | Hysterotomy (obstetric) | 741 |
| 087 | Other induction of abortion | 742 |
| 088 | Antenatal operation, nec | (740,743-748<br>(749,750 |
| 089 | Forceps delivery | 754-757 |
| 090 | Delivery operation, nec | (751-753<br>(758-762 |

| Short List No. | Title | Category numbers |
|---|---|---|
| 091 | Caesarean section | 764-769 |
| 092 | Post-natal or post-abortion operation | 770-779 |
| 093 | Treatment of fracture by operation | 780-788 |
| 094 | Osteotomy | 790,791 |
| 095 | Ostectomy | 792-794 |
| 096 | Operation on bones, nec | 795-799 |
| 097 | Arthrotomy | 800 |
| 098 | Manipulation and closed reduction of dislocation | 804,805 |
| 099 | Arthrodesis | 807-809 |
| 100 | Arthroplasty | 810-814 |
| 101 | Excision of semilunar cartilage of knee | 820 |
| 102 | Operations on joint, nec | (801,803,806<br>(815,816<br>(821-828 |
| 103 | Operations on muscles | 830-839 |
| 104 | Tenectomy and excision of lesion of tendon | 843-844 |
| 105 | Operation on tendon, nec | (840-842<br>(845-852 |
| 106 | Operations on fascia | 854-859 |
| 107 | Amputation and other related operations on limbs, nec | 860-879 |
| 108 | Operations on arteries, nec | 880-889 |
| 109 | Operations on veins, nec | 890-898 |
| 110 | Operations on lymphatic system, nec | 900-909 |
| 111 | Superficial incision on skin | 910 |
| 112 | Excision of superficial lesion, nec | 912-914 |
| 113 | Suture and related treatment of wounds | 919,921 |
| 114 | Operations on nails | 927,928 |
| 115 | Operations on skin or subcutaneous tissue, nec | (911,915-918<br>(920,929 |
| 116 | Plastic operations | 930-939 |
| 117 | Operations with ill-defined site | 952-959 |
| 118 | Normal deliveries | 960 |
| 119 | Non-operative procedures | (940-950<br>(961-969 |
| 120 | Anaesthesia or radiology, with no codable operation | (970-979<br>(980-999 |
| | Non-operative procedures, total | 960-999 |
| | ALL OPERATIONS REPORTED | 001-999 |

CLASSIFICATION

OF

SURGICAL OPERATIONS

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

N.E.C. = if not elsewhere classified (i.e. one should check whether the specified variant has its own particular code)

N.O.S. = if not otherwise specified

( ) terms in brackets are optional; their presence or their absence does not affect the coding

## Optional fourth digit subdivisions

Three digit codes only are required from HAA regions and other hospitals. This note is for explanation only

If any subdivision which has been given in previous versions is dropped from the list, that number is not used again with a different meaning.

In all categories the following fourth digit subdivisions are used as a routine unless otherwise indicated in the tabular lists:

9 unspecified or n.o.s.

8 specified variant n.e.c.

7 in combination with other operation(s)

323 A.P. ANASTOMOSIS (BLUE BABY)
140 ABCESS.CORNEA
556 ABDOMEN MULTIPLE INJURIES
559 ABDOMEN OTHER OPERATIONS N.E.C.
413 ABDOMINAL APPROACH DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA
419 ABDOMINAL HERNIA N.E.C.
556 ABDOMINAL INJURIES MULTIPLE N.E.C.
559 ABDOMINAL OPERATION N.E.C.
4711 ABDOMINAL PULL THROUGH
544 ABDOMINAL VEINS N.E.C.

409 ABDOMINAL WALL REDUCTION
409 ABDOMINAL WALL.OTHER OPERATIONS
403 ABDOMINAL WOUND REOPENING
401 ABDOMINOCENTESIS
472 ABDOMINOPERINEAL EXCISION
4011 ABDOMINOSCOPY
246 ABDUCTION, ARYTENOID
ABLATION ( SEE EXCISION ) (SEE ORGAN)
7422 ABORTION, DILATATION
7411 ABORTION, HYSTEROTOMY

771 ABORTION, INCOMPLETE
742 ABORTION, INDUCTION OF N.E.C. (THERAPEUTIC).
7423 ABORTION, INTRA-AMNIOTIC INJECTION
7421 ABORTION, VACUUM ASPIRATION
349 ABRASION OF LUNG
3042 ABRASION OF PERICARDIUM, EPICARDIUM
336 ABRASION OF PLEURA
915 ABRASION OF SKIN
ABSCESS (SEE ASPIRATION)
4021 ABSCESS.ABDOMINAL N.E.C.

4002 ABSCESS.ABDOMINAL WALL
250 ABSCESS.ALVEOLUS
480 ABSCESS.ANAL
440 ABSCESS.APPENDIX
1901 ABSCESS.AUDITORY CANAL
731 ABSCESS.BARTHOLIN'S
054 ABSCESS.BRAIN N.O.S.
0172 ABSCESS.BRAIN,ASPIRATION
3801 ABSCESS.BREAST
450 ABSCESS.DIVERTICULUM OF BOWEL

1901 ABSCESS.EXTERNAL EAR
0172 ABSCESS.EXTRADURAL ASPIRATION
0543 ABSCESS.EXTRADURAL DRAINAGE
1202 ABSCESS.EYELID
9101 ABSCESS.FACE
250 ABSCESS.GUM
4021 ABSCESS.ILIAC FOSSA
9102 ABSCESS.INGUINAL (GLANDS)
054 ABSCESS.INTRACRANIAL
480 ABSCESS.ISCHIORECTAL

5092 ABSCESS.LIVER
5093 ABSCESS.LIVER,PERCUTANEOUS ASPIRATION
3423 ABSCESS.LUNG
2672 ABSCESS.MOUTH
8301 ABSCESS.MUSCLE
210 ABSCESS.NASAL, EXTERNAL
212 ABSCESS.NASAL, INTERNAL
0891 ABSCESS.NECK
4021 ABSCESS.OMENTAL
1002 ABSCESS.ORBIT

6792 ABSCESS.OVARY
5301 ABSCESS.PANCREAS
274 ABSCESS.PAROTID
7201 ABSCESS.PELVIC, FEMALE (VAGINAL DRAINAGE)
470 ABSCESS.PELVIC, MALE
4801 ABSCESS.PERIANAL
4021 ABSCESS.PERIGASTRIC
480 ABSCESS.PERINEAL
550 ABSCESS.PERIRENAL
4021 ABSCESS.PERISPLENIC

4021 ABSCESS.PERITONEAL
2301 ABSCESS.PERITONSILLAR
2003 ABSCESS.POSTAURICULAR
6373 ABSCESS.PROSTATE
470 ABSCESS.RECTAL (SUB-MUCOUS)
550 ABSCESS.RETROPERITONEAL
2302 ABSCESS.RETROPHARYNGEAL
732 ABSCESS.SKENE'S GLAND
0204 ABSCESS.SPINAL
4021 ABSCESS.SUBDIAPHRAGMATIC

4021 ABSCESS.SUBHEPATIC
4021 ABSCESS.SUBPHRENIC
9102 ABSCESS.SUPERFICIAL N.E.C.
2301 ABSCESS.TONSILLAR
620 ABSCESS.URETHRAL
732 ABSCESS.VULVA N.E.C.
ABSCISSION ( SEE EXCISION )
229 ACCESSORY AIR SINUS (OPERATION) N.E.C.
807 ACETABULECTOMY
811 ACETABULOPLASTY

| | |
|---|---|
| 810 | ACETABULOPLASTY WITH PROSTHESIS |
| 7805 | ACETABULUM, REDUCTION OF FRACTURE |
| 296 | ACHALASIA DILATION |
| 840 | ACHILLES TENDON ELONGATION |
| 840 | ACHILLES TENDON SECTION |
| 8452 | ACHILLES TENDON SUTURE |
| 8452 | ACHILLORRHAPHY |
| 0593 | ACOUSTIC NERVE SECTION |
| 0553 | ACOUSTIC NEURINOMA EXCISION |
| 792 | ACROMIONECTOMY |
| 795 | ACROMIOPLASTY |
| 796 | ACRYLIC IMPLANT BONE N.E.C. |
| 178 | ACRYLIC IMPLANT LENS |
| 810 | ACRYLIC IMPLANT.HIP |
| 1451 | ACRYLIC IMPLANT.INLAY (CORNEAL) |
| 214 | ACRYLIC IMPLANT.NASAL SEPTUM |
| 108 | ACRYLIC IMPLANT.ORBIT |
| 0052 | ACRYLIC IMPLANT.SKULL |
| 954 | ACUPUNCTURE |
| 4023 | ACUTE ABDOMEN |
| 7911 | ADDUCTION OSTEOTOMY (FEMUR) |
| 841 | ADDUCTOR TENOTOMY |
| 903 | ADENECTOMY N.O.S. |
| 235 | ADENOIDECTOMY |
| 2311 | ADENOIDECTOMY WITH DISSECTION OF TONSILS |
| 233 | ADENOIDECTOMY WITH TONSILLECTOMY |
| 953 | ADENOMECTOMY N.O.S. |
| | ADHESIOLYSIS (SEE ADHESIONS) |
| 519 | ADHESIONS.BILE DUCT |
| 6192 | ADHESIONS.BLADDER |
| 799 | ADHESIONS.BONE |
| 011 | ADHESIONS.BRAIN |
| 828 | ADHESIONS.BURSA |
| 041 | ADHESIONS.CARPAL TUNNEL |
| 136 | ADHESIONS.CONJUNCTIVA |
| 149 | ADHESIONS.CORNEA |
| 709 | ADHESIONS.ENDOCERVICAL |
| 1203 | ADHESIONS.EYELID |
| 854 | ADHESIONS.FASCIA |
| 854 | ADHESIONS.FASCIA HAND |
| 3091 | ADHESIONS.HEART |
| 465 | ADHESIONS.INTESTINES |
| 1501 | ADHESIONS.IRIS |
| 259 | ADHESIONS.JAW |
| 825 | ADHESIONS.JOINT, DIVISION |
| 570 | ADHESIONS.KIDNEY |
| 246 | ADHESIONS.LARYNX |
| 026 | ADHESIONS.MENINGES, SPINAL |
| 1956 | ADHESIONS.MIDDLE EAR |
| 839 | ADHESIONS.MUSCLE |

2171 ADHESIONS.NASAL
041 ADHESIONS.NERVE MEDIAN
043 ADHESIONS.NERVE N.E.C.
029 ADHESIONS.NERVE ROOT SPINAL
042 ADHESIONS.NERVE, PERONEAL
109 ADHESIONS.ORBIT
1956 ADHESIONS.OSSICLES
679 ADHESIONS.OVARY
6892 ADHESIONS.OVIDUCT
720 ADHESIONS.PELVIC, FEMALE

404 ADHESIONS.PELVIC, MALE
669 ADHESIONS.PENIS
3091 ADHESIONS.PERICARDIAL
404 ADHESIONS.PERITONEAL
2893 ADHESIONS.PHARYNX
3361 ADHESIONS.PLEURAL
473 ADHESIONS.RECTUM
551 ADHESIONS.RETROPERITONEAL
029 ADHESIONS.SPINAL (CORD) (ROOTS)
5493 ADHESIONS.SPLEEN

439 ADHESIONS.STOMACH
042 ADHESIONS.TARSAL TUNNEL
852 ADHESIONS.TENDON
8521 ADHESIONS.TENDON HAND
339 ADHESIONS.THORAX
2601 ADHESIONS.TONGUE
2492 ADHESIONS.TRACHEA
5892 ADHESIONS.URETER
625 ADHESIONS.URETHRA
709 ADHESIONS.UTERUS

889 ADHESIONS.VESSEL N.O.S.
730 ADHESIONS.VULVA
929 ADIPECTOMY
937 ADIPOSE BUTTOCKS REDUCTION
069 ADRENAL GLAND N.E.C.
067 ADRENALECTOMY BILATERAL
068 ADRENALECTOMY BILATERAL WITH OOPHORECTOMY
066 ADRENALECTOMY N.E.C.
065 ADRENALECTOMY PARTIAL
065 ADRENALECTOMY UNILATERAL

069 ADRENALOTOMY
1131 ADVANCEMENT.EYE MUSCLE (WITH RESECTION)
117 ADVANCEMENT.EYELID MUSCLE
311 ADVANCEMENT.LEAFLET (HEART)
836 ADVANCEMENT.MUSCLE OF HAND (FOR CONTRACTURE)
702 ADVANCEMENT.OF ROUND LIGAMENT
8482 ADVANCEMENT.TENDON HAND
848 ADVANCEMENT.TENDON N.O.S.
8481 ADVANCEMENT.TENDON THUMB
1131 ADVANCEMENT.WITH RESECTION

608 AEROCYSTOGRAPHY
389 AEROMAMMOGRAPHY
757 AFTERCOMING HEAD FORCEPS
200 AIR CELLS OF EAR DRAINAGE
018 AIR ENCEPHALOGRAPHY CISTERNAL
0152 AIR ENCEPHALOGRAPHY VENTRICULAR
018 AIR INJECTION.CISTERNAL
686 AIR INJECTION.FALLOPIAN TUBE
4012 AIR INJECTION.PERITONEAL
330 AIR INJECTION.PLEURAL

987 AIR INJECTION.RADIOGRAPHY
5592 AIR INJECTION.RETROPERITONEAL
0285 AIR INJECTION.SPINAL
168 AIR INJECTION.VITREOUS
229 AIR SINUSES N.E.C.
0481 ALCOHOL INJECTION OF NERVE
0372 ALCOHOL INJECTION SYMPATHETIC
ALLOGRAFT (SEE GRAFT)
ALLOTRANSPLANTATION (SEE TRANSPLANTATION)
2542 ALVEOLAR RIDGE RECONSTRUCTION

2541 ALVEOLECTOMY
250 ALVEOLOTOMY
2541 ALVEOPLASTY
746 AMNIOCENTESIS
7461 AMNIOGRAM
7463 AMNIOSCOPY
749 AMNIOTOMY
741 AMNIOTOMY, TRANSUTERINE
5102 AMPULLA OF VATER INCISION
AMPUTATION ( SEE EXCISION )

870 AMPUTATION.ABDOMINOPELVIC
871 AMPUTATION.ABOVE KNEE
873 AMPUTATION.ANKLE
862 AMPUTATION.ARM
873 AMPUTATION.BELOW KNEE
381 AMPUTATION.BREAST
695 AMPUTATION.CERVIX
712 AMPUTATION.CERVIX WITH COLPORRHAPHY
877 AMPUTATION.CINEPLASTIC
7362 AMPUTATION.CLITORIS

1922 AMPUTATION.EAR (EXTERNAL)
862 AMPUTATION.ELBOW
871 AMPUTATION.FEMUR
873 AMPUTATION.FIBULA
866 AMPUTATION.FINGER
873 AMPUTATION.FLAPLESS (B.K.)
874 AMPUTATION.FOOT
863 AMPUTATION.FOREARM
861 AMPUTATION.FOREQUARTER
055 AMPUTATION.FUNGUS CEREBRI

878 AMPUTATION.GUILLOTINE
8751 AMPUTATION.HALLUX
864 AMPUTATION.HAND
870 AMPUTATION.HINDQUARTER
870 AMPUTATION.HIP
862 AMPUTATION.HUMERUS
861 AMPUTATION.INTERTHORACICOSCAPULAR
2582 AMPUTATION.JAW (RAMUS)
872 AMPUTATION.KNEE
873 AMPUTATION.LEG (LOWER) ANKLE

864 AMPUTATION.METACARPAL
874 AMPUTATION.METATARSAL
874 AMPUTATION.METATARSAL HEAD
874 AMPUTATION.MIDTARSAL
875 AMPUTATION.MINIMO-DIGITAL (TOE)
878 AMPUTATION.N.E.C.
928 AMPUTATION.NAIL
662 AMPUTATION.PENIS
7931 AMPUTATION.PHALANX
1922 AMPUTATION.PINNA

862 AMPUTATION.R.A.E., L.A.E.
863 AMPUTATION.R.B.E., L.B.E.
253 AMPUTATION.ROOT (DENTAL)
8752 AMPUTATION.SECOND TOE
861 AMPUTATION.SHOULDER
877 AMPUTATION.STUMP SECONDARY OPERATION
871 AMPUTATION.SUPRACONDYLAR (THIGH)(N.O.S.)
873 AMPUTATION.SUPRAMALLEOLAR
871 AMPUTATION.THIGH
865 AMPUTATION.THUMB

873 AMPUTATION.TIBIA
875 AMPUTATION.TOE N.E.C.
871 AMPUTATION.TRANSCONDYLAR N.O.S.
870 AMPUTATION.TRANSLUMBAR
874 AMPUTATION.TRANSMETATARSAL
864 AMPUTATION.WRIST
3861 AMPUTATIVE MAMMOPLASTY
011 AMYGDALOTOMY
917 ANAESTHESIA FOR BURN DRESSING
979 ANAESTHESIA N.O.S.

975 ANAESTHESIA.ENDOTRACHEAL INTUBATION
979 ANAESTHESIA.FOR EXAMINATION
974 ANAESTHESIA.GENERAL N.O.S.
977 ANAESTHESIA.INTRAVENOUS
971 ANAESTHESIA.LOCAL (INJECTION)
972 ANAESTHESIA.NERVE BLOCK
973 ANAESTHESIA.SPINAL
970 ANAESTHESIA.TOPICAL
975 ANAESTHESIA.TRACHEAL INTUBATION
976 ANAESTHESIA.WITH MUSCLE RELAXANT

| | |
|---|---|
| | ANAL (SEE ANUS) |
| 480 | ANAL ABSCESS |
| 483 | ANAL FISSURE |
| 486 | ANAL OPERATIONS N.E.C. |
| 486 | ANAL SPHINCTER N.O.S. |
| 973 | ANALGESIA SPINAL |
| 937 | ANAPLASTY |
| | ANASTOMOSIS (SEE BYPASS, SHUNT, ENTEROSTOMY) |
| | ANASTOMOSIS (SEE ROUX-Y) |
| 445 | ANASTOMOSIS APPENDIX |
| 2923 | ANASTOMOSIS.ANTESTERNAL |
| 2923 | ANASTOMOSIS.ANTETHORACIC (OESOPHAGEAL BYPASS) |
| 5523 | ANASTOMOSIS.AORTA ABDOMINAL |
| 323 | ANASTOMOSIS.AORTA THORACIC |
| 5523 | ANASTOMOSIS.AORTO-ILEOCOLIC |
| 889 | ANASTOMOSIS.ARTERIOVENOUS PERIPHERAL, PRODUCTION |
| 5523 | ANASTOMOSIS.ARTERIOVENOUS. ABDOMINAL |
| 329 | ANASTOMOSIS.ARTERIOVENOUS. THORACIC |
| 5523 | ANASTOMOSIS.ARTERY ABDOMINAL |
| 052 | ANASTOMOSIS.ARTERY BRAIN |
| 082 | ANASTOMOSIS.ARTERY HEAD, NECK |
| 323 | ANASTOMOSIS.ARTERY INTRATHORACIC |
| 3043 | ANASTOMOSIS.ARTERY MYOCARDIAL |
| 884 | ANASTOMOSIS.ARTERY N.O.S. |
| 082 | ANASTOMOSIS.ARTERY NECK |
| 884 | ANASTOMOSIS.ARTERY PERIPHERAL |
| 323 | ANASTOMOSIS.ARTERY PULMONARY N.O.S. |
| 324 | ANASTOMOSIS.AZYGOS VEIN |
| 513 | ANASTOMOSIS.BILE DUCTS |
| 593 | ANASTOMOSIS.BLADDER TO BOWEL |
| | ANASTOMOSIS.BOWEL (SEE INTESTINE) |
| 347 | ANASTOMOSIS.BRONCHUS TO TRACHEA |
| 3241 | ANASTOMOSIS.CAVAPULMONARY |
| 513 | ANASTOMOSIS.CYSTIC DUCT |
| 593 | ANASTOMOSIS.CYSTOCOLIC |
| 652 | ANASTOMOSIS.EPIDIDYMIS TO VAS DEFERENS |
| 6831 | ANASTOMOSIS.FALLOPIAN TUBE |
| 524 | ANASTOMOSIS.GALLBLADDER |
| 426 | ANASTOMOSIS.GASTRIC |
| 4261 | ANASTOMOSIS.GASTRIC REVISION |
| 513 | ANASTOMOSIS.HEPATIC DUCT |
| 4542 | ANASTOMOSIS.ILEO-RECTAL |
| 544 | ANASTOMOSIS.ILIAC TO VENA CAVA |
| 543 | ANASTOMOSIS.INFERIOR VENA CAVA |
| 3043 | ANASTOMOSIS.INTERNAL MAMMARY TO CORONARY |
| 4543 | ANASTOMOSIS.INTESTINE LARGE-LARGE |
| 454 | ANASTOMOSIS.INTESTINE N.O.S. |
| 4542 | ANASTOMOSIS.INTESTINE SMALL-LARGE |
| 4541 | ANASTOMOSIS.INTESTINE SMALL-SMALL |
| 513 | ANASTOMOSIS.INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCT |

513 ANASTOMOSIS.INTRAHEPATIC DUCT
2922 ANASTOMOSIS.INTRAPLEURAL (OESOPHAGUS)
454 ANASTOMOSIS.JEJUNAL
907 ANASTOMOSIS.LYMPHATIC
3043 ANASTOMOSIS.MAMMARY-CORONARY
5432 ANASTOMOSIS.MESENTERIC VEIN
182 ANASTOMOSIS.NASOLACRIMAL
032 ANASTOMOSIS.NERVE FACIAL
0461 ANASTOMOSIS.NERVE PERIPHERAL
2922 ANASTOMOSIS.OESOPHAGUS INTRAPLEURAL

2922 ANASTOMOSIS.OESOPHAGUS INTRATHORACIC
292 ANASTOMOSIS.OESOPHAGUS N.O.S.
2923 ANASTOMOSIS.OESOPHAGUS PRESTERNAL
6831 ANASTOMOSIS.OVIDUCT
533 ANASTOMOSIS.PANCREATIC DUCT N.O.S.
5321 ANASTOMOSIS.PANCREATIC DUCT WITH EXCISION
884 ANASTOMOSIS.PERIPHERAL VESSELS
5431 ANASTOMOSIS.PORTACAVAL
543 ANASTOMOSIS.PORTAL
3241 ANASTOMOSIS.PULMONARY ARTERY TO VENA CAVA

3241 ANASTOMOSIS.PULMONARY ARTERY-S.V.C.
323 ANASTOMOSIS.PULMONARY SYSTEMIC
324 ANASTOMOSIS.PULMONARY VEIN
324 ANASTOMOSIS.PULMONARY VEIN-ATRIUM
324 ANASTOMOSIS.PULMONARY VEIN-I.V.C.
323 ANASTOMOSIS.PULMONARY-AORTIC
5953 ANASTOMOSIS.PYELONEPHROILEOVESICAL
474 ANASTOMOSIS.RECTUM
5433 ANASTOMOSIS.RENAL VEIN
5423 ANASTOMOSIS.SPLENIC VESSELS

426 ANASTOMOSIS.STOMACH
323 ANASTOMOSIS.SUBCLAVIAN-AORTIC
324 ANASTOMOSIS.SUPERIOR VENA CAVA
323 ANASTOMOSIS.SYSTEMIC INTRATHORACIC
323 ANASTOMOSIS.SYSTEMIC-PULMONARY
323 ANASTOMOSIS.SYSTEMIC-SYSTEMIC
593 ANASTOMOSIS.URETER N.O.S.
5954 ANASTOMOSIS.URETER WITH BLADDER
592 ANASTOMOSIS.URETER WITH BOWEL
5954 ANASTOMOSIS.URETEROVESICAL

652 ANASTOMOSIS.VAS DEFERENS
324 ANASTOMOSIS.VEIN, AZYGOS
543 ANASTOMOSIS.VEINS ABDOMINAL
052 ANASTOMOSIS.VEINS BRAIN
896 ANASTOMOSIS.VEINS N.E.C.
0892 ANASTOMOSIS.VEINS NECK
324 ANASTOMOSIS.VEINS THORACIC
3241 ANASTOMOSIS.VENA CAVA-PULMONARY ARTERY
008 ANASTOMOSIS.VENTRICULAR
0083 ANASTOMOSIS.VENTRICULO-CISTERNAL

889 ANEURYSM ARTERIOVENOUS, PRODUCTION, N.E.C.
883 ANEURYSM ARTERIOVENOUS, REPAIR
3171 ANEURYSM HEART WALL
5523 ANEURYSM REPAIR ABDOMINAL
5523 ANEURYSM REPAIR ABDOMINAL AORTA
883 ANEURYSM REPAIR N.E.C.
3212 ANEURYSM REPAIR THORACIC AORTA
5523 ANEURYSMECTOMY ABDOMINAL AORTA
0522 ANEURYSMECTOMY BRAIN
3171 ANEURYSMECTOMY HEART

8822 ANEURYSMECTOMY N.E.C.
082 ANEURYSMECTOMY NECK
3211 ANEURYSMECTOMY THORACIC AORTA
ANEURYSMOPLASTY (SEE ANEURYSMECTOMY, -RRHAPHY)
552 ANEURYSMORRHAPHY ABDOMINAL
0522 ANEURYSMORRHAPHY BRAIN
082 ANEURYSMORRHAPHY NECK
883 ANEURYSMORRHAPHY PERIPHERAL N.E.C.
321 ANEURYSMORRHAPHY THORACIC
898 ANGIECTOMY N.E.C.

306 ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY
306 ANGIOGRAPHY CORONARY
084 ANGIOGRAPHY HEAD, NECK
306 ANGIOGRAPHY HEART
8881 ANGIOGRAPHY N.E.C.
306 ANGIOGRAPHY PULMONARY
5711 ANGIOGRAPHY RENAL ARTERY
571 ANGIOGRAPHY RENAL VESSELS
884 ANGIOPLASTY N.E.C.
544 ANGIOPLASTY. ILIAC VEIN

ANGIORRHAPHY (SEE ANGIOPLASTY)
082 ANGIOTOMY HEAD
052 ANGIOTOMY INTRACRANIAL
320 ANGIOTOMY INTRATHORACIC
880 ANGIOTOMY N.E.C.
889 ANGIOTRIPSY N.E.C.
791 ANGULATION OSTEOTOMY
7911 ANGULATION OSTEOTOMY FEMUR
7807 ANKLE FRACTURE N.O.S.
0293 ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS FRACTURE

808 ANKYLOSIS ANKLE, PRODUCTION
8041 ANKYLOSIS JAW, CORRECTION
809 ANKYLOSIS JOINT, PRODUCTION
022 ANKYLOSIS SPINE, PRODUCTION
252 ANKYLOSIS TOOTH
3111 ANNULOPLASTY MITRAL VALVE
324 ANOMALOUS DRAINAGE CORONARY SINUS
4861 ANOPLASTY
964 ANOSCOPY
012 ANSECTOMY

9441 ANTEGRADE UROGRAPHY
748 ANTENATAL OPERATION N.E.C.
759 ANTEPARTUM OPERATION N.E.C.
1701 ANTERIOR CAPSULE NEEDLING
178 ANTERIOR CHAMBER LENS
149 ANTERIOR CHAMBER OPERATION N.E.C.
6902 ANTERIOR PELVIC CLEARANCE FEMALE
6011 ANTERIOR PELVIC CLEARANCE MALE
710 ANTERIOR POSTERIOR REPAIR
4712 ANTERIOR RESECTION (RECTUM)

161 ANTERIOR SCLERECTOMY
2923 ANTESTERNAL ANASTOMOSIS
5442 ANTI-EMBOLIC FILTER
426 ANTIPERISTALTIC INTERPOSITION, GASTRIC STOMA
423 ANTRECTOMY GASTRIC PYLORIC
201 ANTRECTOMY MASTOID
2272 ANTRECTOMY MAXILLARY
436 ANTRECTOMY WITH VAGOTOMY
226 ANTROSTOMY DENTAL
226 ANTROSTOMY OF SINUS N.E.C. (MAXILLARY)

226 ANTROTOMY (N.O.S.)(HIGHMORE)
2001 ANTROTOMY MASTOID
423 ANTRUM (PYLORIC) EXCISION
4261 ANTRUM (PYLORIC) REVISION
226 ANTRUM DRAINAGE, (MAXILLARY)
225 ANTRUM LAVAGE
200 ANTRUM MASTOID (EXPLORATION) DRAINAGE
227 ANTRUM MAXILLARY OPERATION N.E.C.
225 ANTRUM MAXILLARY PUNCTURE
225 ANTRUM WASH OUT

226 ANTRUM WINDOW OPERATION N.E.C.
226 ANTRUM WINDOW OPERATION RADICAL
499 ANUS OPERATIONS N.E.C.
552 AORTA ABDOMINAL OPERATION
329 AORTA THORACIC OPERATION N.E.C.
5523 AORTIC BYPASS ABDOMINAL
5523 AORTIC GRAFT ABDOMINAL
3214 AORTIC GRAFT THORACIC ANEURYSM
3252 AORTIC GRAFT THORACIC N.E.C.
3132 AORTIC VALVE REPLACEMENT N.O.S.

326 AORTIC WINDOW OPERATION (PULMONARY ARTERY)
326 AORTIC-PULMONARY WINDOW OPERATION
557 AORTOGRAM TRANSLUMBAR
8881 AORTOGRAPHY N.E.C.
3291 AORTOGRAPHY THORACIC
552 AORTOTOMY. ABDOMINAL
320 AORTOTOMY, THORACIC
178 APHAKIA IMPLANT INTRA-OCULAR
2531 APICECTOMY DENTAL
3441 APICECTOMY LUNG

2014 APICECTOMY PETROUS BONE
332 APICOLYSIS
2531 APICOSTOMY, ALVEOLAR
8551 APONEURECTOMY HAND
855 APONEURECTOMY N.E.C.
8571 APONEURORRHAPHY HAND
857 APONEURORRHAPHY N.E.C.
8541 APONEUROTOMY HAND
854 APONEUROTOMY N.E.C.
8591 APONEUROTOMY WITH FINGER RECONSTRUCTION

029 APOPHYSECTOMY, VERTEBRAL
444 APPENDICECTOMY, APPENDECTOMY N.O.S.
3173 APPENDICECTOMY, ATRIAL
444 APPENDICECTOMY, COLD
441 APPENDICECTOMY, EMERGENCY
444 APPENDICECTOMY, PLANNED
443 APPENDICECTOMY, PROPHYLACTIC
444 APPENDICECTOMY, WITH DRAINAGE
4452 APPENDICOSTOMY
445 APPENDICOTOMY (DRAINAGE OF ABSCESS)

440 APPENDIX ABSCESS DRAINAGE
445 APPENDIX OPERATION N.E.C.
755 APPLICATION OF FORCEPS (OBSTETRIC) N.E.C.
304 APPLICATION OF IRRITANTS TO PERICARDIAL SAC
966 APPLICATION OF PLASTER CAST (WITHOUT MANIPULATION)
966 APPLICATION OF PROSTHESIS N.O.S.
964 APPLICATION VIA ENDOSCOPY
409 APRONECTOMY (SIC)
1581 AQUEOUS EVACUATION
1661 ARC LAMP COAGULATION RETINA N.E.C.

257 ARCH BARS
780 ARM FRACTURE N.O.S
8604 ARM REIMPLANTATION
7971 ARREST OF BONE GROWTH, EPIPHYSEAL
885 ARREST OF HAEMORRHAGE N.E.C.
0521 ARREST OF HAEMORRHAGE.BRAIN
2596 ARREST OF HAEMORRHAGE.DENTAL
221 ARREST OF HAEMORRHAGE.NASAL
2392 ARREST OF HAEMORRHAGE.TONSILS
552 ARTERECTOMY ABDOMINAL

3211 ARTERECTOMY INTRATHORACIC (ANEURYSM)
882 ARTERECTOMY N.E.C.
052 ARTERIAL ANASTOMOSIS, BASE OF BRAIN
323 ARTERIAL ANASTOMOSIS, INTRATHORACIC
5524 ARTERIAL BYPASS, ABDOMINAL
887 ARTERIAL CATHETERISATION N.E.C.
322 ARTERIAL CLAMP, GREAT VESSELS
8882 ARTERIAL INJECTION CYTOTOXIC
940 ARTERIAL INJECTION N.O.S.
888 ARTERIAL PERFUSION

8881 ARTERIOGRAPHY N.E.C.
552 ARTERIOGRAPHY.AORTA ABDOMINAL
3291 ARTERIOGRAPHY.AORTA THORACIC
084 ARTERIOGRAPHY.BRAIN
084 ARTERIOGRAPHY.CAROTID
306 ARTERIOGRAPHY.CORONARY
887 ARTERIOGRAPHY.FEMORAL RETROGRADE
084 ARTERIOGRAPHY.HEAD
084 ARTERIOGRAPHY.NECK
5711 ARTERIOGRAPHY.RENAL

557 ARTERIOGRAPHY.RENAL TRANSLUMBAR
ARTERIOPLASTY (SEE REPAIR. ARTERY)
884 ARTERIOPLASTY N.E.C.
8881 ARTERIOPORTOGRAPHY
ARTERIORRHAPHY (SEE ARTERIAL ANASTOMOSIS)
5521 ARTERIOTOMY ABDOMINAL
082 ARTERIOTOMY HEAD
880 ARTERIOTOMY N.E.C.
3201 ARTERIOTOMY THORACIC
ARTERIOVENOSTOMY (SEE ARTERIOVENOUS REPAIR)

889 ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA, PRODUCTION
5523 ARTERIOVENOUS REPAIR, ABDOMINAL
0522 ARTERIOVENOUS REPAIR, BRAIN, CEREBRAL
883 ARTERIOVENOUS REPAIR, PERIPHERAL, N.E.C.
3212 ARTERIOVENOUS REPAIR, THORACIC
552 ARTERY ABDOMINAL
323 ARTERY ANASTOMOSIS, SYSTEMIC-SYSTEMIC
084 ARTERY INJECTION, CAROTID
940 ARTERY INJECTION, GENERAL ACTION
888 ARTERY INJECTION, LOCAL ACTION

5711 ARTERY INJECTION, RENAL
052 ARTERY INTRACRANIAL
329 ARTERY INTRATHORACIC N.O.S.
069 ARTERY LIGATION ADRENAL
885 ARTERY LIGATION N.E.C. (SEE LIGATION)
082 ARTERY LIGATION NECK VESSEL
109 ARTERY LIGATION ORBIT
885 ARTERY LIGATION PERIPHERAL
0521 ARTERY LIGATION,INTRACRANIAL
889 ARTERY N.E.C.

082 ARTERY NECK
0231 ARTHRECTOMY I.V.D.
8211 ARTHRECTOMY JAW
820 ARTHRECTOMY KNEE CARTILAGE
821 ARTHRECTOMY N.O.S.
801 ARTHROCENTESIS
804 ARTHROCLASIS
809 ARTHRODESIS N.E.C.
808 ARTHRODESIS.ANKLE
807 ARTHRODESIS.COXA

809 ARTHRODESIS.FINGER
808 ARTHRODESIS.FOOT
809 ARTHRODESIS.HALLUX
8072 ARTHRODESIS.HIP, (EXTRA-ARTICULAR)
8071 ARTHRODESIS.HIP, (INTRA-ARTICULAR)
8073 ARTHRODESIS.HIP, NAIL AND GRAFT
8072 ARTHRODESIS.ISCHIOFEMORAL
809 ARTHRODESIS.KNEE
808 ARTHRODESIS.PANTALAR
809 ARTHRODESIS.PELVIS, SACRO-ILIAC

809 ARTHRODESIS.PELVIS, SYMPHYSIS PUBIS
809 ARTHRODESIS.SHOULDER
022 ARTHRODESIS.SPINE
808 ARTHRODESIS.SUBASTRAGALOID
808 ARTHRODESIS.SUBTALAR
808 ARTHRODESIS.TARSAL
809 ARTHRODESIS.THUMB
809 ARTHRODESIS.TOE
808 ARTHRODESIS.TRIPLE
809 ARTHRODESIS.WRIST

814 ARTHROEREISIS
8012 ARTHROGRAPHY
8041 ARTHROLYSIS JAW
804 ARTHROLYSIS N.E.C.
8141 ARTHROPLASTY.ANKLE
811 ARTHROPLASTY.COXA, N.E.C.
810 ARTHROPLASTY.COXA, WITH PROSTHESIS
8143 ARTHROPLASTY.FINGER
8141 ARTHROPLASTY.FOOT
8141 ARTHROPLASTY.HALLUX

811 ARTHROPLASTY.HIP N.O.S.
810 ARTHROPLASTY.HIP WITH INERT IMPLANT
8142 ARTHROPLASTY.JAW
812 ARTHROPLASTY.KNEE
8121 ARTHROPLASTY.KNEE WITH PATELLECTOMY
814 ARTHROPLASTY.N.E.C.
813 ARTHROPLASTY.SHOULDER
0222 ARTHROPLASTY.SPINE
8143 ARTHROPLASTY.THUMB
8141 ARTHROPLASTY.TOE

814 ARTHRORHISIS
826 ARTHRORRHAPHY
800 ARTHROSTOMY
800 ARTHROTOMY
8222 ARTHROTOMY JAW
462 ARTIFICIAL ANUS ( SEE COLOSTOMY )
884 ARTIFICIAL BLOOD VESSEL
9501 ARTIFICIAL CIRCULATION
3154 ARTIFICIAL FORAMINAL VALVE
9503 ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY

2422 ARTIFICIAL LARYNX N.O.S.
966 ARTIFICIAL LIMB
9501 ARTIFICIAL LUNG
292 ARTIFICIAL OESOPHAGUS
3052 ARTIFICIAL PACE MAKER, IMPLANTATION
3053 ARTIFICIAL PACE MAKER, REPLACEMENT
286 ARTIFICIAL PHARYNX (VALVE)
967 ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION
749 ARTIFICIAL RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES
1954 ARTIFICIAL STAPES

5953 ARTIFICIAL URETER, ILEAL
714 ARTIFICIAL VAGINA (SEE 714)
313 ARTIFICIAL VALVE (HEART)
246 ARYTENOID N.E.C.
242 ARYTENOPEXY
018 AS-74 CISTERNAL SCANNING
954 ASPIRATION.ABSCESS (SEE ABSCESS)
0172 ASPIRATION.ABSCESS BRAIN
0172 ASPIRATION.ABSCESS EXTRADURAL
5093 ASPIRATION.ABSCESS LIVER PERCUTANEOUS

228 ASPIRATION.ACCESSORY AIR SINUS
1581 ASPIRATION.ANTERIOR CHAMBER
9541 ASPIRATION.BIOPSY (N.O.S.)
920 ASPIRATION.BIOPSY SKIN
7982 ASPIRATION.BIOPSY. BONE MARROW
3491 ASPIRATION.BIOPSY. LUNG
905 ASPIRATION.BIOPSY. LYMPHATICS
600 ASPIRATION.BLADDER
7982 ASPIRATION.BONE MARROW
0172 ASPIRATION.BRAIN SUBSTANCE

3411 ASPIRATION.BRONCHUS
8281 ASPIRATION.BURSA
6091 ASPIRATION.CALCULUS, BLADDER
3302 ASPIRATION.CHEST, PLEURAL
018 ASPIRATION.CISTERNAL
954 ASPIRATION.COLD ABSCESS N.O.S.
0172 ASPIRATION.CRANIAL N.O.S.
0631 ASPIRATION.CRANIOBUCCAL POUCH
ASPIRATION.CYST (SEE ORGAN)
954 ASPIRATION.CYST N.O.S.

929 ASPIRATION.CYST SUPERFICIAL
0295 ASPIRATION.CYST,SPINAL CORD
0172 ASPIRATION.EXTRADURAL
954 ASPIRATION.HAEMATOMA (SEE ORGAN OR EVACUATION)
410 ASPIRATION.HERNIA N.E.C.
645 ASPIRATION.HYDROCELE
0081 ASPIRATION.HYDROCEPHALUS
1581 ASPIRATION.HYPHAEMA
0172 ASPIRATION.INTRACRANIAL
8011 ASPIRATION.JOINT

560 ASPIRATION.KIDNEY (CYST)
579 ASPIRATION.KIDNEY, PERCUTANEOUS
176 ASPIRATION.LENS
5093 ASPIRATION.LIVER, PERCUTANEOUS
342 ASPIRATION.LUNG
225 ASPIRATION.MAXILLARY SINUS
679 ASPIRATION.OVARY, OVARIAN CYST
300 ASPIRATION.PERICARDIAL
289 ASPIRATION.PHARYNGEAL DIVERTICULUM
3302 ASPIRATION.PLEURAL CAVITY

0631 ASPIRATION.RATHKE'S POUCH
225 ASPIRATION.SINUS (NASAL)
6592 ASPIRATION.SPERMATOCELE
0285 ASPIRATION.SPINAL
0295 ASPIRATION.SPINAL CYST
018 ASPIRATION.SUBARACHNOID (CISTERNAL)
929 ASPIRATION.SUBCUTANEOUS
6592 ASPIRATION.TUNICA VAGINALIS
7421 ASPIRATION.VACUUM (ABORTION)
1681 ASPIRATION.VITREOUS

762 ASSISTED BREECH N.E.C.
759 ASSISTING DELIVERY N.O.S.
793 ASTRAGALECTOMY
5133 ATRESIA BILE DUCT WITH ANASTOMOSIS
194 ATRESIA EXTERNAL EAR
2171 ATRESIA NASAL CHOANAE
3061 ATRIAL SEPTOSTOMY BY CATHETER
ATRIOSEPTOPEXY (SEE ATRIOSEPTOPLASTY)
315 ATRIOSEPTOPLASTY
3154 ATRIOSEPTOPLASTY WITH PROSTHESIS

0084 ATRIOVENTRICULOSTOMY
315 ATRIUM OPERATION N.O.S.
3154 ATRIUM OPERATION WITH PROSTHESIS
ATTACHMENT (SEE FIXATION, TRANSPOSITION)
9303 ATTACHMENT OF PEDICLE GRAFT N.E.C.
9302 ATTACHMENT OF PEDICLE GRAFT TO HAND
2002 ATTICO-ANTROTOMY
2002 ATTICOTOMY
408 AU-198 INTRA-PERITONEAL
986 AU-198 LIVER SCANNING

6051 AUGMENTATION BLADDER
3862 AUGMENTATION MAMMOPLASTY
968 AURAL CERUMEN
209 AURAL OPERATION N.E.C.
317 AURICLE HEART
1931 AURIPUNCTURE
964 AUROSCOPY
796 AUTOGENOUS BONE GRAFT
AUTOGRAFT (SEE ORGAN) (SEE TRANSPLANT, GRAFT)
036 AUTONOMIC NERVES

039 AUTONOMIC, OTHER OPERATIONS N.E.C.
402 AUTOTRANSFUSION (PERITONEAL)
318 AUXILIARY HEART
0351 AVULSION, CRANIAL NERVE, N.E.C.
040 AVULSION, PERIPHERAL NERVE
332 AVULSION, PHRENIC
7002 AVULSION, POLYP, CERVICAL
216 AVULSION, POLYP, NASAL
1944 AVULSION, POLYP, TYMPANIC
798 AZYGOGRAPHY, INTEROSSEOUS

324 AZYGOS VEIN ANASTOMOSIS
315 BAFFLE, ATRIAL
664 BALANOPLASTY
3061 BALLOON CATHETER SEPTOSTOMY
3221 BANDING. DUCTUS (ARTERIOSUS)
782 BANDING. FRACTURE
322 BANDING. GREAT VESSEL OF THORAX
404 BANDS, PERITONEAL, DIVISION
734 BARTHOLIN'S GLAND, EXCISION
731 BARTHOLIN'S GLAND, INCISION

012 BASAL GANGLIA
851 BASEBALL FINGER SPLINT
3441 BASILAR RESECTION(OF LUNG)
753 BASIOTRIPSY
753 BASIOTRIPSY (FOETAL)
3053 BATTERY REPLACEMENT (IMPLANTED PACEMAKER)
994 BEAM THERAPY
991 BETA RAYS
994 BETATRON
311 BICUSPIDISATION OF VALVES

7911 BIFURCATION OSTEOTOMY
8843 BIFURCATION PROSTHESIS
511 BILE DUCTS CALCULUS
519 BILIARY TRACT N.E.C.
868 BIO-ELECTRIC PROSTHESIS
4022 BIOPSY.ABDOMINAL CAVITY
4001 BIOPSY.ABDOMINAL WALL
2362 BIOPSY.ADENOIDS
0691 BIOPSY.ADRENAL
4991 BIOPSY.ANUS

4501 BIOPSY.APPENDIX
8821 BIOPSY.ARTERY N.E.C.
329 BIOPSY.ARTERY THORACIC
552 BIOPSY.ARTERY, ABDOMINAL
0391 BIOPSY.AUTONOMIC NERVE
739 BIOPSY.BARTHOLIN'S GLAND
5101 BIOPSY.BILIARY
6081 BIOPSY.BLADDER, (URINARY)
5201 BIOPSY.BLADDER, GALL
7981 BIOPSY.BONE

4501 BIOPSY.BOWEL
0171 BIOPSY.BRAIN, NEEDLE
057 BIOPSY.BRAIN, OPEN
387 BIOPSY.BREAST
340 BIOPSY.BRONCHUS BY BRONCHOSCOPY
3474 BIOPSY.BRONCHUS TRANSTHORACIC
0091 BIOPSY.BURRHOLE (SKULL)
8271 BIOPSY.BURSA
0792 BIOPSY.CAROTID BODY
8221 BIOPSY.CARTILAGE

057 BIOPSY.CEREBRAL MENINGES
706 BIOPSY.CERVIX (UTERI)
3391 BIOPSY.CHEST (WALL)
1691 BIOPSY.CHOROID (EYE)
7391 BIOPSY.CLITORIS
4501 BIOPSY.COLON
7061 BIOPSY.CONE
1341 BIOPSY.CONJUNCTIVA
1491 BIOPSY.CORNEA
720 BIOPSY.CULDOSCOPIC

3391 BIOPSY.DIAPHRAGM
4311 BIOPSY.DUODENUM
1921 BIOPSY.EAR EXTERNAL
2091 BIOPSY.EAR N.E.C.
7041 BIOPSY.ENDOMETRIUM
6591 BIOPSY.EPIDIDYMIS
1591 BIOPSY.EYE, IRIS AND CILIARY BODY
1692 BIOPSY.EYE, RETINA, CHOROID
920 BIOPSY.EYEBROW
1201 BIOPSY.EYELID

6891 BIOPSY.FALLOPIAN TUBE
8592 BIOPSY.FASCIA
2671 BIOPSY.FAUCES
5201 BIOPSY.GALLBLADDER
7391 BIOPSY.GENITAL. FEMALE, EXTERNAL
6591 BIOPSY.GENITAL. MALE
905 BIOPSY.GLAND, LYMPH
0801 BIOPSY.GLAND, NECK
2595 BIOPSY.GUMS
309 BIOPSY.HEART

4501 BIOPSY.INTESTINE N.O.S.
0091 BIOPSY.INTRACRANIAL
1591 BIOPSY.IRIS
2595 BIOPSY.JAW
4311 BIOPSY.JEJUNUM
8221 BIOPSY.JOINT
8261 BIOPSY.JOINT CAPSULE
5602 BIOPSY.KIDNEY, OPEN
5791 BIOPSY.KIDNEY, PERCUTANEOUS
7391 BIOPSY.LABIA

1801 BIOPSY.LACRIMAL GLAND
1854 BIOPSY.LACRIMAL SAC
2461 BIOPSY.LARYNX
1791 BIOPSY.LENS
8261 BIOPSY.LIGAMENT (OF JOINT)
6981 BIOPSY.LIGAMENT UTERINE
2661 BIOPSY.LIP
501 BIOPSY.LIVER, NEEDLE
5091 BIOPSY.LIVER, OPEN
340 BIOPSY.LUNG BY BRONCHOSCOPY

3491 BIOPSY.LUNG PERCUTANEOUS
3433 BIOPSY.LUNG, OPEN
905 BIOPSY.LYMPH NODE
905 BIOPSY.LYMPHATIC ASPIRATION
0801 BIOPSY.LYMPHATIC CERVICAL
905 BIOPSY.LYMPHATIC N.O.S.
387 BIOPSY.MAMMARY DUCT
7982 BIOPSY.MARROW, BONE
3354 BIOPSY.MEDIASTINUM
0091 BIOPSY.MENINGES (CEREBRAL)

0291 BIOPSY.MENINGES, SPINAL
4022 BIOPSY.MESENTERY
2661 BIOPSY.MOUTH N.O.S.
8321 BIOPSY.MUSCLE
9531 BIOPSY.N.O.S.
239 BIOPSY.NASOPHARYNX
9531 BIOPSY.NEOPLASM N.E.C.
0401 BIOPSY.NERVE
387 BIOPSY.NIPPLE
2241 BIOPSY.NOSE

2941 BIOPSY.OESOPHAGUS
4022 BIOPSY.OMENTUM
1001 BIOPSY.ORBIT
6791 BIOPSY.OVARY
720 BIOPSY.OVARY, ASPIRATION CULDOTOMY
720 BIOPSY.OVARY, ASPIRATION N.O.S.
6891 BIOPSY.OVIDUCT
2671 BIOPSY.PALATE
5391 BIOPSY.PANCREAS
0761 BIOPSY.PARATHYROID

6981 BIOPSY.PELVIC MASS, FEMALE
4701 BIOPSY.PELVIC MASS, MALE
6691 BIOPSY.PENIS
0691 BIOPSY.PERCUTANEOUS ADRENAL
501 BIOPSY.PERCUTANEOUS LIVER
3491 BIOPSY.PERCUTANEOUS LUNG
9541 BIOPSY.PERCUTANEOUS N.O.S.
5791 BIOPSY.PERCUTANEOUS RENAL
5411 BIOPSY.PERCUTANEOUS SPLEEN
4991 BIOPSY.PERIANAL TISSUE

309 BIOPSY.PERICARDIUM
7391 BIOPSY.PERINEUM, FEMALE
4991 BIOPSY.PERINEUM, MALE
7981 BIOPSY.PERIOSTEUM
5501 BIOPSY.PERIRENAL
4022 BIOPSY.PERITONEUM
288 BIOPSY.PHARYNX
0633 BIOPSY.PINEAL
063 BIOPSY.PITUITARY
746 BIOPSY.PLACENTA

3391 BIOPSY.PLEURA
6372 BIOPSY.PROSTATE
4701 BIOPSY.RECTUM
3391 BIOPSY.RIB
7061 BIOPSY.RING
2754 BIOPSY.SALIVARY GLAND
0801 BIOPSY.SCALENE NODE
164 BIOPSY.SCLERA
6591 BIOPSY.SCROTUM
4681 BIOPSY.SIGMOIDOSCOPY

2285 BIOPSY.SINUS NASAL
920 BIOPSY.SKIN
0091 BIOPSY.SKULL
6591 BIOPSY.SPERMATIC CORD
0206 BIOPSY.SPINAL. BONE
0291 BIOPSY.SPINE, SPINAL CORD
541 BIOPSY.SPLEEN
7982 BIOPSY.STERNAL
7981 BIOPSY.STERNUM, BONE
430 BIOPSY.STOMACH

920 BIOPSY.SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE
0391 BIOPSY.SYMPATHETIC
8221 BIOPSY.SYNOVIAL
2595 BIOPSY.TEETH
8522 BIOPSY.TENDON
6591 BIOPSY.TESTIS AND ADNEXA
3391 BIOPSY.THORAX
288 BIOPSY.THROAT N.O.S.
078 BIOPSY.THYMUS
085 BIOPSY.THYROGLOSSAL TRACT

0711 BIOPSY.THYROID N.O.S.
0751 BIOPSY.THYROID RETROSTERNAl
2611 BIOPSY.TONGUE
2362 BIOPSY.TONSIL
2491 BIOPSY.TRACHEA
5891 BIOPSY.URETER
6261 BIOPSY.URETHRA
6081 BIOPSY.URINARY TRACT
706 BIOPSY.UTERUS. CERVIX
7041 BIOPSY.UTERUS. ENDOMETRIUM

288 BIOPSY.UVULA
728 BIOPSY.VAGINA
6591 BIOPSY.VAS DEFERENS
8981 BIOPSY.VEIN
329 BIOPSY.VEIN, THORACIC
0206 BIOPSY.VERTEBRAL
2461 BIOPSY.VOCAL CORD
7391 BIOPSY.VULVA LABIA
7391 BIOPSY.VULVA N.O.S.
5912 BLADDER, ILEAL

5923 BLADDER, RECTAL
619 BLADDER, URINARY OPERATIONS N.E.C.
6091 BLADDER, URINARY REMOVAL OF CALCULUS
609 BLADDER, WASH-OUT
122 BLEPHARECTOMY
121 BLEPHAROPLASTY
1214 BLEPHAROPOIESIS
123 BLEPHARORRHAPHY
120 BLEPHAROTOMY
904 BLOCK DISSECTION N.O.S.

3432 BLOCK DISSECTION, BRONCHUS
2412 BLOCK DISSECTION, LARYNX
0802 BLOCK DISSECTION, NECK
809 BLOCK, BONE FOR ARTHRODESIS
809 BLOCK, BONE N.E.C.
0282 BLOCK, CAUDAL DESTRUCTIVE
034 BLOCK, CRANIAL NERVE
0372 BLOCK, DESTRUCTIVE
0342 BLOCK, DESTRUCTIVE, GASSERIAN
037 BLOCK, GANGLION

034 BLOCK, GANGLION, CRANIAL
0481 BLOCK, NERVE (DESTRUCTIVE)
115 BLOCK, NERVE OCULAR
972 BLOCK, NERVE,ANAESTHETIC
0372 BLOCK, STELLATE
037 BLOCK, SYMPATHETIC
037 BLOCKADE. GANGLIONIC
949 BLOOD DONATION
943 BLOOD EXPANDER
8903 BLOOD TRANSFUSION CUT-DOWN

747 BLOOD TRANSFUSION INTRA-UTERINE
941 BLOOD TRANSFUSION N.O.S.
552 BLOOD VESSEL, ABDOMINAL
052 BLOOD VESSEL, BASE OF BRAIN
082 BLOOD VESSEL, HEAD, NECK ARTERY
082 BLOOD VESSEL, HEAD, NECK N.O.S.
089 BLOOD VESSEL, HEAD, NECK VEIN
889 BLOOD VESSEL, N.O.S.
889 BLOOD VESSEL, N.O.S. ARTERY
915 BOILING WATER INJECTION

994 BOMB THERAPY
796 BONE FLAP, OTHER N.E.C.
0051 BONE FLAP, SKULL
797 BONE FUSION N.O.S.
809 BONE GRAFT FOR ARTHRODESIS N.O.S.
782 BONE GRAFT FOR FRACTURE
796 BONE GRAFT N.E.C.
7961 BONE GRAFT WITH INTERNAL FIXATION METAL
0233 BONE GRAFT.DISC INTERVERTEBRAL
0233 BONE GRAFT.INTERVERTEBRAL DISC

2593 BONE GRAFT.JAW.
796 BONE GRAFT.PATELLA, SLIPPING
0051 BONE GRAFT.SKULL
0221 BONE GRAFT.SPINE
790 BONE INCISION
947 BONE MARROW INJECTION
796 BONE PEG, FEMORAL NECK
795 BONE REPAIR
986 BONE SCANNING
750 BOUGIE INDUCTION

627 BOUGIE URETHRAL DILATION
627 BOUGINAGE N.O.S.
469 BOWEL N.E.C.
087 BRACHIAL PLEXUS
043 BRACHIAL PLEXUS, NEUROLYSIS
322 BRACHIO-CEPHALIC OCCLUSION
011 BRAIN INCISION
059 BRAIN OPEN OPERATION
059 BRAIN OPERATION N.E.C.
0552 BRAIN STEM APPROACH

085 BRANCHIAL CYST, EXCISION
8041 BREAKING ADHESIONS, JAW
804 BREAKING ADHESIONS, JOINT N.E.C.
389 BREAST OPERATION N.E.C.
3861 BREAST REDUCTION
757 BREECH DELIVERY WITH FORCEPS
7571 BREECH DELIVERY WITH FORCEPS WITH EPISIOTOMY
259 BRISEMENT FORCE
698 BROAD LIGAMENT, EXCISION
3441 BRONCHIECTASIS EXCISION

987 BRONCHOGRAPHY
3477 BRONCHOPLASTY
3473 BRONCHORRHAPHY
341 BRONCHOSCOPY N.E.C.
340 BRONCHOSCOPY WITH BIOPSY
347 BRONCHOSTOMY
3471 BRONCHOTOMY
347 BRONCHUS OPERATION N.E.C.
267 BUCCAL CAVITY OPERATION N.E.C.
2672 BUCCAL REGION, DRAINAGE OF ABSCESS

254 BUCCAL SULCUS, DEEPENING
1632 BUCKLING, SCLERAL
669 BULBO-URETHRAL (GLAND)
9313 BULBOUS NOSE, CORRECTION
3432 BULLA OF LUNG EXCISION
BULLET WOUND (SEE ORGAN)
959 BULLET WOUND N.O.S.
816 BUNION, JOINT
914 BUNION, SKIN
816 BUNIONECTOMY, RADICAL

6895 BURIAL, FIMBRIAL
1451 BURIED ACRYLIC INLAY
2522 BURIED ROOTS
917 BURN DRESSING UNDER ANAESTHESIA
0011 BURRHOLE (SKULL)
0092 BURRHOLE FOR FRACTURE
828 BURSA, OPERATION N.E.C.
827 BURSECTOMY
828 BURSOTOMY
937 BUTTOCKS REDUCTION

713 BUTTRESS OPERATION
5524 BY-PASS, ABDOMINAL ARTERY
8841 BY-PASS, ANEURYSM WITH LIGATION (VEIN GRAFT)
8841 BY-PASS, ARTERIAL
5524 BY-PASS, ARTERIAL, ABDOMINAL
329 BY-PASS, CARDIOPULMONARY
0892 BY-PASS, CAROTID-SUBCLAVIAN
4542 BY-PASS, COLON
8841 BY-PASS, GRAFT ARTERY
8841 BY-PASS, GRAFT FEMORAL-POPLITEAL

323 BY-PASS, GRAFT INTRATHORACIC
5524 BY-PASS, GRAFT RENAL
5524 BY-PASS, ILIO-FEMORAL
9501 BY-PASS, JUGULAR-FEMORAL
2863 BY-PASS, PHARYNGEAL
8843 BY-PASS, PROSTHETIC, ANEURYSM
323 BY-PASS, RIGHT HEART
4543 BY-PASS, SHUNT, INTESTINAL, LARGE-LARGE
4542 BY-PASS, SHUNT, INTESTINAL, SMALL-LARGE
4541 BY-PASS, SHUNT, INTESTINAL, SMALL-SMALL

426 BY-PASS, STOMACH
1852 C.D.C.R.
3181 CADAVER GRAFT, HEART
5662 CADAVER GRAFT, KIDNEY
460 CAECECTOMY
CAECO- (SEE BOWEL, COLON)
513 CAECO-CHOLEDOCHOSTOMY
605 CAECO-CYSTOPLASTY
5922 CAECO-URETEROSTOMY
4543 CAECOCOLOSTOMY

462 CAECOSTOMY
450 CAECOTOMY
460 CAECUM RESECTION
769 CAESAREAN SECTION N.O.S.
766 CAESAREAN SECTION.CERVICAL
765 CAESAREAN SECTION.CLASSICAL
7652 CAESAREAN SECTION.CLASSICAL WITH PREVIOUS C.S.
7651 CAESAREAN SECTION.CLASSICAL WITH STERILIZATION
767 CAESAREAN SECTION.EXTRAPERITONEAL
766 CAESAREAN SECTION.LOW

7661 CAESAREAN SECTION.LOW WITH STERILIZATION
766 CAESAREAN SECTION.LOWER SEGMENT
7691 CAESAREAN SECTION.N.O.S.WITH STERILISATION
7692 CAESAREAN SECTION.REPEATED N.O.S.
7683 CAESAREAN SECTION.VAGINAL
764 CAESAREAN SECTION.WITH HYSTERECTOMY
996 CAESIUM 137 IMPLANT
511 CALCULUS REMOVAL.BILE DUCTS
6002 CALCULUS REMOVAL.BLADDER N.O.S.
6091 CALCULUS REMOVAL.BLADDER PERURETHRAL

6002 CALCULUS REMOVAL.BLADDER WITH INCISION
521 CALCULUS REMOVAL.GALL BLADDER
563 CALCULUS REMOVAL.KIDNEY
5632 CALCULUS REMOVAL.KIDNEY PELVIS
5633 CALCULUS REMOVAL.KIDNEY WITHOUT INCISION
185 CALCULUS REMOVAL.LACRIMAL
959 CALCULUS REMOVAL.N.O.S.
530 CALCULUS REMOVAL.PANCREAS
550 CALCULUS REMOVAL.PERIRENAL
272 CALCULUS REMOVAL.SALIVARY (SEE 272)

2723 CALCULUS REMOVAL.SUBMANDIBULAR
580 CALCULUS REMOVAL.URETER (WITH INCISION)
2722 CALCULUS, PAROTID (DUCT) MANIPULATION
2724 CALCULUS, SUBMANDIBULAR (DUCT) MANIPULATION
2723 CALCULUS, SUBMANDIBULAR. EXCISION,
5872 CALCULUS, URETERAL. CYSTOSCOPIC
620 CALCULUS, URETHRAL WITH INCISION
6002 CALCULUS, URINARY N.O.S.
627 CALIBRATION, URETHRAL
786 CALLUS REFRACTURE

5671 CALYCECTOMY
5954 CALYCO-ILEO-NEOCYSTOSTOMY
560 CALYCOTOMY
739 CANAL OF NUCK N.E.C.
182 CANALICULO-RHINOSTOMY
1852 CANALICULODACRYOCYSTORHINOSTOMY
1852 CANALICULOPLASTY
183 CANALICULUS PROBING
1925 CANALOPLASTY, AURAL
CANNULATION (SEE PUNCTURE)

225 CANNULATION, ANTRUM
2231 CANNULATION, EUSTACHIAN TUBE
901 CANNULATION, LYMPHATICS
3281 CANNULATION, THORACIC DUCT
CANNULIZATION (SEE PROBING, CANNULATION)
118 CANTHECTOMY
1852 CANTHOCYSTOSTOMY
119 CANTHOPLASTY.(LATERAL)
119 CANTHORRHAPHY
118 CANTHOTOMY

2577 CAPPING, DENTAL, EXTERNAL
2533 CAPPING, PULP
431 CAPSULE, DUODENAL
826 CAPSULE, JOINT N.O.S.
172 CAPSULE, LENS, EXCISION
CAPSULECTOMY (SEE ORGAN, EXCISION)
826 CAPSULOPLASTY N.E.C.
826 CAPSULORRHAPHY
825 CAPSULOTOMY (OF JOINT)
CARBOLIZATION (SEE DESTRUCTION, CAUTERIZATION)

9102 CARBUNCLE, DRAINAGE
967 CARDIAC MASSAGE, EXTERNAL
309 CARDIAC MASSAGE, OPEN OPERATION
304 CARDIAC REVASCULARISATION
319 CARDIAC SURGERY
423 CARDIECTOMY (STOMACH)
702 CARDINAL LIGAMENT
304 CARDIO-OMENTOPEXY
3002 CARDIOCENTESIS
3091 CARDIOLYSIS

290 CARDIOMYOTOMY
304 CARDIOPERICARDIOPEXY
303 CARDIOPLASTY, HEART
293 CARDIOPLASTY, OESOPHAGUS
429 CARDIOPLASTY, STOMACH
329 CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS
3002 CARDIOPUNCTURE
303 CARDIORRHAPHY
309 CARDIOSCOPY
296 CARDIOSPASM DILATION

300 CARDIOTOMY HEART
290 CARDIOTOMY OESOPHAGUS
9671 CARDIOVERSION
0821 CAROTID ARTERY LIGATION
0792 CAROTID BODY
041 CARPAL TUNNEL NEUROLYSIS
793 CARPECTOMY
820 CARTILAGE KNEE EXCISION
8003 CARTILAGE LOOSE N.E.C.
622 CARUNCLE URETHRAL

347 CASEOUS BRONCHIAL NODES
671 CASTRATION FEMALE
642 CASTRATION MALE
6722 CASTRATION REMAINING OVARY
176 CATARACT EXTRACTION N.E.C.
173 CATARACT EXTRACTION,EXTRACAPSULAR
174 CATARACT EXTRACTION,INTRACAPSULAR
887 CATHETERIZATION, ARTERIAL
962 CATHETERIZATION, BLADDER N.O.S.
3412 CATHETERIZATION, BRONCHUS

306 CATHETERIZATION, CARDIAC (ARTERIAL)(VENOUS)
2231 CATHETERIZATION, EUSTACHIAN TUBE.
544 CATHETERIZATION, HEPATIC VEINS
948 CATHETERIZATION, I.V.C.
709 CATHETERIZATION, INTRAUTERINE
306 CATHETERIZATION, JUGULAR VEIN, HEART
5871 CATHETERIZATION, KIDNEY
183 CATHETERIZATION, LACRIMAL DUCT
9621 CATHETERIZATION, N.O.S.
600 CATHETERIZATION, SUPRAPUBIC

306 CATHETERIZATION, TRANS SEPTAL LEFT HEART
5871 CATHETERIZATION, URETER
962 CATHETERIZATION, URETHRA
948 CATHETERIZATION, VEIN RENAL
CATHETERIZATION, VENTRICULAR (SEE BRAIN, HEART)
0282 CAUDA EQUINA. BLOCK DESTRUCTIVE
0241 CAUDA EQUINA. SECTION
9731 CAUDAL ANAESTHESIA
973 CAUDAL ANALGESIA
CAUTERIZATION (SEE DESTRUCTION)

4992 CAUTERIZATION ANUS.N.E.C.
955 CAUTERIZATION N.O.S.
735 CAUTERIZATION.BARTHOLIN'S GLAND
7051 CAUTERIZATION.CERVIX
7042 CAUTERIZATION.CERVIX. WITH D. AND C.
126 CAUTERIZATION.CHALAZION
162 CAUTERIZATION.CHOROID (EYE)
0122 CAUTERIZATION.CHOROID PLEXUS
735 CAUTERIZATION.CONDYLOMATA ACUMINATA
7042 CAUTERIZATION.ENDOMETRIUM

129 CAUTERIZATION.EYELID
492 CAUTERIZATION.HAEMORRHOIDS
0122 CAUTERIZATION.INTRACRANIAL
1853 CAUTERIZATION.LACRIMAL PUNCTUM
181 CAUTERIZATION.LACRIMAL SAC
243 CAUTERIZATION.LARYNX
3433 CAUTERIZATION.LUNG
126 CAUTERIZATION.MEIBOMIAN GLAND
222 CAUTERIZATION.NOSE
2911 CAUTERIZATION.OESOPHAGUS

6894 CAUTERIZATION.OSTIUM, OVIDUCT
2891 CAUTERIZATION.PHARYNX
239 CAUTERIZATION.POST-TONSILLECTOMY
473 CAUTERIZATION.RECTUM
915 CAUTERIZATION.SKIN
142 CAUTERIZATION.ULCER, CORNEAL
243 CAUTERIZATION.VOCAL CORD
735 CAUTERIZATION.VULVA
7042 CAUTERIZATION.WITH D. AND C.
895 CAVAGRAPHY

324 CAVAL ANASTOMOSIS
948 CAVAL CATHETERIZATION
3304 CAVERNOSCOPY (THORACIC)
339 CAVERNOSTOMY (THORACIC)
579 CAVERNOTOMY, RENAL
0522 CAVERNOUS SINUS, FISTULA REPAIR
969 CAVITY, DIGITAL EXPLORATION
3493 CAVITY, LUNG, OBLITERATION
324 CAVOPULMONARY ANASTOMOSIS
910 CELLULITIS, INCISION

CENTESIS (SEE ORGAN)
017 CEPHALOCENTESIS
969 CEPHALOMETRY (INTRAUTERINE) ULTRASONIC
753 CEPHALOTOMY (FOETAL)
7071 CERCLAGE (CERVICAL OS)
1632 CERCLAGE, EQUATORIAL
084 CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY N.O.S.
007 CEREBRAL MENINGES REPAIR
981 CEREBRAL SCANNING
008 CEREBRAL VENTRICLES, PUNCTURE

0283 CEREBROSPINAL FLUID. DRAINAGE N.O.S.
007 CEREBROSPINAL FLUID. FISTULA REPAIR
0284 CEREBROSPINAL FLUID. MANOMETRY N.O.S.
0361 CERVICAL GANGLIONECTOMY
2921 CERVICAL OESOPHAGOSTOMY
087 CERVICAL PLEXUS
7092 CERVICAL SMEAR
0361 CERVICAL SYMPATHECTOMY
695 CERVICECTOMY
7091 CERVICOGRAM

704 CERVIX. DILATION AND CURETTAGE
7051 CERVIX. DILATION WITH CAUTERIZATION
751 CERVIX. IRONING
709 CERVIX. N.E.C.
126 CHALAZION. EXCISION
126 CHALAZION. N.O.S.
9312 CHEILOPLASTY
265 CHEILOPLASTY WITH CLEFT PALATE REPAIR
933 CHEILORRHAPHY
9312 CHEILOSTOMATOPLASTY N.E.C.

149 CHELATION (CORNEAL OPACITY)
2014 CHEMODECTOMA (GLOMUS JUGULARE)
0122 CHEMOPALLIDECTOMY
0122 CHEMOSURGERY, BRAIN
0122 CHEMOTHALAMECTOMY
8882 CHEMOTHERAPY, CANCER
339 CHEST WALL N.E.C.
385 CHEST WALL WITH MASTECTOMY
2593 CHIN RECEDING. N.O.S.
2593 CHIN RECEDING. WITH INERT GRAFT

2171 CHOANAL ATRESIA
CHOLANGIO- (SEE CHOLEDOCHO-)
9441 CHOLANGIOGRAPHY. INTRAVENOUS
514 CHOLANGIOGRAPHY. N.O.S.
514 CHOLANGIOGRAPHY. OPEN OR OPERATIVE
503 CHOLANGIOGRAPHY. PERCUTANEOUS
510 CHOLANGIOTOMY
529 CHOLECYST- (SEE GALL BLADDER OPERATION)
522 CHOLECYSTECTOMY
5222 CHOLECYSTECTOMY WITH DRAINAGE

524 CHOLECYSTENTEROSTOMY
529 CHOLECYSTENTORRHAPHY
524 CHOLECYSTGASTROSTOMY
9441 CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY
523 CHOLECYSTOJEJUNOSTOMY
529 CHOLECYSTOSTOMY
5222 CHOLECYSTOSTOMY WITH (PARTIAL) CHOLECYSTECTOMY
520 CHOLECYSTOTOMY
513 CHOLEDOCHO-DUODENOSTOMY
513 CHOLEDOCHO-ENTEROSTOMY

511 CHOLEDOCHO-LITHOTOMY
511 CHOLEDOCHO-LITHOTRIPSY
5132 CHOLEDOCHO-PLASTY
5132 CHOLEDOCHORRHAPHY
519 CHOLEDOCHOSCOPY
512 CHOLEDOCHOSTOMY
510 CHOLEDOCHOTOMY
521 CHOLELITHOTOMY
511 CHOLELITHOTOMY FROM BILE DUCT
331 CHONDRECTOMY, COSTAL

1922 CHONDRECTOMY, EAR
0231 CHONDRECTOMY, INTERVERTEBRAL
821 CHONDRECTOMY, JOINT N.E.C.
820 CHONDRECTOMY, KNEE
211 CHONDRECTOMY, NASAL. OTHER THAN SEPTUM
213 CHONDRECTOMY, NASAL. SEPTUM
1212 CHONDRODERMIC GRAFT TO LID
822 CHONDROPLASTY N.O.S. (SEE ALSO ARTHROPLASTY)
822 CHONDROTOMY N.O.S.
205 CHORDA TYMPANI

311 CHORDAE TENDINAE
243 CHORDECTOMY (LARYNGEAL)
669 CHORDEE, RELIEF
0262 CHORDOMA, SACRAL
025 CHORDOTOMY (SPINAL)
169 CHOROID OPERATION N.O.S.
055 CHOROID PLEXECTOMY
055 CHOROID PLEXUS
1743 CHYMOTRYPSIN (EXTRACTION)
914 CICATRIX, EXCISION

156 CILIAROTOMY
159 CILIARY BODY OPERATIONS N.E.C.
112 CINCHING.EYE MUSCLE (SEE 112)
117 CINCHING.EYELID MUSCLE
1632 CINCHING.RETINA
8881 CINE ANGIOGRAPHY
988 CINERADIOGRAPHY
011 CINGULATE GYRUS, SECTION
0521 CIRCLE OF WILLIS CLIP
9501 CIRCULATION, EXTRACORPOREAL N.O.S.

736 CIRCUMCISION. FEMALE
661 CIRCUMCISION. N.O.S.
6611 CIRCUMCISION. RITUAL
018 CISTERNAL PUNCTURE
018 CISTERNAL TAP
018 CISTERNOGRAPHY
492 CLAMP AND CAUTERY
322 CLAMP. INTRATHORACIC ARTERY
CLAMPING, ARTERY (SEE LIGATION)
786 CLASIS, SURGICAL

753 CLAVICOTOMY. FOETAL
791 CLAVICOTOMY. N.O.S.
916 CLEANING OF WOUND
251 CLEARANCE. DENTAL
690 CLEARANCE. PELVIC, FEMALE
6011 CLEARANCE. PELVIC, MALE, ANTERIOR
5591 CLEARANCE. PELVIC, MALE, N.E.C.
821 CLEARANCE.JOINT
932 CLEFT LIP, N.E.C.
932 CLEFT LIP, SECONDARY OPERATION

265 CLEFT PALATE, REPAIR
085 CLEFT. BRANCHIAL
CLEIDOTOMY (SEE CLAVICOTOMY)
CLIP. ANEURYSM (SEE ANEURYSM)
0521 CLIP. ARTERY OF BRAIN
CLIPPING, ARTERY (SEE LIGATION)
2601 CLIPPING, TONGUE
921 CLIPS, REMOVAL
7362 CLITORIDECTOMY
7362 CLITORIDOTOMY

7362 CLITORIS, AMPUTATION
6051 CLOSED ILEAL BLADDER
805 CLOSED REDUCTION. DISLOCATION
7807 CLOSED REDUCTION. FRACTURE, ANKLE
7802 CLOSED REDUCTION. FRACTURE, ELBOW
7805 CLOSED REDUCTION. FRACTURE, FEMORAL EPIPHYSIS
7805 CLOSED REDUCTION. FRACTURE, HIP
7805 CLOSED REDUCTION. FRACTURE, INTERTROCHANTERIC
7806 CLOSED REDUCTION. FRACTURE, KNEE
257 CLOSED REDUCTION. FRACTURE, MANDIBLE

257 CLOSED REDUCTION. FRACTURE, MAXILLA
780 CLOSED REDUCTION. FRACTURE, N.E.C.
7801 CLOSED REDUCTION. FRACTURE, SHOULDER
780 CLOSED REDUCTION. FRACTURE, SPINE
7803 CLOSED REDUCTION. FRACTURE, WRIST
CLOSURE (SEE REPAIR)
4062 CLOSURE. ABDOMINAL WOUND DELAYED
4451 CLOSURE. APPENDICOSTOMY
CLOSURE. ARTIFICIAL OPENING (SEE FISTULA)
4631 CLOSURE. COLOSTOMY

605 CLOSURE. CYSTOSTOMY (URINARY)
CLOSURE. DIVERTICULUM (SEE DIVERTICULECTOMY)
4631 CLOSURE. DUODENOSTOMY
4631 CLOSURE. ENTEROSTOMY
326 CLOSURE. FENESTRATION, AORTO-PULMONARY
3152 CLOSURE. FENESTRATION, CARDIAC SEPTUM
CLOSURE. FISTULA (SEE ALSO FISTULA)
482 CLOSURE. FISTULA. ANAL
2292 CLOSURE. FISTULA. ANTROBUCCAL
4451 CLOSURE. FISTULA. APPENDIX

5132 CLOSURE. FISTULA. BILIARY
605 CLOSURE. FISTULA. BLADDER
794 CLOSURE. FISTULA. BONE
085 CLOSURE. FISTULA. BRANCHIAL CLEFT
3473 CLOSURE. FISTULA. BRONCHUS
333 CLOSURE. FISTULA. CHEST WALL
145 CLOSURE. FISTULA. CORNEA
3172 CLOSURE. FISTULA. CORONARY
4631 CLOSURE. FISTULA. FAECAL
525 CLOSURE. FISTULA. GALLBLADDER

428 CLOSURE. FISTULA. GASTROCOLIC
314 CLOSURE. FISTULA. HEART (VALVE)
3172 CLOSURE. FISTULA. HEART (WALL)
3172 CLOSURE. FISTULA. HEART, SEPTUM
2593 CLOSURE. FISTULA. JAW
821 CLOSURE. FISTULA. JOINT
568 CLOSURE. FISTULA. KIDNEY
242 CLOSURE. FISTULA. LARYNGEAL
907 CLOSURE. FISTULA. LYMPH N.E.C.
202 CLOSURE. FISTULA. MASTOID

007 CLOSURE. FISTULA. MENINGEAL
027 CLOSURE. FISTULA. MENINGES SPINAL
1942 CLOSURE. FISTULA. MIDDLE EAR
2292 CLOSURE. FISTULA. NOSE
293 CLOSURE. FISTULA. OESOPHAGUS
2292 CLOSURE. FISTULA. ORO-NASAL
6832 CLOSURE. FISTULA. OVIDUCT
2292 CLOSURE. FISTULA. PALATE
738 CLOSURE. FISTULA. PERINEAL(FEMALE)
499 CLOSURE. FISTULA. PERIRECTAL

2861 CLOSURE. FISTULA. PHARYNX
333 CLOSURE. FISTULA. PLEURAL
715 CLOSURE. FISTULA. RECTOVAGINAL
2751 CLOSURE. FISTULA. SALIVARY
912 CLOSURE. FISTULA. SKIN
428 CLOSURE. FISTULA. STOMACH
328 CLOSURE. FISTULA. THORACIC DUCT
2493 CLOSURE. FISTULA. TRACHEAL
293 CLOSURE. FISTULA. TRACHEO-OESOPHAGEAL
5941 CLOSURE. FISTULA. URETER

6244 CLOSURE. FISTULA. URETHRA
715 CLOSURE. FISTULA. URETHROVAGINAL
715 CLOSURE. FISTULA. UTERO-VAGINAL
605 CLOSURE. FISTULA. UTEROVESICAL
715 CLOSURE. FISTULA. VAGINAL
605 CLOSURE. FISTULA. VESICAL N.E.C.
605 CLOSURE. FISTULA. VESICOCOLIC
605 CLOSURE. FISTULA. VESICORECTAL
605 CLOSURE. FISTULA. VESICORECTAL
605 CLOSURE. FISTULA. VESICOUTERINE

715 CLOSURE. FISTULA. VESICOVAGINAL
428 CLOSURE. GASTRIC ANASTOMOSIS
428 CLOSURE. GASTRO-DUODENOSTOMY
428 CLOSURE. GASTRO-ENTEROSTOMY
428 CLOSURE. GASTRO-JEJUNOSTOMY
428 CLOSURE. GASTROSTOMY
4631 CLOSURE. ILEOSTOMY
4631 CLOSURE. JEJUNOSTOMY
4061 CLOSURE. LAPAROTOMY
102 CLOSURE. LID OVER ORBIT

027 CLOSURE. MYELOMENINGOCELE
214 CLOSURE. NASAL PERFORATION
568 CLOSURE. NEPHROSTOMY
293 CLOSURE. OESOPHAGEAL PERFORATION
293 CLOSURE. OESOPHAGOSTOMY
458 CLOSURE. PERFORATED DUODENAL ULCER
427 CLOSURE. PERFORATED GASTRIC ULCER
214 CLOSURE. PERFORATION, SEPTUM (NASAL)
4743 CLOSURE. PROCTOSTOMY
185 CLOSURE. PUNCTUM (LACRIMAL)

568 CLOSURE. PYELOSTOMY
4743 CLOSURE. RECTAL STOMA
5942 CLOSURE. RECTAL STOMA TO BLADDER
3154 CLOSURE. SEPTAL DEFECT (HEART) WITH PROSTHESIS
3152 CLOSURE. SEPTAL DEFECT OF HEART N.E.C.
027 CLOSURE. SPINAL MENINGES
428 CLOSURE. STOMACH OPENING, ABNORMAL
884 CLOSURE. TEAR, ARTERY
2493 CLOSURE. TRACHEOSTOMY
1941 CLOSURE. TYMPANIC PERFORATION

5942 CLOSURE. URETEROPROCTOSTOMY
605 CLOSURE. VESICORECTAL FISTULA.
815 CLUB FOOT, CORRECTION
CO-60 (SEE COBALT)
COAGULATION (SEE DESTRUCTION DIATHERMY)
955 COAGULATION OF LESION N.O.S.
1922 COAGULATION. EXTERNAL EAR
166 COAGULATION. RETINA, FOR RE-ATTACHMENT
0522 COATING OF ANEURYSM OF BRAIN
996 COBALT-60. IMPLANT N.O.S. (SEE ORGAN)

994 COBALT-60. TELETHERAPY
793 COCCYGECTOMY
791 COCCYGOTOMY
793 COCCYX. EXCISION
206 COCHLEA
8481 COCKED HAT RECONSTRUCTION(THUMB)
8881 COELIAC ARTERIOGRAPHY
434 COELIAC PLEXUS BLOCK
402 COELIOTOMY
444 COLD SURGERY. APPENDIX

460 COLECTOMY. (PARTIAL)
460 COLECTOMY. COMBINED. ABDOMINOPERINEAL
461 COLECTOMY. COMPLETE
460 COLECTOMY. SEGMENTAL
4621 COLECTOMY. TWO STAGE
4621 COLECTOMY. TWO-STAGE, INITIAL
332 COLLAPSE THERAPY (LUNGS)
524 COLO-CHOLECYSTOSTOMY
605 COLO-CYSTOPLASTY
4542 COLO-ILEOSTOMY

4543 COLO-PROCTOSTOMY
4543 COLO-RECTOSTOMY
4543 COLO-SIGMOIDOSTOMY
5922 COLO-URETEROSTOMY
469 COLOCENTESIS
4543 COLOCOLOSTOMY
2923 COLON INTERPOSITION
469 COLON OTHER OPERATION N.E.C.
292 COLON TRANSPLANT FOR OESOPHAGUS SEE 292
5913 COLONIC CONDUIT

468 COLONOSCOPY. N.O.S.
453 COLONOSCOPY. TRANSABDOMINAL
459 COLORRHAPHY
462 COLOSTOMY. BLIND LOOP
4631 COLOSTOMY. CLOSURE
4692 COLOSTOMY. COLOCENTESIS
462 COLOSTOMY. FORMATION
460 COLOSTOMY. LOOP (EXCISION OF LESION)
4101 COLOSTOMY. LOOP (HERNIA)
450 COLOTOMY

723 COLPECTOMY
7293 COLPOCENTESIS
722 COLPOCLEISIS
6932 COLPOHYSTERECTOMY
964 COLPOMICROSCOPY
714 COLPOPERINEOPLASTY
710 COLPOPERINEORRHAPHY
775 COLPOPERINEORRHAPHY, POST PARTUM
714 COLPOPEXY
714 COLPOPLASTY N.E.C.

712 COLPORRHAPHY. AMPUTATION OF CERVIX
713 COLPORRHAPHY. N.E.C.
710 COLPORRHAPHY. REPAIR OF. CYSTOCELE
711 COLPORRHAPHY. REPAIR OF. PELVIC FLOOR
710 COLPORRHAPHY. REPAIR OF. RECTOCELE
964 COLPOSCOPY
7211 COLPOTOMY. ANTERIOR
721 COLPOTOMY. N.E.C.
7202 COLPOTOMY. POSTERIOR
220 COLUMNELLAR GRAFT (NOSE)

460 COMBINED. ABDOMINOPERINEAL COLECTOMY
3442 COMBINED. RESECTION (LUNG)
436 COMBINED. VAGOTOMY AND PARTIAL GASTRECTOMY
2622 COMMANDO. GLOSSECTOMY
2582 COMMANDO. HEMIMANDIBULECTOMY
0802 COMMANDO. RADICAL NECK EXCISION
011 COMMISSUROTOMY. BRAIN
311 COMMISSUROTOMY.(HEART)
519 COMMON BILE DUCT N.E.C.
5442 COMPARTMENTALIZATION OF VENA CAVA

7817 COMPOUND FRACTURE. ANKLE
7812 COMPOUND FRACTURE. ELBOW
7815 COMPOUND FRACTURE. HIP
7816 COMPOUND FRACTURE. KNEE
781 COMPOUND FRACTURE. N.E.C.
781 COMPOUND FRACTURE. OPEN REDUCTION
7811 COMPOUND FRACTURE. SHOULDER
784 COMPOUND FRACTURE. TOILET
782 COMPOUND FRACTURE. WITH INTERNAL FIXATION
7813 COMPOUND FRACTURE. WRIST

891 COMPRESSION SCLEROTHERAPY
215 CONCHECTOMY
215 CONCHOTOMY
5912 CONDUIT, ILEAL
259 CONDYLECTOMY. JAW
792 CONDYLECTOMY. N.E.C.
735 CONDYLOMA ACUMINATA
259 CONDYLOTOMY. JAW
791 CONDYLOTOMY. N.E.C.
7061 CONE BIOPSY

310 CONGENITAL DEFECT OF HEART
6951 CONIZATION OF CERVIX
9521 CONJOINED TWINS, SEPARATION
139 CONJUNCTIVA OPERATION N.E.C.
136 CONJUNCTIVAL FLAP
144 CONJUNCTIVAL HOOD (CORNEAL WOUND)
1852 CONJUNCTIVO-DACRYOCYSTOSTOMY
136 CONJUNCTIVOPLASTY
1821 CONJUNCTIVORHINOSTOMY
1632 CONSTRICTION OF GLOBE

1925 CONSTRUCTION OF AUDITORY MEATUS
898 CONSTRUCTION OF VENOUS VALVES
969 CONTACT LENS MOULD
708 CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICE, INTRAUTERINE
9181 CONTRACTURE. BURN, EXCISION
8541 CONTRACTURE. DUPUYTREN N.O.S. (EXCISION)
8881 CONTRAST ANGIOGRAPHY N.O.S.
8881 CONTRAST ARTERIOGRAPHY
544 CONTRAST CAVOGRAPHY
988 CONTRAST MEDIUM N.O.S.

3291 CONTRAST RADIOGRAPHY.AORTA
987 CONTRAST RADIOGRAPHY.BRONCHOGRAPHY
9441 CONTRAST RADIOGRAPHY.CHOLANGIOGRAPHY
9441 CONTRAST RADIOGRAPHY.CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY
084 CONTRAST RADIOGRAPHY.HEAD
685 CONTRAST RADIOGRAPHY.HYSTEROGRAPHY
901 CONTRAST RADIOGRAPHY.LYMPHANGIOGRAPHY
0281 CONTRAST RADIOGRAPHY.MYELOGRAPHY
183 CONTRAST RADIOGRAPHY.NASOLACRIMAL DUCT
084 CONTRAST RADIOGRAPHY.NECK

9441 CONTRAST RADIOGRAPHY.NEPHROTOMOGRAPHY
988 CONTRAST RADIOGRAPHY.OTHER N.O.S.
9441 CONTRAST RADIOGRAPHY.OTHER, INJECTED I.V.
987 CONTRAST RADIOGRAPHY.OTHER, LOCALLY INJECTED
987 CONTRAST RADIOGRAPHY.PELVIC
503 CONTRAST RADIOGRAPHY.PERCUTANEOUS HEPATIC
5875 CONTRAST RADIOGRAPHY.PYELOGRAM RETROGRADE
9441 CONTRAST RADIOGRAPHY.PYELOGRAM, I.V.
987 CONTRAST RADIOGRAPHY.RETROPERITONEAL
2752 CONTRAST RADIOGRAPHY.SIALOGRAM

0281 CONTRAST RADIOGRAPHY.SPINAL
5424 CONTRAST RADIOGRAPHY.SPLENOPORTOGRAPHY
798 CONTRAST RADIOGRAPHY.VENOGRAPHY INTRA-OSSEOUS
895 CONTRAST RADIOGRAPHY.VENOGRAPHY N.E.C.
5712 CONTRAST RADIOGRAPHY.VENOGRAPHY RENAL
552 CONTROL OF HAEMORRHAGE.ABDOMINAL
2392 CONTROL OF HAEMORRHAGE.ADENOIDS
329 CONTROL OF HAEMORRHAGE.CHEST
298 CONTROL OF HAEMORRHAGE.OESOPHAGUS
6371 CONTROL OF HAEMORRHAGE.PROSTATE

427 CONTROL OF HAEMORRHAGE.STOMACH
075 CONTROL OF HAEMORRHAGE.THYROID, POST OPERATIVE
2392 CONTROL OF HAEMORRHAGE.TONSILLECTOMY
341 CONTROLLED ATELECTASIS
7521 CONVERSION OF LIE N.E.C.
7591 CORD, UMBILICAL
246 CORD, VOCAL
243 CORDECTOMY, VOCAL
242 CORDOPEXY
025 CORDOTOMY N.O.S. (SPINAL)

244 CORDOTOMY, VOCAL
1501 COREOLYSIS
153 COREOPLASTY
914 CORN, EXCISION
1451 CORNEA.INLAY
149 CORNEA.OPACITY, N.E.C.
149 CORNEA.OPERATIONS N.E.C.
136 CORNEO-CONJUNCTIVOPLASTY
176 CORNEOSCLERAL SECTION (FOR CATARACT)
3041 CORONARY ARTERY OPERATION N.E.C.

3172 CORONARY FISTULA REPAIR
932 CORONARY PERFUSION
324 CORONARY SINUS ANOMALY
3044 CORONARY SYMPATHECTOMY
669 CORPORA CAVERNOSA
CORRECTION. (SEE ALSO REDUCTION)
8041 CORRECTION. ANKYLOSIS JAW
126 CORRECTION. CHALAZION
669 CORRECTION. CHORDEE
265 CORRECTION. CLEFT PALATE

265 CORRECTION. CLEFT PALATE WITH CHEILOPLASTY
815 CORRECTION. CLUB FOOT
326 CORRECTION. COARCTATION OF AORTA
0053 CORRECTION. CRANIOSTENOSIS
879 CORRECTION. DEFORMITY N.E.C.
9311 CORRECTION. EAR, OTHER
9311 CORRECTION. EAR, PROMINENT
1211 CORRECTION. ECTROPION
3101 CORRECTION. FALLOT'S TETRALOGY, COMPLETE
816 CORRECTION. HALLUX VALGUS

879 CORRECTION. HAMMER TOE
932 CORRECTION. HARE LIP
9312 CORRECTION. MACROSTOMA
851 CORRECTION. MALLET FINGER
933 CORRECTION. MICROSTOMA
2171 CORRECTION. NASOPHARYNGEAL ATRESIA
9313 CORRECTION. NOSE, BULBOUS
8141 CORRECTION. OVERLAPPING TOES
265 CORRECTION. PALATE DEFECT N.E.C.
333 CORRECTION. PECTUS CARINATUS

568 CORRECTION. PELVI-URETERAL JUNCTION
117 CORRECTION. PTOSIS N.O.S.
966 CORRECTION. RETROVERSION,BY PESSARY
702 CORRECTION. RETROVERSION,OPERATIVE
220 CORRECTION. SADDLE NOSE
113 CORRECTION. STRABISMUS N.O.S.
936 CORRECTION. SYNDACTYLY
9373 CORRECTION. WRINKLE
9373 CORRECTION. WRINKLE, BY Z-PLASTY
7911 CORRECTIVE OSTEOTOMY FEMUR

791 CORRECTIVE OSTEOTOMY N.E.C.
065 CORTICAL. ADRENAL
2001 CORTICAL. MASTOID
011 CORTICAL. UNDERCUT
937 COSMETIC OPERATION N.O.S.
331 COSTECTOMY N.O.S.
339 COSTOCHONDRECTOMY
339 COSTOTOMY
179 COUCHING
9671 COUNTERSHOCK, HEART (EXTERNAL)

659 COWPER'S GLAND
807 COXARTHROSIS, OPERATION FOR
032 CRANIAL NERVE FREEING FROM ADHESIONS. N.O.S.
035 CRANIAL NERVE IN FACE N.E.C.
034 CRANIAL NERVE INJECTION
115 CRANIAL NERVE OCULOMOTOR N.O.S.
035 CRANIAL NERVE POSTGANGLIONIC, OTHER
032 CRANIAL NERVE RELIEF OF PRESSURE
0593 CRANIAL NERVE WITHIN SKULL EXCISION
059 CRANIAL NERVE WITHIN SKULL, SECTION

0533 CRANIECTOMY, EPIDURAL HAEMATOMA
0053 CRANIECTOMY, STRIP OR LINEAR
0631 CRANIOBUCCAL POUCH
753 CRANIOCLASIS, FOETAL
0631 CRANIOPHARYNGOMA (CYST EVACUATION)
005 CRANIOPLASTY N.E.C.
0054 CRANIOPLASTY ROOF OF ORBIT
0051 CRANIOPLASTY WITH BONE GRAFT
0052 CRANIOPLASTY WITH PLATE
017 CRANIOPUNCTURE

0053 CRANIOSTENOSIS, CORRECTION
001 CRANIOTOMY N.E.C.
0011 CRANIOTOMY, EXPLORATORY
0531 CRANIOTOMY, EXTRADURAL HAEMATOMA
753 CRANIOTOMY, FOETAL
001 CRANIOTOMY, OPEN N.O.S.
053 CRANIOTOMY, REMOVAL OF BLOOD CLOT
001 CRANIOTOMY, REOPENING
792 CRATERIZATION, BONE
2582 CRATERIZATION, JAW

659 CREMASTER MUSCLE
0071 CRIBRIFORM PLATE REPAIR
246 CRICOID N.E.C.
241 CRICOIDECTOMY
240 CRICOTHYREOTOMY
241 CRICOTHYROIDECTOMY
240 CRICOTOMY
247 CRICOTRACHEOTOMY
820 CRUCIATE LIGAMENT EXCISION
4152 CRURAL HERNIA RECURRENT

1951 CRUROTOMY
6091 CRUSHING OF CALCULUS, BLADDER
799 CRUSHING. BONE
495 CRUSHING. HAEMORRHOIDS
214 CRUSHING. NASAL SEPTUM
684 CRUSHING. OVIDUCT
040 CRUSHING. PERIPHERAL NERVE
040 CRUSHING. PHRENIC NERVE
0392 CRUSHING. SYMPATHETIC GANGLION
0392 CRUSHING. SYMPATHETIC NERVE

6091 CRUSHING. VESICAL CALCULUS (PER-URETHRAL)
035 CRUSHING.VAGUS
1745 CRYO-EXTRACTION OF LENS
173 CRYO-EXTRACTION, EXTRACAPSULAR
1745 CRYO-EXTRACTION,(INTRACAPSULAR)
062 CRYO-HYPOPHYSECTOMY
0121 CRYO-LEUCOTOMY
157 CRYOCYCLOTHERAPY
1663 CRYOPEXY, RETINAL
1663 CRYORETINOPEXY

6071 CRYOSURGERY. BLADDER (TRANSURETHRAL)
799 CRYOSURGERY. BONE
0121 CRYOSURGERY. BRAIN
1745 CRYOSURGERY. CATARACT
705 CRYOSURGERY. CERVIX UTERI
157 CRYOSURGERY. CILIARY BODY
142 CRYOSURGERY. CORNEAL LESION (ULCER)
103 CRYOSURGERY. EYE ENUCLEATION
2075 CRYOSURGERY. INNER EAR
2075 CRYOSURGERY. LABYRINTH

222 CRYOSURGERY. NOSE
062 CRYOSURGERY. PITUITARY
636 CRYOSURGERY. PROSTATE
132 CRYOSURGERY. PTERYGIUM
1663 CRYOSURGERY. RETINA
915 CRYOSURGERY. SKIN
433 CRYOSURGERY. STOMACH
239 CRYOSURGERY. TONSIL
0121 CRYOTHALAMOTOMY
CRYOTHERAPY (SEE CRYOSURGERY)

482 CRYPTECTOMY
642 CRYPTORCHIDECTOMY, BILATERAL
641 CRYPTORCHIDECTOMY, UNILATERAL
648 CRYPTORCHIDOPEXY
996 CS-137 IMPLANT N.O.S.
7292 CUL-DE-SAC OBLITERATION (VAGINAL)
720 CUL-DE-SAC PUNCTURE
720 CULDOCENTESIS
720 CULDOSCOPY
720 CULDOTOMY

7201 CULDOTOMY. ABSCESS
915 CURETTAGE. ABSCESS, SKIN
484 CURETTAGE. ANUS
602 CURETTAGE. BLADDER
799 CURETTAGE. BONE
796 CURETTAGE. BONE CAVITY WITH (CHIP) GRAFT
055 CURETTAGE. BRAIN
828 CURETTAGE. BURSA
821 CURETTAGE. CARTILAGE
126 CURETTAGE. CHALAZION

134 CURETTAGE. CONJUNCTIVA
771 CURETTAGE. DECIDUA
122 CURETTAGE. EYELIDS N.E.C.
855 CURETTAGE. FASCIA
771 CURETTAGE. HYDATIDIFORM MOLE
258 CURETTAGE. JAW
803 CURETTAGE. JOINT
567 CURETTAGE. KIDNEY
176 CURETTAGE. LENS
903 CURETTAGE. LYMPH NODE

0095 CURETTAGE. MENINGEAL
832 CURETTAGE. MUSCLE
953 CURETTAGE. N.O.S.
045 CURETTAGE. NERVE LESION
771 CURETTAGE. OBSTETRIC
161 CURETTAGE. SCLERA
259 CURETTAGE. SOCKET (DENTAL)
026 CURETTAGE. SPINAL
549 CURETTAGE. SPLEEN
844 CURETTAGE. TENDON

704 CURETTAGE. UTERINE N.O.S.
7041 CURETTAGE. UTERINE WITH BIOPSY
7042 CURETTAGE. UTERINE WITH CAUTERIZATION
704 CURETTAGE. UTERINE WITH DILATION
311 CUSP REPAIR. N.E.C.
8903 CUT-DOWN TRANSFUSION
5911 CUTANEOUS URETEROSTOMY
9301 CUTTING, PEDICLE GRAFT
5873 CUTTING, URETERAL MEATUS
628 CUTTING, URETHRAL SPHINCTER

CUTTING,(SEE SECTION, INCISION)
868 CYBERNETIC FOREARM
157 CYCLECTOMY, (PARTIAL)
156 CYCLICOTOMY
157 CYCLO-ELECTROLYSIS
156 CYCLOANAEMIZATION
157 CYCLOCRYOTHERAPY
156 CYCLODIALYSIS
157 CYCLODIATHERMY
734 CYST. BARTHOLIN'S, EXCISION

085 CYST. BRANCHIAL
2582 CYST. DENTAL, EXCISION
952 CYST. DRAINAGE N.O.S.
953 CYST. EXCISION N.O.S.
3432 CYST. LUNG N.O.S.
954 CYST. N.O.S.
672 CYST. OVARIAN N.O.S.
912 CYST. PILONIDAL N.O.S.
484 CYST. RECTOCOCCYGEAL
912 CYST. SEBACEOUS, EXCISION

026 CYST. SPINAL CORD EXCISION
912 CYST. SUPERFICIAL, EXCISION
085 CYST. THYROGLOSSAL
698 CYST. UTERINE LIGAMENT, EXCISION
700 CYST. UTERUS N.O.S.
602 CYSTECTOMY. N.O.S.
602 CYSTECTOMY. PARTIAL
6012 CYSTECTOMY. RADICAL
601 CYSTECTOMY. TOTAL
513 CYSTIC DUCT, ANASTOMOSIS

519 CYSTIC DUCT, EXCISION
903 CYSTIC HYGROMA
173 CYSTITOME EXTRACTION
605 CYSTO-COLOSTOMY
6012 CYSTO-PROSTATECTOMY, RADICAL
605 CYSTO-SIGMOIDOSTOMY
5954 CYSTO-URETEROSTOMY
608 CYSTO-URETHROSCOPY
710 CYSTOCELE WITH COLPORRHAPHY
593 CYSTOCOLIC ANASTOMOSIS

608 CYSTOGRAPHY
6002 CYSTOLITHOTOMY
605 CYSTOPEXY
605 CYSTOPLASTY
605 CYSTOPROCTOPLASTY
605 CYSTORRHAPHY
608 CYSTOSCOPY.(BLADDER)N.E.C.
587 CYSTOSCOPY.URETERIC
6071 CYSTOSCOPY.WITH DESTRUCTION OF LESION
604 CYSTOSTOMY (EXTERNAL)

600 CYSTOTOMY
706 CYTOLOGY. CERVIX (UTERI)
430 CYTOLOGY. STOMACH
083 CYTOTOXIC INJECTION. HEAD AND NECK
8882 CYTOTOXIC INJECTION. N.E.C.
704 D. AND C.
771 D. AND C. POST-PARTUM
7422 D. AND C. PREGNANCY
182 D. C. R.
9671 D. C. SHOCK. HEART, EXTERNAL

3093 D. C. SHOCK. OPERATIVE
8843 DACRON (ARTERIAL) GRAFT
185 DACRYCYSTOGRAPHY
180 DACRYOADENECTOMY
180 DACRYOADENOTOMY
181 DACRYOCYSTECTOMY
182 DACRYOCYSTORRHINOSTOMY
1852 DACRYOCYSTOSTOMY
185 DACRYOCYSTOSYRINGOSTOMY
1851 DACRYOCYSTOTOMY

659 DARTOS MUSCLE
3091 DE-EPICARDIALIZATION
024 DEAFFERENTATION
916 DEBRIDEMENT. ABDOMINAL WALL
055 DEBRIDEMENT. BRAIN
259 DEBRIDEMENT. DENTAL
784 DEBRIDEMENT. FRACTURE. COMPOUND
916 DEBRIDEMENT. SKIN
0092 DEBRIDEMENT. SKULL (FRACTURE)
026 DEBRIDEMENT. SPINAL

311 DEBRIDEMENT. VALVE (CALCIFIED)
916 DEBRIDEMENT. WOUND.
753 DECAPITATION OF FOETUS
5792 DECAPSULATION OF KIDNEY
0205 DECOMPRESSION. ANTERO-LATERAL
512 DECOMPRESSION. BILIARY
001 DECOMPRESSION. BRAIN N.O.S.
041 DECOMPRESSION. CARPAL TUNNEL
020 DECOMPRESSION. CAUDA EQUINA
205 DECOMPRESSION. FACIAL NERVE (IN EAR)

2281 DECOMPRESSION. FRONTAL SINUS
963 DECOMPRESSION. GASTRIC
156 DECOMPRESSION. GLAUCOMA
499 DECOMPRESSION. IMPERFORATE ANUS
4692 DECOMPRESSION. INTESTINAL
001 DECOMPRESSION. INTRACRANIAL
2077 DECOMPRESSION. LABYRINTHINE
043 DECOMPRESSION. NERVE (PERIPHERAL)
001 DECOMPRESSION. OCCIPITAL (FOSSA)
226 DECOMPRESSION. ORBIT. TRANSANTRAL

100 DECOMPRESSION. ORBIT, INTRACRANIAL
3001 DECOMPRESSION. PERICARDIAL
543 DECOMPRESSION. PORTAL
0205 DECOMPRESSION. SPINAL N.E.C.
339 DECOMPRESSION. SPINAL, TRANSTHORACIC
001 DECOMPRESSION. SUBTENTORIAL
042 DECOMPRESSION. TARSAL TUNNEL
0555 DECORTICATION. BRAIN
579 DECORTICATION. KIDNEY
3492 DECORTICATION. LUNG

222 DECORTICATION. NOSE
0393 DECORTICATION. PERIARTERIAL
3091 DECORTICATION. PERICARDIUM
3361 DECORTICATION. PLEURA
317 DECORTICATION. VENTRICLE (HEART)
992 DEEP IRRADIATION (X-RAYS)
8931 DEEP LIGATION VARICOSE VEINS
2542 DEEPENING OF ALVEOLAR RIDGE
9301 DEFATTING, PEDICLE GRAFT
3152 DEFECT OF SEPTUM (HEART). N.E.C.

3151 DEFECT OF SEPTUM (HEART). PRODUCTION
3153 DEFECT OF SEPTUM (HEART). WITH GRAFT
3154 DEFECT OF SEPTUM (HEART). WITH PROSTHESIS
306 DEFIBRILLATION. BY CATHETER, I.V.
9671 DEFIBRILLATION. EXTERNAL
306 DEFIBRILLATION. OPERATIVE
3363 DEFIBRINATION.PLEURA
349 DEFLATION. BULLA (LUNG)
879 DEFORMITY (CORRECTION). LIMB
9313 DEFORMITY (CORRECTION). NOSE

792 DEGLOVING
930 DELAYING, PEDICLE GRAFT
140 DELIMITING KERATOTOMY
759 DELIVERY N.E.C. OPERATIVE
960 DELIVERY NORMAL, ROUTINE
069 DENERVATION. ADRENAL
0393 DENERVATION. ARTERY
822 DENERVATION. JOINT
579 DENERVATION. KIDNEY
589 DENERVATION. URETER

251 DENTAL CLEARANCE
035 DENTAL NERVES. OTHER OPERATION
254 DENTAL RIDGE
253 DENTAL ROOT
968 DENTAL SCALING
259 DENTAL N.E.C.
966 DENTAL OBTURATOR
966 DENTAL PROSTHESIS
946 DEPOT INJECTION
338 DEPRESSED FRACTURE. CHEST WALL

783 DEPRESSED FRACTURE. N.E.C.
0092 DEPRESSED FRACTURE. SKULL
0203 DEPRESSED FRACTURE. SPINE
820 DERANGEMENT, JOINT. KNEE OPERATION
915 DERMABRASION
935 DERMATOME
936 DERMATOPLASTY
DERMOID (SEE ORGAN)
916 DESLOUGHING N.O.S.
825 DESMOTOMY

484 DESTRUCTION. ANAL LESION
519 DESTRUCTION. BILIARY LESION
6022 DESTRUCTION. BLADDER LESION N.E.C.
6071 DESTRUCTION. BLADDER LESION TRANSURETHRAL
012 DESTRUCTION. BRAIN (CENTRES) (TISSUE)
341 DESTRUCTION. BRONCHIAL LESION
705 DESTRUCTION. CERVICAL LESION
126 DESTRUCTION. CHALAZION
157 DESTRUCTION. CILIARY BODY
142 DESTRUCTION. CORNEAL LESION

1922 DESTRUCTION. EAR, EXTERNAL (LESION)
2083 DESTRUCTION. EAR, INNER
122 DESTRUCTION. EYELID LESION
126 DESTRUCTION. EYELID LESION, CHALAZION
035 DESTRUCTION. FACIAL NERVE (SEE 035)
753 DESTRUCTION. FOETUS
258 DESTRUCTION. GUM LESION
492 DESTRUCTION. HAEMORRHOIDS
469 DESTRUCTION. INTESTINAL LESION
026 DESTRUCTION. INTRASPINAL LESION

155 DESTRUCTION. IRIS LESION
258 DESTRUCTION. JAW LESION
822 DESTRUCTION. JOINT LESION
567 DESTRUCTION. KIDNEY LESION
2075 DESTRUCTION. LABYRINTH (MEMBRANE)
180 DESTRUCTION. LACRIMAL GLAND
243 DESTRUCTION. LARYNX
955 DESTRUCTION. LESION, SITE UNSPECIFIED
509 DESTRUCTION. LIVER
5002 DESTRUCTION. LIVER LESION, CYST

3433 DESTRUCTION. LUNG LESION
904 DESTRUCTION. LYMPHATICS
3353 DESTRUCTION. MEDIASTINUM
0282 DESTRUCTION. NERVE IN SPINE
045 DESTRUCTION. NERVE LESION
0372 DESTRUCTION. NERVE SYMPATHETIC
211 DESTRUCTION. NOSE, EXTERNAL (LESION)
2911 DESTRUCTION. OESOPHAGEAL LESION
035 DESTRUCTION. OPTIC NERVE TUMOUR
107 DESTRUCTION. ORBIT LESION

673 DESTRUCTION. OVARIAN LESION
663 DESTRUCTION. PENIS(LESION)
2891 DESTRUCTION. PHARYNGEAL LESION
062 DESTRUCTION. PITUITARY(LESION)
634 DESTRUCTION. PROSTATE
636 DESTRUCTION. PROSTATE LESION
473 DESTRUCTION. RECTAL LESION
169 DESTRUCTION. RETINAL LESION
647 DESTRUCTION. SCROTAL LESION
735 DESTRUCTION. SKENE'S GLANDS.

915 DESTRUCTION. SKIN LESION
915 DESTRUCTION. SKIN MALIGNANT TUMOUR
647 DESTRUCTION. TESTIS, LESION
012 DESTRUCTION. THALAMIC
239 DESTRUCTION. TONSILLAR FOSSA
622 DESTRUCTION. URETHRAL LESION
705 DESTRUCTION. UTERUS, CERVICAL LESION
709 DESTRUCTION. UTERUS, LESION N.O.S.
724 DESTRUCTION. VAGINA, LESION
2075 DESTRUCTION. VESTIBULAR APPARATUS

735 DESTRUCTION. VULVA
166 DETACHED RETINA. COAGULATION
1641 DETACHED RETINA. SCLERAL DRAINAGE
579 DETORSION. KIDNEY (PEDICLE)
405 DETORSION. OMENTUM
659 DETORSION. SPERMATIC CORD
659 DETORSION. TESTIS
456 DETORSION. VOLVULUS
704 DIAGNOSTIC D AND C
964 DIAGNOSTIC ENDOSCOPY RECTAL

964 DIAGNOSTIC ENDOSCOPY VIA ORIFICE
8881 DIAGNOSTIC INJECTION,ARTERIAL N.E.C.
9441 DIAGNOSTIC RADIOGRAPHY CONTRAST
988 DIAGNOSTIC RADIOGRAPHY N.E.C.
9503 DIALYSIS, KIDNEY, A-V
4013 DIALYSIS, PERITONEAL
413 DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA. ABDOMINAL OPERATION
413 DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA. N.O.S.
337 DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA. THORACIC OPERATION
792 DIAPHYSECTOMY

DIATHERMY ( SEE DESTRUCTION )
162 DIATHERMY. CHOROID
155 DIATHERMY. CILIARY
134 DIATHERMY. CONJUNCTIVA
229 DIATHERMY. NASAL SINUS
2891 DIATHERMY. PHARYNX
1662 DIATHERMY. RETINA
1662 DIATHERMY. SCLERA
915 DIATHERMY. WARTS, NAEVI
969 DIGITAL EXPLORATION

8481 DIGITAL TRANSFER
704 DILATION AND CURETTAGE
771 DILATION AND CURETTAGE POST-PARTUM
771 DILATION AND CURETTAGE POST-ABORTION
7422 DILATION AND CURETTAGE PREGNANCY.
7422 DILATION. ABORTION.
296 DILATION. ACHALASIA
485 DILATION. ANAL (SPHINCTER)
519 DILATION. BILE DUCT
608 DILATION. BLADDER(NECK)

3472 DILATION. BRONCHUS
296 DILATION. CARDIA (OESOPHAGUS)
703 DILATION. CERVIX, (NON-OBSTETRIC)
751 DILATION. CERVIX, IN LABOUR
750 DILATION. CERVIX, INDUCTION
771 DILATION. CERVIX, POST-PARTUM
463 DILATION. COLOSTOMY, ENTEROSTOMY
519 DILATION. DUCT OF WIRSUNG
2291 DILATION. FRONTO-NASAL DUCT
311 DILATION. HEART VALVE

7422 DILATION. INDUCTION OF ABORTION
966 DILATION. INTROITUS
1831 DILATION. LACRIMAL DUCT, PUNCTUM
246 DILATION. LARYNX
296 DILATION. OESOPHAGUS
539 DILATION. PANCREATIC DUCT
2753 DILATION. PAROTID DUCT
2892 DILATION. PHARYNX
1853 DILATION. PUNCTUM (LACRIMALE)
4792 DILATION. RECTUM

2753 DILATION. SALIVARY DUCT
4633 DILATION. STOMA (INTESTINE)
249 DILATION. TRACHEA
587 DILATION. URETER
627 DILATION. URETHRA, URETHROVESICAL JUNCTION
7291 DILATION. VAGINA
867 DISARTICULATION.ELBOW
866 DISARTICULATION.FINGER
870 DISARTICULATION.HIP
870 DISARTICULATION.INTER-ILIAC

8222 DISARTICULATION.JAW RAMUS
872 DISARTICULATION.KNEE
861 DISARTICULATION.SHOULDER
866 DISARTICULATION.THUMB
875 DISARTICULATION.TOE
867 DISARTICULATION.UPPER LIMB N.E.C.
864 DISARTICULATION.WRIST
0232 DISC,INTERVERTEBRAL. RADICULOTOMY FOR
170 DISCISSION OF CATARACT
0281 DISCOGRAPHY

195 DISLOCATED INCUS REPOSITION
805 DISLOCATION. CLOSED REDUCTION
806 DISLOCATION. OPEN REDUCTION
0821 DISOBLITERATION. CAROTID
082 DISOBLITERATION. HEAD AND NECK
881 DISOBLITERATION. N.E.C.
552 DISSECTING ANEURYSM ABDOMINAL
DISSECTION. (SEE ALSO EXCISION)
889 DISSECTION. ADHERENT VESSELS
552 DISSECTION. ANEURYSM ABDOMINAL

889 DISSECTION. ANEURYSM N.E.C.
383 DISSECTION. BLOCK, BREAST
904 DISSECTION. BLOCK,N.E.C.
0802 DISSECTION. BLOCK,NECK
737 DISSECTION. BLOCK,VULVA
412 DISSECTION. FEMORAL HERNIA
2412 DISSECTION. NECK WITH LARYNGECTOMY
0722 DISSECTION. NECK WITH THYROIDECTOMY
109 DISSECTION. ORBITAL FIBROSIS
132 DISSECTION. PTERYGIUM

231 DISSECTION. TONSILS N.O.S.
2311 DISSECTION. TONSILS WITH ADENOIDECTOMY
2312 DISSECTION. TONSILS WITHOUT ADENOIDECTOMY
608 DISTENSION OF BLADDER
594 DIVERSION, URINARY N.E.C.
5941 DIVERSION, URINARY, SECONDARY
6071 DIVERTICULECTOMY. BLADDER, CYSTOSCOPIC
602 DIVERTICULECTOMY. BLADDER, SUPRAPUBIC
446 DIVERTICULECTOMY. INTESTINE
446 DIVERTICULECTOMY. MECKEL'S

2911 DIVERTICULECTOMY. OESOPHAGEAL
2842 DIVERTICULECTOMY. PHARYNGEAL (OESOPHAGEAL)
622 DIVERTICULECTOMY. URETHRAL
2842 DIVERTICULUM,PHARYNX. EXCISION
DIVISION. (SEE INCISION)
DIVISION. ADHESIONS (SEE ADHESIONS)
486 DIVISION. ANAL SPHINCTER
041 DIVISION. ANNULAR LIGAMENT (OF WRIST)
854 DIVISION. APONEUROSIS
322 DIVISION. ARTERY, INTRATHORACIC

603 DIVISION. BLADDER NECK
7911 DIVISION. BONE, FEMUR
7912 DIVISION. BONE, FOOT
259 DIVISION. BONE, JAW
791 DIVISION. BONE, N.E.C.
011 DIVISION. BRAIN TISSUE
1853 DIVISION. CANALICULUS (LACRIMAL)
118 DIVISION. CANTHAL LIGAMENT
825 DIVISION. CAPSULE (JOINT)
041 DIVISION. CARPAL LIGAMENT

822 DIVISION. CARTILAGE
311 DIVISION. CHORDAE TENDINAE
7911 DIVISION. CONDYLE. FEMUR
259 DIVISION. CONDYLE. JAW,MANDIBLE
791 DIVISION. CONDYLE. N.O.S.
1392 DIVISION. CONJUNCTIVAL,CORNEAL VESSELS
025 DIVISION. CORD TRACT
3221 DIVISION. DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS
8541 DIVISION. FASCIA, HAND
854 DIVISION. FASCIA, N.E.C.

8421 DIVISION. FLEXOR SHEATH, HAND
842 DIVISION. FLEXOR SHEATH, N.E.C.
2601 DIVISION. FRENUM
854 DIVISION. ILIO-TIBIAL BAND
404 DIVISION. INTESTINAL ADHESIONS
709 DIVISION. INTRAUTERINE ADHESIONS
259 DIVISION. JAW
560 DIVISION. KIDNEY, HORSESHOE
244 DIVISION. LARYNGEAL WEB
825 DIVISION. LIGAMENT

041 DIVISION. LIGAMENT. CARPAL
042 DIVISION. LIGAMENT. TARSAL
2591 DIVISION. MANDIBLE
110 DIVISION. MUSCLE, EYE
8303 DIVISION. MUSCLE, HAND
8302 DIVISION. MUSCLE, N.E.C.
2171 DIVISION. NASAL ADHESIONS
0352 DIVISION. NERVE, CRANIAL, N.E.C.
0593 DIVISION. NERVE, CRANIAL, WITHIN SKULL
024 DIVISION. NERVE, INTRASPINAL

040 DIVISION. NERVE, PERIPHERAL
434 DIVISION. NERVE, VAGUS (VISCERAL) N.E.C.
290 DIVISION. OESOPHAGEAL STRICTURE
1956 DIVISION. OTOSCLEROSIS
684 DIVISION. OVIDUCT
684 DIVISION. OVIDUCTS, BILATERAL
669 DIVISION. PENIS ADHESIONS
404 DIVISION. PERITONEAL ADHESIONS
2893 DIVISION. PHARYNGEAL ADHESIONS
421 DIVISION. PYLORUS

5102 DIVISION. SPHINCTER,PANCREATIC (ODDI)
025 DIVISION. SPINAL (TRACT)
089 DIVISION. STERNOCLEIDFMASTOID
1203 DIVISION. SYMBLEPHARON
036 DIVISION. SYMPATHETIC NERVE
761 DIVISION. SYMPHYSIS PUBIS (OBSTETRIC)
800 DIVISION. SYNCHONDROSIS
1501 DIVISION. SYNECHIAE
042 DIVISION. TARSAL LIGAMENT
840 DIVISION. TENDON ACHILLES

8411 DIVISION. TENDON HAND
841 DIVISION. TENDON N.E.C.
8421 DIVISION. TENDON SHEATH, HAND
854 DIVISION. TENSOR FASCIAE LATAE
075 DIVISION. THYROID
625 DIVISION. URETHRAL STRICTURE
702 DIVISION. UTERINE LIGAMENT
432 DIVISION. VAGUS N.O.S.
8931 DIVISION. VARICOSE VEIN
893 DIVISION. VEIN

544 DIVISION. VEIN, ABDOMINAL
898 DIVISION. VESSEL N.O.S.
168 DIVISION. VITREOUS BANDS
949 DONATION OF BLOOD
660 DORSAL SLIT
323 DOUBLE AORTIC ARCH REPAIR
475 DOUGLAS,POUCH OF. OBLITERATION
DRAINAGE (SEE ABSCESS INCISION)
952 DRAINAGE N.O.S.
4021 DRAINAGE. ABDOMEN

4002 DRAINAGE. ABDOMINAL WALL
250 DRAINAGE. ABSCESS GUM
952 DRAINAGE. ABSCESS N.O.S.
444 DRAINAGE. AFTER APPENDICECTOMY
200 DRAINAGE. AIR CELLS OF EAR
250 DRAINAGE. ALVEOLUS
481 DRAINAGE. ANAL FISTULA
140 DRAINAGE. ANTERIOR CHAMBER
200 DRAINAGE. ANTRUM MASTOID
226 DRAINAGE. ANTRUM N.O.S.

440 DRAINAGE. APPENDIX (ABSCESS)
1901 DRAINAGE. AUDITORY MEATUS
1901 DRAINAGE. AURICLE (EAR)
043 DRAINAGE. AXILLARY NEUROVASCVLAR SHEATH
512 DRAINAGE. BILE DUCT
600 DRAINAGE. BLADDER, (CYSTOTOMY)
593 DRAINAGE. BLADDER, ANASTOMOSIS
790 DRAINAGE. BONE N.E.C.
259 DRAINAGE. BONE,JAW
3801 DRAINAGE. BREAST (ABSCESS)

2672 DRAINAGE. BUCCAL SPACE
620 DRAINAGE. BULBO-URETHRAL GLAND
828 DRAINAGE. BURSA
0283 DRAINAGE. C.S.F.
9102 DRAINAGE. CARBUNCLE
0081 DRAINAGE. CEREBRAL VENTRICLES,
018 DRAINAGE. CISTERNAL
139 DRAINAGE. CONJUNCTIVA
140 DRAINAGE. CORNEAL ABSCESS
324 DRAINAGE. CORONARY SINUS. ANOMALOUS

054 DRAINAGE. CRANIAL SINUS (VENOUS)
DRAINAGE. CYST (SEE ORGAN)
6792 DRAINAGE. CYST OF OVARY
5301 DRAINAGE. CYST OF PANCREAS
952 DRAINAGE. CYST. N.O.S.
250 DRAINAGE. DENTAL CONDITION
450 DRAINAGE. DIVERTICULUM OF BOWEL
453 DRAINAGE. DUODENAL
963 DRAINAGE. DUODENAL (BY INTUBATION)
3303 DRAINAGE. EMPYEMA

2076 DRAINAGE. ENDOLYMPHATIC SAC
640 DRAINAGE. EPIDIYMIS
2282 DRAINAGE. ETHMOID
190 DRAINAGE. EXTERNAL EAR
0543 DRAINAGE. EXTRADURAL ABSCESS
0533 DRAINAGE. EXTRADURAL HAEMATOMA
550 DRAINAGE. EXTRAPERITONEAL
9101 DRAINAGE. FACIAL REGION
854 DRAINAGE. FASCIA
2281 DRAINAGE. FRONTAL SINUS

5202 DRAINAGE. GALLBLADDER
1202 DRAINAGE. GLAND OF MOLL
1202 DRAINAGE. GLAND OF ZEIS
5092 DRAINAGE. HEPATIC ABSCESS
5092 DRAINAGE. HYDATID CYST, LIVER
059 DRAINAGE. HYGROMA, INTRACRANIAL
0295 DRAINAGE. HYGROMA, INTRASPINAL
0542 DRAINAGE. INTRACRANIAL ABSCESS
059 DRAINAGE. INTRACRANIAL HYGROMA
0295 DRAINAGE. INTRASPINAL HYGROMA

4801 DRAINAGE. ISCHIO-RECTAL ABSCESS
259 DRAINAGE. JAW
8001 DRAINAGE. JOINT
561 DRAINAGE. KIDNEY
5871 DRAINAGE. KIDNEY BY CATHETER
5871 DRAINAGE. KIDNEY PELVIS BY URETERIC CATHETER
561 DRAINAGE. KIDNEY PELVIS N.O.S.
180 DRAINAGE. LACRIMAL GLAND
1851 DRAINAGE. LACRIMAL SAC
240 DRAINAGE. LARYNX

0081 DRAINAGE. LATERAL VENTRICLE
2672 DRAINAGE. LIP
5092 DRAINAGE. LIVER
5092 DRAINAGE. LIVER, HYDATID CYST.
3423 DRAINAGE. LUNG
9102 DRAINAGE. LYMPH NODE (ABSCESS)N.E.C.
200 DRAINAGE. MASTOID (AIR CELLS)
226 DRAINAGE. MAXILLARY ANTRUM, OPERATIVE
225 DRAINAGE. MAXILLARY ANTRUM, PUNCTURE
1901 DRAINAGE. MEATAL FURUNCLE

3352 DRAINAGE. MEDIASTINUM
1202 DRAINAGE. MEIBOMIAN GLAND
0095 DRAINAGE. MENINGEAL
1933 DRAINAGE. MIDDLE EAR
2672 DRAINAGE. MOUTH (FLOOR)
2281 DRAINAGE. MUCOCELE (FRONTAL SINUS)
1641 DRAINAGE. MULTIPLE PIN (RETINAL)
1641 DRAINAGE. MULTIPLE RETINAL
212 DRAINAGE. NASAL (SEPTUM)
228 DRAINAGE. NASAL SINUS. N.E.C.

294 DRAINAGE. OESOPHAGUS (ENDOSCOPIC)
790 DRAINAGE. OSTEOMYELITIS
6792 DRAINAGE. OVARY
5301 DRAINAGE. PANCREAS,INTO STOMACH
5301 DRAINAGE. PANCREAS,N.O.S.
927 DRAINAGE. PARONYCHIA
480 DRAINAGE. PELVI-RECTAL
7201 DRAINAGE. PELVIC, ABSCESS (VAGINAL)
561 DRAINAGE. PELVIS, RENAL.
669 DRAINAGE. PENIS

480 DRAINAGE. PERI-ANAL
640 DRAINAGE. PERI-URETHRAL
4801 DRAINAGE. PERIANAL ABSCESS
3001 DRAINAGE. PERICARDIUM
732 DRAINAGE. PERINEUM, FEMALE
6373 DRAINAGE. PERIPROSTATIC
550 DRAINAGE. PERIRENAL
550 DRAINAGE. PERIRENAL TISSUE,
4021 DRAINAGE. PERISPLENIC
4021 DRAINAGE. PERITONEAL (UPPER)

7201 DRAINAGE. PERITONEAL, PELVIC (VAGINAL)
2301 DRAINAGE. PERITONSILLAR
628 DRAINAGE. PERIURETHRAL
619 DRAINAGE. PERIVESICAL
2014 DRAINAGE. PETROUS AIR CELLS
2014 DRAINAGE. PETROUS PYRAMID
281 DRAINAGE. PHARYNX (DIVERTICULUM)
912 DRAINAGE. PILONIDAL SINUS N.O.S.
484 DRAINAGE. PILONIDAL SINUS RECTOCOCCYGEAL
063 DRAINAGE. PITUITARY GLAND.

3303 DRAINAGE. PLEURAL CAVITY
7202 DRAINAGE. POUCH OF DOUGLAS
6373 DRAINAGE. PROSTATE
8301 DRAINAGE. PYOMYOSITIS
2301 DRAINAGE. QUINSY
562 DRAINAGE. RENAL PELVIS
1641 DRAINAGE. RETINA, VITREOUS
550 DRAINAGE. RETROPERITONEAL
2302 DRAINAGE. RETROPHARYNGEAL
274 DRAINAGE. SALIVARY GLAND

1641 DRAINAGE. SCLERA (SUBRETINAL FLUID)
640 DRAINAGE. SCROTUM
639 DRAINAGE. SEMINAL VESICLES
0083 DRAINAGE. SHUNT CISTERNAL
228 DRAINAGE. SINUS N.O.S. (NASAL)
001 DRAINAGE. SKULL (BONE)
640 DRAINAGE. SPERMATIC CORD
2282 DRAINAGE. SPHENOIDAL SINUS
549 DRAINAGE. SPLEEN
1202 DRAINAGE. STYE

017 DRAINAGE. SUBARACHNOID, CRANIAL
0283 DRAINAGE. SUBARACHNOID, SPINAL
018 DRAINAGE. SUBARACHNOID,(CISTERNAL)
059 DRAINAGE. SUBDURAL
2672 DRAINAGE. SUBLINGUAL
1641 DRAINAGE. SUBRETINAL FLUID
6004 DRAINAGE. SUPRAPUBIC
339 DRAINAGE. SUPRASTERNAL
842 DRAINAGE. TENDON
640 DRAINAGE. TESTIS

3303 DRAINAGE. THORAX N.O.S.
075 DRAINAGE. THYROID
640 DRAINAGE. TUNICA VAGINALIS
620 DRAINAGE. URETHRAL, EXTERNAL
594 DRAINAGE. URINARY N.O.S.
721 DRAINAGE. VAGINA
7202 DRAINAGE. VAGINAL POUCH OF DOUGLAS.
0081 DRAINAGE. VENTRICLE (LATERAL)
0083 DRAINAGE. VENTRICULAR-CISTERNAL
168 DRAINAGE. VITREOUS

732 DRAINAGE. VULVA N.O.S.
917 DRESSING. BURN UNDER ANAESTHESIA
917 DRESSING. CHANGE UNDER ANAESTHESIA
916 DRESSING. WOUND DEBRIDEMENT
790 DRILLING. BONE
2551 DRILLING. DENTAL CAVITY
2591 DRILLING. JAW
2032 DRY CUPOLA TECHNIQUE
3881 DUCT. MAMMARY EXCISION
328 DUCT. THORACIC

1852 DUCTOPLASTY. LACRIMAL
3282 DUCTOPLASTY. LYMPHATIC
388 DUCTOPLASTY. MAMMARY
3221 DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS LIGATION
3062 DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS PLUGGING (BY CATHETER)
458 DUODENAL ULCER,REPAIR OF PERFORATION
452 DUODENECTOMY
5322 DUODENECTOMY WITH PANCREATECTOMY
524 DUODENO-CHOLECYSTOSTOMY
513 DUODENO-CHOLEDOCHOSTOMY

4541 DUODENO-DUODENOSTOMY
426 DUODENO-GASTROSTOMY
4541 DUODENO-ILEOSTOMY
4541 DUODENO-JEJUNOSTOMY
292 DUODENO-OESOPHAGOSTOMY
988 DUODENOGRAPHY (BY TUBE)
458 DUODENORRHAPHY
453 DUODENOSTOMY
450 DUODENOTOMY
8541 DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE. (INCISION) N.O.S.

0205 DURA, OPENING OF, SPINAL
007 DUROPLASTY
017 DYE INJECTION. CRANIAL ABSCESS
946 DYE INJECTION. SUBCUTANEOUS
840 E.T.A.
209 EAR N.E.C.
969 ECHO ENCEPHALOGRAPHY
076 ECTOPIC PARATHYROID
1211 ECTROPION REPAIR
9694 ELECTRICAL STIMULATION. BRAIN

3093 ELECTRICAL STIMULATION. HEART, DEFIBRILLATION
9671 ELECTRICAL STIMULATION. HEART, EXTERNAL
3052 ELECTRICAL STIMULATION. HEART, IMPLANTED
3051 ELECTRICAL STIMULATION. HEART, INTRAVENOUS
ELECTROCOAGULATION. (SEE DESTRUCTION)
0123 ELECTROCOAGULATION. BRAIN
2075 ELECTROCOAGULATION. INNER EAR
222 ELECTROCOAGULATION. NOSE
636 ELECTROCOAGULATION. PROSTATE
1662 ELECTROCOAGULATION. RETINA

052 ELECTROCOAGULATION. VESSELS OF BRAIN
9694 ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY
0123 ELECTRODE,INTRACRANIAL
914 ELECTRODERMATOME N.O.S.
ELECTRODESSICATION (SEE DESTRUCTION)
140 ELECTROKERATOTOMY
157 ELECTROLYSIS CILIARY BODY
129 ELECTROLYSIS EYELASH
939 ELECTROLYSIS N.O.S.
915 ELECTROLYSIS SKIN LESION

1662 ELECTROLYSIS.RETINA
1671 ELECTROMAGNETIC REMOVAL FROM EYE
991 ELECTRON IRRADIATION
9694 ELECTRONARCOSIS
499 ELECTRONIC IMPLANT. ANAL
6191 ELECTRONIC IMPLANT. BLADDER
3052 ELECTRONIC IMPLANT. CARDIAC PACEMAKER
3053 ELECTRONIC IMPLANT. CARDIAC PACEMAKER REPLACEMENT
9694 ELECTROPLEXY
ELECTRORESECTION (SEE ELECTROSURGERY, EXCISION)

603 ELECTROSURGERY. BLADDER NECK
633 ELECTROSURGERY. PROSTATE
783 ELEVATION.BONE
165 ELEVATION.CHOROID
0092 ELEVATION.CRANIAL FRACTURE
783 ELEVATION.DEPRESSED FRAGMENTS
2293 ELEVATION.FACIAL FRAGMENTS
259 ELEVATION.JAW FRAGMENTS
2293 ELEVATION.NASAL SINUS FRACTURE
9302 ELEVATION.PEDICLE GRAFT

0092 ELEVATION.SKULL FRAGMENTS
0203 ELEVATION.SPINAL FRACTURE
338 ELEVATION.STERNUM FRAGMENTS
252 ELEVATION.TOOTH
3152 ELIMINATION OF SEPTAL DEFECT
795 ELONGATION. BONE
858 ELONGATION. FASCIA
114 ELONGATION. MUSCLE EYE
834 ELONGATION. MUSCLE N.O.S.
840 ELONGATION. TENDON ACHILLES

8482 ELONGATION. TENDON HAND
834 ELONGATION. TENDON N.E.C.
8481 ELONGATION. TENDON THUMB
ELYTRO- (SEE VAGINA)
642 EMASCULATION
1391 EMBEDDED FOREIGN BODY. CONJUNCTIVA
143 EMBEDDED FOREIGN BODY. CORNEA
5521 EMBOLECTOMY. ABDOMINAL
5521 EMBOLECTOMY. AORTIC BIFURCATION
052 EMBOLECTOMY. HEAD

8801 EMBOLECTOMY. N.E.C.(ARTERIAL)
082 EMBOLECTOMY. NECK
5521 EMBOLECTOMY. PELVIS
3201 EMBOLECTOMY. PULMONARY
8801 EMBOLECTOMY. THIGH
320 EMBOLECTOMY. THORAX
769 EMBRYECTOMY
753 EMBRYOTOMY
247 EMERGENCY TRACHEOTOMY
331 EMPYEMA,(DRAINAGE) (RIB RESECTION)

3432 EN BLOC EXCISION (BRONCHUS)
0072 ENCEPHALOCELE REPAIR
018 ENCEPHALOGRAPHY (AIR). CISTERNAL
0285 ENCEPHALOGRAPHY (AIR). SPINAL
981 ENCEPHALOGRAPHY ISOTOPE
969 ENCEPHALOGRAPHY. ECHO
017 ENCEPHALOPUNCTURE
1632 ENCERCLAGE (RETINA)
7071 ENCIRCLEMENT SUTURE. CERVIX
453 END LOOP ILEOSTOMY

881 ENDARTERECTOMY N.O.S.
5522 ENDARTERECTOMY.ABDOMINAL (AORTA)
0821 ENDARTERECTOMY.CAROTID ARTERY
3041 ENDARTERECTOMY.CORONARY
881 ENDARTERECTOMY.GAS
082 ENDARTERECTOMY.HEAD AND NECK
320 ENDARTERECTOMY.INNOMINATE ARTERY.
052 ENDARTERECTOMY.INTRACRANIAL
8811 ENDARTERECTOMY.POPLITEAL
200 ENDAURAL MASTOID

883 ENDOANEURYSMORRHAPHY N.O.S.
7041 ENDOBIOPSY (UTERUS)
062 ENDOCRINE ABLATION N.O.S.
062 ENDOCRINE CRYOABLATION
253 ENDODONTIC SPLINT
2076 ENDOLYMPHATIC SHUNT (EAR)
700 ENDOMETRECTOMY N.O.S. (SEE ALSO ORGAN)
702 ENDOPELVIC FASCIA, SHORTENING
9641 ENDOSCOPY. BIOPSY N.O.S.
608 ENDOSCOPY. BLADDER

341 ENDOSCOPY. BRONCHUS
468 ENDOSCOPY. COLON
453 ENDOSCOPY. COLON TRANSABDOMINAL
964 ENDOSCOPY. EAR
964 ENDOSCOPY. LARYNX (DIRECT)
3351 ENDOSCOPY. MEDIASTINUM
964 ENDOSCOPY. N.O.S.
964 ENDOSCOPY. NOSE
294 ENDOSCOPY. OESOPHAGUS
425 ENDOSCOPY. OESOPHAGUS VIA STOMA

4011 ENDOSCOPY. PERITONEUM
720 ENDOSCOPY. PERITONEUM (CULDOSCOPY)
964 ENDOSCOPY. RECTUM
431 ENDOSCOPY. STOMACH
425 ENDOSCOPY. STOMACH VIA STOMA
339 ENDOSCOPY. THORAX
245 ENDOSCOPY. TRACHEA
964 ENDOSCOPY. URETHRA
964 ENDOSCOPY. VAGINA
975 ENDOTRACHEAL INTUBATION ANAESTHETIC

245 ENDOTRACHEAL INTUBATION N.O.S.
326 ENLARGEMENT. AORTIC LUMEN
118 ENLARGEMENT. CANTHUS, PALPEBRAL FISSURE
020 ENLARGEMENT. INTERVERTEBRAL FORAMEN
730 ENLARGEMENT. INTROITUS
102 ENLARGEMENT. ORBIT (SOCKET)
761 ENLARGEMENT. OUTLET (OBSTETRIC)
1853 ENLARGEMENT. PUNCTUM LACRIMALE
102 ENLARGEMENT. SOCKET (ORBIT)
452 ENTERECTOMY N.O.S.

524 ENTERO-CHOLECYSTOSTOMY
513 ENTERO-CHOLEDOCHOSTOMY
460 ENTERO-COLECTOMY
4543 ENTERO-COLOSTOMY
454 ENTERO-ENTEROSTOMY
426 ENTERO-GASTROSTOMY
450 ENTERO-LITHOTOMY N.E.C.
533 ENTERO-PANCREATOSTOMY
ENTEROANASTOMOSIS (SEE ANASTOMOSIS)
469 ENTEROCENTESIS

ENTEROCOELECTOMY (SEE HERNIA, PROLAPSED UTERUS)
465 ENTEROLYSIS
459 ENTERORRHAPHY
463 ENTEROSTOMY MODIFICATION
453 ENTEROSTOMY N.E.C.
450 ENTEROTOMY
1211 ENTROPION REPAIR
ENUCLEATION. (SEE EXCISION, ORGAN)
258 ENUCLEATION. DENTAL LESION
103 ENUCLEATION. EYEBALL

176 ENUCLEATION. LENS N.O.S.
634 ENUCLEATION. PROSTATE N.O.S.
953 ENUCLEATION. TUMOUR N.O.S.
0261 EPENDYMOMA CAUDA EQUINA
055 EPENDYMOMA EXCISION
1192 EPICANTHUS REPAIR
650 EPIDIDYMECTOMY
640 EPIDIDYMECTOMY WITH ORCHIDECTOMY
652 EPIDIDYMOPLASTY
652 EPIDIDYMOSTOMY

640 EPIDIDYMOTOMY
640 EPIDIDYMOVASOTOMY
9732 EPIDURAL DRIP (ANAESTHETIC)(ANALGESIC)
0533 EPIDURAL HAEMATOMA (CEREBRAL)
0282 EPIDURAL INJECTION (DESTRUCTIVE)
4193 EPIGASTRIC HERNIA
241 EPIGLOTTIDECTOMY
129 EPILATION, EYELASH
939 EPILATION, N.E.C. ( SKIN )
7971 EPIPHYSEAL-DIAPHYSEAL FUSION

7971 EPIPHYSEODESIS
405 EPIPLOECTOMY
405 EPIPLOPEXY
405 EPIPLORRHAPHY
738 EPISIOPERINEOPLASTY
776 EPISIOPERINEORRHAPHY
776 EPISIOPERINEORRHAPHY, POSTPARTUM
776 EPISIOPLASTY
738 EPISIORRHAPHY. N.E.C.
777 EPISIORRHAPHY. OBSTETRIC N.O.S.

760 EPISIORRHAPHY. SUBSEQUENT TO EPISIOTOMY
776 EPISIORRHAPHY, POSTPARTUM
730 EPISIOTOMY (NON-OBSTETRIC)
EPISIOTOMY WITH FORCEPS (SEE 754-756)
760 EPISIOTOMY. ROUTINE
6241 EPISPADIAS REPAIR
221 EPISTAXIS, CURE, OPERATIVE
913 EPITHELIOMA EXCISION (SEE ORGAN) N.O.S.
1942 EPITYMPANIC TYMPANOPLASTY
2581 EPULIS REMOVAL

799 EQUALIZATION OF LEGS N.O.S.
1632 EQUATORIAL CERCLAGE
259 EQUILIBRATION
2284 ETHMOIDECTOMY
2282 ETHMOIDOTOMY
223 EUSTACHIAN CANAL OPERATION
EVACUATION. (SEE DRAINAGE, INCISION)
0542 EVACUATION. ABSCESS, BRAIN
1581 EVACUATION. AQUEOUS
0542 EVACUATION. EMPYEMA, SUBDURAL

0533 EVACUATION. HAEMATOMA, EXTRADURAL
3001 EVACUATION. HAEMATOMA, PERICARDIAL
910 EVACUATION. HAEMATOMA, SKIN
0531 EVACUATION. HAEMATOMA, SUBDURAL
0532 EVACUATION. HAEMATOMA, TEMPORAL LOBE
495 EVACUATION. HAEMORRHOIDS, THROMBOSED
158 EVACUATION. HYPHAEMA
185 EVACUATION. LACRIMAL DUCT
176 EVACUATION. LENS N.O.S.
100 EVACUATION. ORBIT

690 EVACUATION. PELVIS (FEMALE)
770 EVACUATION. RETAINED PLACENTA
742 EVACUATION. UTERUS, ABORTION
771 EVACUATION. UTERUS, POST-PARTUM
644 EVERSION, TUNICA VAGINALIS
104 EVISCERATION, EYE(BALL)
101 EVISCERATION, ORBIT
690 EVISCERATION, PELVIS FEMALE
6011 EVISCERATION, PELVIS MALE ANTERIOR
5591 EVISCERATION, PELVIS N.E.C.

928 EVULSION, NAIL
914 EVULSION, SKIN LESION
EXAMINATION. (SEE ENDOSCOPY, EXPLORATION)
969 EXAMINATION. DIGITAL
7481 EXAMINATION. FOETUS, VISUAL
009 EXAMINATION. SKULL, OPERATIVE
979 EXAMINATION. UNDER ANAESTHESIA N.E.C.
964 EXAMINATION. VAGINA. ENDOSCOPIC
933 EXCESS MUCOSA, REMOVAL. CLEFT LIP
735 EXCESS MUCOSA, REMOVAL. URETHRAL, VULVAL

747 EXCHANGE TRANSFUSION IN UTERO
409 EXCISION. ABDOMINAL WALL
400 EXCISION. ABDOMINAL WOUND PRIMARY
472 EXCISION. ABDOMINOPERINEAL
EXCISION. ABSCESS (SEE ORGAN)
0542 EXCISION. ABSCESS, BRAIN
229 EXCISION. ACCESSORY SINUS
0553 EXCISION. ACOUSTIC NEURINOMA
235 EXCISION. ADENOID TAG
071 EXCISION. ADENOMA OF THYROID

903 EXCISION. ADENOPATHY
065 EXCISION. ADRENAL: LESION
066 EXCISION. ADRENAL. N.O.S.
258 EXCISION. ALVEOLAR LESION (DENTAL)
532 EXCISION. AMPULLA OF VATER
532 EXCISION. AMPULLA OF VATER, RADICAL
483 EXCISION. ANAL FISSURE
482 EXCISION. ANAL FISTULA
484 EXCISION. ANAL LESION
5523 EXCISION. ANEURYSM. ABDOMINAL AORTA

0522 EXCISION. ANEURYSM. BRAIN
3211 EXCISION. ANEURYSM. INTRATHORACIC
8822 EXCISION. ANEURYSM. N.E.C.
055 EXCISION. ANGIOMA,BRAIN
2271 EXCISION. ANTRAL LESION(NASAL)
423 EXCISION. ANTRUM (PYLORIC)
484 EXCISION. ANUS
3441 EXCISION. APICAL, LUNG
2531 EXCISION. APICAL, TOOTH
855 EXCISION. APONEUROSIS

8551 EXCISION. APONEUROSIS, HAND
5523 EXCISION. ARTERY, ABDOMEN
052 EXCISION. ARTERY, HEAD
052 EXCISION. ARTERY, INTRACRANIAL
082 EXCISION. ARTERY, NECK
552 EXCISION. ARTERY, PELVIS
882 EXCISION. ARTERY, THIGH
329 EXCISION. ARTERY, THORAX
882 EXCISION. ARTERY(PERIPHERAL) N.E.C.
241 EXCISION. ARYTENOID

1922 EXCISION. AURICLE. EAR (LESION OF)
3173 EXCISION. AURICLE. HEART
734 EXCISION. BARTHOLIN'S GLAND
519 EXCISION. BILE DUCT (CYST)
6023 EXCISION. BLADDER LESION N.E.C.
603 EXCISION. BLADDER NECK
6071 EXCISION. BLADDER TRANSURETHRAL
6021 EXCISION. BLADDER, URINARY PARTIAL
601 EXCISION. BLADDER, URINARY, TOTAL
552 EXCISION. BLOOD VESSEL. ABDOMINAL

082 EXCISION. BLOOD VESSEL. HEAD, NECK
0202 EXCISION. BONE TUMOUR SPINAL
793 EXCISION. BONE. COMPLETE
259 EXCISION. BONE. JAW N.O.S.
794 EXCISION. BONE. LESION
792 EXCISION. BONE. N.O.S.
792 EXCISION. BONE. PARTIAL
055 EXCISION. BRAIN (LESION) (TISSUE)(SEE 055)
085 EXCISION. BRANCHIAL CLEFT
085 EXCISION. BRANCHIAL CYST

382 EXCISION. BREAST
3811 EXCISION. BREAST (LESION)
389 EXCISION. BREAST ABERRANT, SUPERNUMERARY
383 EXCISION. BREAST LESION WITH LYMPH NODES
383 EXCISION. BREAST LESION WITH PECTORAL MUSCLES
698 EXCISION. BROAD LIGAMENT LESION
698 EXCISION. BROAD LIGAMENT WITH OVARY
3476 EXCISION. BRONCHIAL LESION
3441 EXCISION. BRONCHIECTASIS
3476 EXCISION. BRONCHUS, LOCAL

3476 EXCISION. BRONCHUS, N.O.S.
3432 EXCISION. BRONCHUS, WIDE
903 EXCISION. BUBO
622 EXCISION. BULBO-URETHRAL GLAND
816 EXCISION. BUNION. (JOINT) N.O.S.
914 EXCISION. BUNION. SKIN ONLY
918 EXCISION. BURN SCAR
918 EXCISION. BURN, N.O.S.
9182 EXCISION. BURN, SKIN GRAFT N.O.S.
827 EXCISION. BURSA

828 EXCISION. BURSA, CALCAREOUS DEPOSITS
460 EXCISION. CAECUM
EXCISION. CALCULUS ( SEE CALCULUS )
072 EXCISION. CANCER OF THYROID N.O.S.
172 EXCISION. CAPSULE, LENS
914 EXCISION. CARBUNCLE
EXCISION. CARCINOMA (SEE ORGAN)
0792 EXCISION. CAROTID BODY
821 EXCISION. CARTILAGE (OF JOINT)
0231 EXCISION. CARTILAGE, INTERVERTEBRAL

8211 EXCISION. CARTILAGE, JAW
211 EXCISION. CARTILAGE, NASAL N.E.C.
820 EXCISION. CARTILAGE, SEMILUNAR (KNEE)
622 EXCISION. CARUNCLE, URETHRAL
0553 EXCISION. CEREBELLAR-PONTINE TUMOUR
055 EXCISION. CEREBRAL TUMOUR
081 EXCISION. CERVICAL RIB
695 EXCISION. CERVIX
6952 EXCISION. CERVIX, SECONDARY
126 EXCISION. CHALAZION

339 EXCISION. CHEST WALL. (LESION) N.O.S.
385 EXCISION. CHEST WALL. MASTECTOMY
346 EXCISION. CHEST WALL. PNEUMONECTOMY
169 EXCISION. CHOROID
055 EXCISION. CHOROID PLEXUS
914 EXCISION. CICATRIX,
122 EXCISION. CILIA BASE
157 EXCISION. CILIARY BODY
8822 EXCISION. CIRSOID ANEURYSM
793 EXCISION. CLAVICLE

326 EXCISION. COARCTATION
793 EXCISION. COCCYX.
914 EXCISION. COLD ABSCESS
461 EXCISION. COLON. COMPLETE
466 EXCISION. COLON. LESION
460 EXCISION. COLON. PARTIAL
2582 EXCISION. CONDYLAR LESION, JAW
914 EXCISION. CONDYLOMATA N.O.S.
134 EXCISION. CONJUNCTIVA (LESION)
9181 EXCISION. CONTRACTURE. BURN.

914 EXCISION. CORN
142 EXCISION. CORNEAL LESION
0555 EXCISION. CORTEX (EPILEPTOGENOUS)
009 EXCISION. CRANIAL (LESION)
820 EXCISION. CRUCIATE LIGAMENT
EXCISION. CYST (SEE ORGAN)
912 EXCISION. CYST (SUPERFICIAL)
953 EXCISION. CYST N.O.S.
3432 EXCISION. CYST OF THORAX,
519 EXCISION. CYSTIC DUCT

903 EXCISION. CYSTIC HYGROMA N.E.C.
903 EXCISION. CYSTIC LYMPHANGIOMA
2582 EXCISION. DENTAL CYST
912 EXCISION. DERMOID
912 EXCISION. DERMOID N.O.S.
334 EXCISION. DIAPHRAGM
446 EXCISION. DIVERTICULUM, MECKEL'S
452 EXCISION. DUODENAL DIVERTICULUM,LESION, POLYP
8551 EXCISION. DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE
700 EXCISION. ENDOMETRIUM (CODE SITE) N.E.C.

055 EXCISION. EPENDYMOMA
119 EXCISION. EPICANTHIC SWELLING
650 EXCISION. EPIDIDYMIS
241 EXCISION. EPIGLOTTIS
0555 EXCISION. EPILEPTOGENIC ZONE
9131 EXCISION. EPITHELIOMA
2581 EXCISION. EPULIS
2284 EXCISION. ETHMOID CELLS
7942 EXCISION. EXOSTOSIS
1922 EXCISION. EXTERNAL EAR (LESION, CYST)

0261 EXCISION. EXTRAMEDULLARY TUMOUR
103 EXCISION. EYEBALL. N.O.S.
122 EXCISION. EYEBROW (LESION)
122 EXCISION. EYELID (REDUNDANT SKIN)
8551 EXCISION. FASCIA. HAND
855 EXCISION. FASCIA. LESION
855 EXCISION. FASCIA. N.E.C.
7001 EXCISION. FIBROID,
7001 EXCISION. FIBROMYOMA (UTERINE)
673 EXCISION. FIMBRIA

483 EXCISION. FISSURE, ANAL
EXCISION. FISTULA (SEE CLOSURE)
482 EXCISION. FISTULA. ANAL
552 EXCISION. FISTULA. ARTERIOVENOUS. ABDOMINAL
0522 EXCISION. FISTULA. ARTERIOVENOUS. BRAIN
883 EXCISION. FISTULA. ARTERIOVENOUS. N.E.C.
3211 EXCISION. FISTULA. ARTERIOVENOUS. THORACIC
085 EXCISION. FISTULA. CERVICAL
189 EXCISION. FISTULA. LACRIMAL N.O.S.
914 EXCISION. FISTULA. N.O.S.

683 EXCISION. FISTULA. OVIDUCT
085 EXCISION. FISTULA. THYROGLOSSAL
6244 EXCISION. FISTULA. URETHRAL
715 EXCISION. FISTULA. VAGINA
EXCISION. FOREIGN BODY (SEE FOREIGN BODY)
260 EXCISION. FRENUM, BUCCAL
2601 EXCISION. FRENUM, TONGUE
0554 EXCISION. FRONTAL ROUTE BRAIN
2283 EXCISION. FRONTAL SINUS (LESION)
423 EXCISION. FUNDUS. STOMACH,

694 EXCISION. FUNDUS. UTERUS,
522 EXCISION. GALLBLADDER
526 EXCISION. GALLBLADDER LESION
821 EXCISION. GANGLION. JOINT
0353 EXCISION. GANGLION. NERVE CRANIAL
036 EXCISION. GANGLION. NERVE SYMPATHETIC
0392 EXCISION. GANGLION. NERVE SYMPATHETIC LESION OF
0362 EXCISION. GANGLION. STELLATE
844 EXCISION. GANGLION. TENDON
723 EXCISION. GARTNERS DUCT (CYST)

424 EXCISION. GASTRIC LESION
2581 EXCISION. GINGIVA
122 EXCISION. GLAND OF MOLL (CYST)
2014 EXCISION. GLOMUS JUGULARE
071 EXCISION. GOITRE
2581 EXCISION. GRANULOMA. GUM
2582 EXCISION. GRANULOMA. JAW
903 EXCISION. GROIN MASS
EXCISION. HAEMANGIOMA (SEE ORGAN)
913 EXCISION. HAEMANGIOMA, SUBCUTANEOUS

644 EXCISION. HAEMATOCELE
EXCISION. HAEMATOMA (SEE ORGAN)
494 EXCISION. HAEMORRHOIDAL TAG
493 EXCISION. HAEMORRHOIDS
317 EXCISION. HEART LESIONS N.E.C.
5001 EXCISION. HEPATIC ABSCESS
055 EXCISION. HERNIA. CEREBRI
5001 EXCISION. HYDATID CYST, (LIVER) N.O.S.
6823 EXCISION. HYDATID OF MORGAGNI, FEMALE
644 EXCISION. HYDROCELE

723 EXCISION. HYDROCELE, CANAL OF NUCK
698 EXCISION. HYDROCELE, FEMALE N.E.C.
460 EXCISION. ILEO-COLONIC
409 EXCISION. INGUINAL CANAL (LESION) N.E.C.
0231 EXCISION. INTERVERTEBRAL DISC
460 EXCISION. INTESTINES. (LARGE) N.O.S.
466 EXCISION. INTESTINES. (LARGE),LESION
452 EXCISION. INTESTINES. SMALL
452 EXCISION. INTESTINES. SMALL, LESION
055 EXCISION. INTRACRANIAL LESION

026 EXCISION. INTRASPINAL LESION
055 EXCISION. INTRAVENTRICULAR LESION
1551 EXCISION. IRIS. LESION
151 EXCISION. IRIS. N.O.S.
1592 EXCISION. IRIS. PROLAPSED
8211 EXCISION. JAW JOINT
2582 EXCISION. JAW LESION
821 EXCISION. JOINT N.O.S.
821 EXCISION. JOINT STRUCTURE
803 EXCISION. JOINT TUMOUR, LESION

914 EXCISION. KELOID
5672 EXCISION. KIDNEY LESION
821 EXCISION. KNEE (CYST) N.E.C.
735 EXCISION. LABIAL (VULVAL) LESION
180 EXCISION. LACRIMAL GLAND
181 EXCISION. LACRIMAL SAC
243 EXCISION. LARYNX LESION
241 EXCISION. LARYNX N.O.S.
2412 EXCISION. LARYNX RADICAL
EXCISION. LEUKOPLAKIA (SEE ORGAN)

1171 EXCISION. LEVATOR PALPEBRAE
698 EXCISION. LIGAMENT, UTERINE
2663 EXCISION. LIP (LESION)
913 EXCISION. LIPOMA N.E.C.
500 EXCISION. LIVER
5001 EXCISION. LIVER LESION
343 EXCISION. LUNG LESION N.E.C.
3442 EXCISION. LUNG. LOBE
343 EXCISION. LUNG. N.O.S.
3441 EXCISION. LUNG. SEGMENTAL

3453 EXCISION. LUNG, RADICAL
903 EXCISION. LYMPH CYST
903 EXCISION. LYMPH NODE
904 EXCISION. LYMPH NODE. RADICAL
080 EXCISION. LYMPH NODE, CERVICAL
909 EXCISION. LYMPHATIC
904 EXCISION. LYMPHATIC CHANNEL
904 EXCISION. LYMPHATICS, RADICAL
906 EXCISION. LYMPHOEDEMA
9131 EXCISION. MALIGNANT NEOPLASM, SKIN

195 EXCISION. MALLEUS
382 EXCISION. MAMMARY GLAND N.E.C.
8211 EXCISION. MANDIBULAR JOINT
446 EXCISION. MECKEL'S DIVERTICULUM
335 EXCISION. MEDIASTINUM
1202 EXCISION. MEIBOMIAN GLAND
0095 EXCISION. MENINGEAL LESION
0261 EXCISION. MENINGEAL LESION, SPINAL
0095 EXCISION. MENINGIOMA
820 EXCISION. MENISCUS

405 EXCISION. MESENTERY (CYST)
1943 EXCISION. MIDDLE EAR
3442 EXCISION. MIDDLE LOBE
7931 EXCISION. MINIMO-DIGITAL PHALANX
913 EXCISION. MOLE, SKIN
771 EXCISION. MOLE, UTERUS
266 EXCISION. MOUTH. SOFT TISSUE LESION
112 EXCISION. MUSCLE.EYE SEE 112
8312 EXCISION. MUSCLE.HAND
832 EXCISION. MUSCLE.LESION

831 EXCISION. MUSCLE.N.O.S.
705 EXCISION. NABOTHIAN GLAND
122 EXCISION. NAEVUS. EYELID
913 EXCISION. NAEVUS. OTHER (SKIN)
928 EXCISION. NAIL (OR NAIL BED)
217 EXCISION. NASAL CANCER
213 EXCISION. NASAL SEPTUM
2391 EXCISION. NASO-PHARYNX LESION
080 EXCISION. NECK MASS
953 EXCISION. NEOPLASM (SEE ORGAN) N.E.C.

0402 EXCISION. NERVE.(PERIPHERAL) N.O.S.
0552 EXCISION. NERVE.AUDITORY, VIII
035 EXCISION. NERVE.CRANIAL(LESION)
045 EXCISION. NERVE.LESION
3881 EXCISION. NIPPLE
211 EXCISION. NOSE, EXTERNAL LESION
217 EXCISION. NOSE, OTHER LESION
2582 EXCISION. ODONTOME
2911 EXCISION. OESOPHAGEAL LESION
291 EXCISION. OESOPHAGUS(LOCAL, TOTAL)

405 EXCISION. OMENTUM
405 EXCISION. OMENTUM, LESION
100 EXCISION. ORBITAL CONTENTS, WALL
107 EXCISION. ORBITAL LESION
673 EXCISION. OSTIUM (LESION)
679 EXCISION. OVARIAN VEINS
671 EXCISION. OVARIES, BOTH
672 EXCISION. OVARY.LESION
672 EXCISION. OVARY.N.O.S.
672 EXCISION. OVARY.REMAINING

681 EXCISION. OVIDUCT WITH OVARY, LESION
682 EXCISION. OVIDUCT. LESION.
682 EXCISION. OVIDUCT. N.O.S.
6821 EXCISION. OVIDUCT. REMAINING
6822 EXCISION. OVIDUCTS, BOTH
691 EXCISION. OVIDUCTS, WITH HYSTERECTOMY
266 EXCISION. PALATE, LESION. MUCOSAL
267 EXCISION. PALATE, LESION. OTHER
8551 EXCISION. PALMAR FASCIA
532 EXCISION. PANCREAS LESION

531 EXCISION. PANCREAS, TOTAL
5322 EXCISION. PANCREATICO-DUODENAL
134 EXCISION. PANNUS
076 EXCISION. PARATHYROID
2702 EXCISION. PAROTID, CONSERVATIVE
2701 EXCISION. PAROTID, RADICAL
698 EXCISION. PAROVARIAN LESION, CYST
7932 EXCISION. PATELLA (COMPLETE)
559 EXCISION. PELVIC MASS
698 EXCISION. PELVIC MASS, FEMALE

663 EXCISION. PENIS (LESION)
484 EXCISION. PERIANAL TISSUE
3091 EXCISION. PERICARDIUM (LESION)
736 EXCISION. PERINEUM (LESION)
550 EXCISION. PERIRENAL TISSUE
408 EXCISION. PERITONEUM
628 EXCISION. PERIURETHRAL TISSUE
2841 EXCISION. PHARYNGEAL LESION (ENDOSCOPIC)
2842 EXCISION. PHARYNX (LESION)
285 EXCISION. PHARYNX, TOTAL

493 EXCISION. PILES
484 EXCISION. PILONIDAL CYST,SINUS. RECTOCOCCYGEAL
0633 EXCISION. PINEAL
1922 EXCISION. PINNA,(LESION)
2412 EXCISION. PIRIFORM FOSSA LESION
061 EXCISION. PITUITARY
045 EXCISION. PLANTAR NEUROMA
336 EXCISION. PLEURAL LESION
087 EXCISION. PLEXUS. BRACHIAL
036 EXCISION. PLEXUS. SYMPATHETIC

EXCISION. POLYP (SEE POLYP)
8822 EXCISION. POPLITEAL ANEURYSM
0553 EXCISION. POSTERIOR FOSSA LESION, TUMOUR
603 EXCISION. POSTERIOR LIP (BLADDER NECK)
1592 EXCISION. PROLAPSED IRIS
634 EXCISION. PROSTATE (SEE PROSTATECTOMY) N.E.C.
132 EXCISION. PTERYGIUM
904 EXCISION. RADICAL, LYMPHATIC
271 EXCISION. RANULA
473 EXCISION. RECTAL LESION N.E.C.

471 EXCISION. RECTUM N.O.S.
472 EXCISION. RECTUM. ABDOMINO-PERINEAL
473 EXCISION. RECTUM. LESION
471 EXCISION. RECTUM. PERINEAL
4711 EXCISION. RECTUM. PULL-THROUGH
074 EXCISION. RETROSTERNAL THYROID
331 EXCISION. RIB
698 EXCISION. ROUND LIGAMENT
419 EXCISION. SAC. HERNIAL N.O.S.
181 EXCISION. SAC. LACRIMAL

484 EXCISION. SACRO-COCCYGEAL SINUS
270 EXCISION. SALIVARY GLAND
271 EXCISION. SALIVARY GLAND LESION
892 EXCISION. SAPHENOUS VEIN N.O.S.
080 EXCISION. SCALENE NODE
793 EXCISION. SCAPULA
914 EXCISION. SCAR N.E.C.
161 EXCISION. SCLERA (LESION)
647 EXCISION. SCROTUM (LESION)
912 EXCISION. SEBACEOUS CYST

122 EXCISION. SEBACEOUS CYST EYELID
3441 EXCISION. SEGMENTAL (LUNG)
820 EXCISION. SEMILUNAR CARTILAGE
639 EXCISION. SEMINAL VESICLE
7941 EXCISION. SEQUESTRUM
229 EXCISION. SEQUESTRUM. NASAL SINUS
2172 EXCISION. SEQUESTRUM. NOSE
009 EXCISION. SEQUESTRUM. SKULL
841 EXCISION. SESAMOID
843 EXCISION. SESAMOID BONE

460 EXCISION. SIGMOID
466 EXCISION. SIGMOID LESION
914 EXCISION. SINUS N.O.S.
732 EXCISION. SKENE'S GLANDS
913 EXCISION. SKIN BENIGN TUMOUR
912 EXCISION. SKIN CYST
914 EXCISION. SKIN FOLD INGROWING TOENAIL
914 EXCISION. SKIN LESION. LOCAL
9141 EXCISION. SKIN LESION. WIDE
914 EXCISION. SKIN LUPUS

9131 EXCISION. SKIN MALIGNANT TUMOUR
914 EXCISION. SKIN NODULE
913 EXCISION. SKIN PAPILLOMA.
009 EXCISION. SKULL LESION
916 EXCISION. SLOUGH.
452 EXCISION. SMALL INTESTINE
452 EXCISION. SMALL INTESTINE LESION
651 EXCISION. SPERMATIC CORD
650 EXCISION. SPERMATOCELE
020 EXCISION. SPINAL BONE N.E.C.

026 EXCISION. SPINAL LESION
5402 EXCISION. SPLEEN
5401 EXCISION. SPLEEN LESION, CYST
0362 EXCISION. STELLATE GANGLION
422 EXCISION. STOMACH. COMPLETE, TOTAL
424 EXCISION. STOMACH. LESION
423 EXCISION. STOMACH. PARTIAL
436 EXCISION. STOMACH. WITH VAGOTOMY
625 EXCISION. STRICTURE (URETHRA)
2911 EXCISION. STRICTURE, OESOPHAGEAL

270 EXCISION. SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND
270 EXCISION. SUBMAXILLARY GLAND
912 EXCISION. SWEAT GLAND (LESION)
0392 EXCISION. SYMPATHETIC, LESION
036 EXCISION. SYMPATHETIC, N.O.S.
821 EXCISION. SYNOVIAL (LINING) KNEE
844 EXCISION. SYNOVIAL CYST (TENDON)(WRIST)(POPLITEAL)
494 EXCISION. TAG, HAEMORRHOID
122 EXCISION. TARSAL PLATE (LESION)
914 EXCISION. TATTOO(MARKS)

882 EXCISION. TEMPORAL ARTERY
844 EXCISION. TENDON, LESION
8441 EXCISION. TENDON, LESION HAND
843 EXCISION. TENDON, N.O.S.(SHEATH)
077 EXCISION. THYMUS
085 EXCISION. THYROGLOSSAL DUCT
241 EXCISION. THYROID CARTILAGE
072 EXCISION. THYROID, GLAND N.O.S.
072 EXCISION. THYROID, LINGUAL
071 EXCISION. THYROID, PARTIAL

0721 EXCISION. THYROID, TOTAL
074 EXCISION. THYROID, TRANSSTERNAL
262 EXCISION. TONGUE (LESION)
2622 EXCISION. TONGUE,BLOCK DISSECTION
2342 EXCISION. TONSIL
2341 EXCISION. TONSIL TAG
252 EXCISION. TOOTH N.E.C.
2492 EXCISION. TRACHEA, LESION
832 EXCISION. TUMOUR OF MUSCLE.
644 EXCISION. TUNICA VAGINALIS

914 EXCISION. ULCER N.E.C.
409 EXCISION. URACHUS (LESION)
582 EXCISION. URETERAL LESION
622 EXCISION. URETHRAL LESION
602 EXCISION. URINARY BLADDER N.O.S.
700 EXCISION. UTERINE LESION N.E.C.
694 EXCISION. UTERUS SUBTOTAL
696 EXCISION. UTERUS. N.O.S.
698 EXCISION. UTERUS. SUPPORTING STRUCTURES
2895 EXCISION. UVULA

723 EXCISION. VAGINA (LESION)
715 EXCISION. VAGINAL FISTULA
723 EXCISION. VAGINAL SEPTUM
434 EXCISION. VAGUS (SUB-DIAPHRAGMATIC)
2841 EXCISION. VALLECULAR CYST
6462 EXCISION. VARICOCELE (SPERMATIC CORD)
894 EXCISION. VARICOSE SAPHENOUS VEIN
914 EXCISION. VARICOSE ULCER
544 EXCISION. VEIN, INTRA-ABDOMINAL
329 EXCISION. VEIN, INTRATHORACIC

892 EXCISION. VEIN, PERIPHERAL
894 EXCISION. VEIN, VARICOSE
168 EXCISION. VITREOUS OPACITY
244 EXCISION. VOCAL CORDS (ENDOSCOPIC)
241 EXCISION. VOCAL CORDS N.E.C.
735 EXCISION. VULVA, LESION N.E.C.
736 EXCISION. VULVA, N.O.S.
737 EXCISION. VULVA, RADICAL
4542 EXCLUSION. COLON
429 EXCLUSION. PYLORIC

292 EXCLUSION. THORACIC OESOPHAGUS
101 EXENTERATION. ORBIT
690 EXENTERATION. PELVIC, FEMALE
2014 EXENTERATION. PETROUS AIR CELLS
EXERESIS (SEE AVULSION)
943 EXPANDER, BLOOD
EXPLORATION (SEE INCISION)
4023 EXPLORATION. ABDOMEN
4023 EXPLORATION. ABDOMINAL TESTIS
069 EXPLORATION. ADRENAL

880 EXPLORATION. ARTERY
910 EXPLORATION. AXILLA
510 EXPLORATION. BILE DUCT
6003 EXPLORATION. BLADDER
790 EXPLORATION. BONE
0591 EXPLORATION. BRAIN
380 EXPLORATION. BREAST
3471 EXPLORATION. BRONCHUS
0011 EXPLORATION. BURR-HOLE
828 EXPLORATION. BURSA

041 EXPLORATION. CARPAL TUNNEL
330 EXPLORATION. CHEST
032 EXPLORATION. CRANIAL NERVE
969 EXPLORATION. DIGITAL
0234 EXPLORATION. DISC SPACE
032 EXPLORATION. FACIAL NERVE
205 EXPLORATION. FALLOPIAN CANAL
854 EXPLORATION. FASCIA
520 EXPLORATION. GALLBLADDER
419 EXPLORATION. INGUINAL RING

208 EXPLORATION. INNER EAR
450 EXPLORATION. INTESTINE
0591 EXPLORATION. INTRACRANIAL
259 EXPLORATION. JAW
8002 EXPLORATION. JOINT
5601 EXPLORATION. KIDNEY
562 EXPLORATION. KIDNEY PELVIS
8002 EXPLORATION. KNEE
183 EXPLORATION. LACRIMAL DUCT
180 EXPLORATION. LACRIMAL GLAND

185 EXPLORATION. LACRIMAL SAC
4023 EXPLORATION. LAPAROTOMY
240 EXPLORATION. LARYNX N.E.C.
244 EXPLORATION. LARYNX, ENDOSCOPIC
509 EXPLORATION. LIVER
3421 EXPLORATION. LUNG
226 EXPLORATION. MAXILLARY SINUS (OPERATIVE)
041 EXPLORATION. MEDIAN NERVE
3352 EXPLORATION. MEDIASTINUM
209 EXPLORATION. MIDDLE EAR

194 EXPLORATION. MIDDLE EAR
830 EXPLORATION. MUSCLE
225 EXPLORATION. NASAL SINUS N.E.C.
089 EXPLORATION. NECK
0431 EXPLORATION. NERVE
224 EXPLORATION. NOSE
294 EXPLORATION. OESOPHAGUS (ENDOSCOPIC)
290 EXPLORATION. OESOPHAGUS OPEN OPERATION
100 EXPLORATION. ORBIT
530 EXPLORATION. PANCREAS

300 EXPLORATION. PERICARDIUM
550 EXPLORATION. PERIRENAL
619 EXPLORATION. PERIVESICAL
042 EXPLORATION. PERONEAL NERVE
2014 EXPLORATION. PETROUS CELLS
484 EXPLORATION. PILONIDAL SINUS (SACRO-COCCYGEAL)
330 EXPLORATION. PLEURA
562 EXPLORATION. RENAL PELVIS
628 EXPLORATION. RETROPUBIC
274 EXPLORATION. SALIVARY GLAND

169 EXPLORATION. SCLERA
910 EXPLORATION. SINUS
910 EXPLORATION. SKIN
0011 EXPLORATION. SKULL, PUNCTURE
020 EXPLORATION. SPINAL NERVE (ROOT)
020 EXPLORATION. SPINE
549 EXPLORATION. SPLEEN
420 EXPLORATION. STOMACH
910 EXPLORATION. SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES
841 EXPLORATION. TENDON

330 EXPLORATION. THORAX
209 EXPLORATION. TRANSTYMPANIC, TRANSMEATAL N.E.C$
581 EXPLORATION. URETER
620 EXPLORATION. URETHRA
7093 EXPLORATION. UTERUS, HYSTEROTOMY
704 EXPLORATION. UTERUS, N.O.S.
720 EXPLORATION. VAGINA
552 EXPLORATION. VESSELS ABDOMINAL
052 EXPLORATION. VESSELS BRAIN
082 EXPLORATION. VESSELS HEAD, NECK

898 EXPLORATION. VESSELS N.E.C.
329 EXPLORATION. VESSELS, THORAX
730 EXPLORATION. VULVA
EXPOSURE. (SEE INCISION)
205 EXPOSURE. FACIAL NERVE (IN EAR)
201 EXPOSURE. MASTOID
0542 EXPOSURE. SUBDURAL ABSCESS,
129 EXPRESSION. FOLLICLES (TRACHOMA)
965 EXPRESSION. PLACENTA
942 EXSANGUINATION TRANSFUSION

6053 EXSTROPHY OF BLADDER REPAIR
691 EXTENDED. HYSTERECTOMY
383 EXTENDED. MASTECTOMY
385 EXTENDED. MASTECTOMY, RADICAL
346 EXTENDED. PNEUMONECTOMY
EXTENSION (SEE LENGTHENING, TRACTION)
7801 EXTENSION. CLOSED REDUCTION OF FRACTURE
965 EXTENSION. SPINE
4621 EXTERIORIZATION. COLON
4101 EXTERIORIZATION. HERNIA(INGUINAL)

453 EXTERIORIZATION. INTESTINE
484 EXTERIORIZATION. PILONIDAL SINUS
4621 EXTERIORIZATION. SIGMOID
4632 EXTERIORIZED BOWEL, RESECTION
1925 EXTERNAL.AUDITORY MEATUS RECONSTRUCTION
965 EXTERNAL.MANIPULATION
3052 EXTERNAL.PACEMAKER
965 EXTERNAL.VERSION
EXTIRPATION ( SEE EXCISION, DESTRUCTION)
742 EXTRA-AMNIOTIC INJECTION

808 EXTRA-ARTICULAR STABILIZATION, ANKLE
109 EXTRA-OCULAR STRUCTURES
743 EXTRA-UTERINE REMOVAL ECTOPIC GESTATION
9501 EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION
762 EXTRACTION. BREECH
1744 EXTRACTION. CATARACT, ERISIPHAKE
173 EXTRACTION. CATARACT, EXTRACAPSULAR
1741 EXTRACTION. CATARACT, FORCEPS
174 EXTRACTION. CATARACT, INTRACAPSULAR
1742 EXTRACTION. CATARACT, LINEAR

176 EXTRACTION. CATARACT, OTHER N.E.C.
1744 EXTRACTION. CATARACT, SUCTION CUP
1744 EXTRACTION. CATARACT, VENTOUSE
173 EXTRACTION. CYSTITOME
251 EXTRACTION. DENTAL N.O.S.
251 EXTRACTION. DENTAL, FORCEPS
252 EXTRACTION. DENTAL, SURGICAL
EXTRACTION. FOREIGN BODY (SEE FOREIGN BODY)
969 EXTRACTION. GUINEA WORM
2521 EXTRACTION. IMPACTED TOOTH

1671 EXTRACTION. MAGNETIC
758 EXTRACTION. OBSTETRIC, N.O.S.
253 EXTRACTION. RESIDUAL ROOTS
7421 EXTRACTION. SUCTION FOR ABORTION
251 EXTRACTION. SUPERNUMARY TEETH
252 EXTRACTION. SURGICAL OF TEETH
251 EXTRACTION. TEETH. N.O.S.
7581 EXTRACTION. VACUUM
252 EXTRACTION. WISDOM TOOTH
7581 EXTRACTION.(OF FOETUS) VENTOUSE

0533 EXTRADURAL HAEMATOMA
028 EXTRADURAL INJECTION (SPINAL)
1742 EXTRALIMBAL INCISION. CATARACT
767 EXTRAPERITONEAL CAESAREAN SECTION
412 EXTRAPERITONEAL DISSECTION,FEMORAL HERNIA
4152 EXTRAPERITONEAL DISSECTION,RECURRENT HERNIA
332 EXTRAPLEURAL PNEUMOLYSIS
5954 EXTRAVESICAL TUNNELLING. URETER
860 EXTREMITY, REATTACHMENT
0263 EXTRUSION TECHNIQUE (SPINE)

1131 EYE MUSCLE. ADVANCEMENT
114 EYE MUSCLE. OTHER OPERATION N.E.C.
1142 EYE MUSCLE. TRANSECTION, PARTIAL (SEE 110)
108 EYE, ARTIFICIAL IMPLANT
189 EYEBALL OPERATION N.E.C.
129 EYEBROW N.E.C.
129 EYELID N.O.S.
9371 FACE LIFT
0202 FACETECTOMY, SPINE
082 FACIAL ARTERY

035 FACIAL NERVE, GRAFTING (IN FACE)
205 FACIAL NERVE, IN EAR (GRAFTING, EXPLORATION)
934 FACIAL PROSTHESIS
5924 FAECAL EXCLUSION
715 FAECAL FISTULA (VAGINAL)
968 FAECAL IMPACTION
689 FALLOPIAN DUCT N.E.C.
682 FALLOPIAN TUBE EXCISION
681 FALLOPIAN TUBE EXCISION.WITH OVARY
323 FALLOT'S TETRALOGY ANASTOMOSIS OF VESSELS

3101 FALLOT'S TETRALOGY PROSTHESIS
3101 FALLOT'S TETRALOGY REPAIR, TOTAL
3152 FALLOT'S TETRALOGY SEPTAL REPAIR N.E.C.
0053 FALSE FONTANELLE FORMATION
969 FARADISM
859 FASCIA OPERATIONS N.E.C.
855 FASCIA. EXCISION N.E.C.
8551 FASCIA. EXCISION OF LESION HAND
8591 FASCIA. HAND N.E.C.
858 FASCIA. PLASTIC OPERATION

8581 FASCIA. PLASTIC OPERATION HAND
934 FASCIAL SLING (FACIAL PALSY)
1173 FASCIAL SLING. EYELID
857 FASCIAL SLING. N.O.S.
702 FASCIAL SLING. UTERUS
855 FASCIECTOMY
8551 FASCIECTOMY HAND
857 FASCIODESIS
8571 FASCIODESIS HAND
858 FASCIOPLASTY

8581 FASCIOPLASTY HAND
857 FASCIORRHAPHY
8571 FASCIORRHAPHY HAND
854 FASCIOTOMY
854 FASCIOTOMY HAND
887 FEMORAL ARTERY CANNULIZATION N.E.C.
412 FEMORAL HERNIA N.E.C.
8832 FEMORAL POPLITEAL SHUNT
321 FENESTRATION. AORTIC ANEURYSM
326 FENESTRATION. AORTIC-PULMONARY(VALVES)

2673 FENESTRATION. CLEFT PALATE
2032 FENESTRATION. EAR, DRY
2031 FENESTRATION. EAR, VEIN GRAFT
203 FENESTRATION. FOOTPLATE
2031 FENESTRATION. FOOTPLATE WITH VEIN GRAFT
203 FENESTRATION. HORIZONTAL CANAL
023 FENESTRATION. INTERVERTEBRAL DISC
2673 FENESTRATION. PALATE
203 FENESTRATION. TRANSMEATAL
6893 FERTILITY TEST N.O.S.

746 FIBRESCOPE. FOETUS
431 FIBRESCOPE. STOMACH
7001 FIBROID, EXCISION
311 FIBROUS RING, VALVE OF HEART
883 FILIPUNCTURE. PERIPHERAL ANEURYSM
3213 FILIPUNCTURE. THORACIC ANEURYSM
793 FILLETING OF TOE
2551 FILLING. DENTAL
332 FILLING. EXTRAPLEURAL
5442 FILTER, ANTI-EMBOLIC

153 FILTERING OPERATION (EYE)
5895 FIMBRIAE. BURIAL
240 FISSURE. LARYNGO-
FISTULA CLOSURE (SEE ALSO CLOSURE)
482 FISTULA CLOSURE. ANAL
5132 FISTULA CLOSURE. BILIARY TRACT
605 FISTULA CLOSURE. BLADDER, EXTERNAL
3473 FISTULA CLOSURE. BRONCHUS
4631 FISTULA CLOSURE. FAECAL
242 FISTULA CLOSURE. LARYNX

539 FISTULA CLOSURE. PANCREAS
2861 FISTULA CLOSURE. PHARYNX
428 FISTULA CLOSURE. STOMACH
3212 FISTULA CLOSURE. THORACIC VESSELS
605 FISTULA CLOSURE. VESICAL
482 FISTULA EXCISION. ANAL
803 FISTULA EXCISION. JOINT
243 FISTULA EXCISION. LARYNX
914 FISTULA EXCISION. N.O.S.(SKIN)
647 FISTULA EXCISION. SCROTUM

085 FISTULA EXCISION. THYROGLOSSAL
5821 FISTULA EXCISION. URETER
6244 FISTULA EXCISION. URETHRA
481 FISTULA INCISION, ANAL
738 FISTULA REPAIR. PERINEAL
715 FISTULA REPAIR. VAGINAL
FISTULECTOMY (SEE CLOSURE, FISTULA)
624 FISTULECTOMY. RECTO-URETHRAL
605 FISTULECTOMY. RECTOVESICAL
4452 FISTULIZATION. APPENDIX

889 FISTULIZATION. ARTERIOVENOUS
512 FISTULIZATION. BILIARY, EXTERNAL
513 FISTULIZATION. BILIARY, INTERNAL
792 FISTULIZATION. BONE
4101 FISTULIZATION. HERNIA
153 FISTULIZATION. IRIS
182 FISTULIZATION. LACRIMAL DUCT
182 FISTULIZATION. LACRIMAL SAC TO NOSE
248 FISTULIZATION. LARYNX
2921 FISTULIZATION. OESOPHAGUS

100 FISTULIZATION. ORBIT
689 FISTULIZATION. OVIDUCT
182 FISTULIZATION. SAC LACRIMAL
275 FISTULIZATION. SALIVARY GLAND
329 FISTULIZATION. THORACIC DUCT
2481 FISTULIZATION. TRACHEAL
4251 FISTULIZATION. TUBULO-VALVULAR(GASTRIC)
5911 FISTULIZATION. URETER
0081 FISTULIZATION. VENTRICLE (CEREBRAL)
481 FISTULOTOMY. ANUS

FIXATION (SEE ORGAN, -PEXY)
966 FIXATION. BONE, EXTERNAL
782 FIXATION. BONE, INTERNAL
702 FIXATION. CARDINAL LIGAMENTS
4691 FIXATION. COLON (TO ABDOMINAL WALL)
966 FIXATION. EXTERNAL N.O.S.(FRACTURE)
782 FIXATION. FRACTURE. INTERNAL, PLATING
257 FIXATION. FRACTURE. JAW N.O.S.
0052 FIXATION. FRACTURE. SKULL
0211 FIXATION. FRACTURE. SPINE N.O.S.

338 FIXATION. FRACTURE, CHEST WALL, INTERNAL
4691 FIXATION. INTESTINE (TO ABDOMINAL WALL)
153 FIXATION. IRIS
FIXATION. JOINT (SEE ARTHRODESIS)
569 FIXATION. KIDNEY
117 FIXATION. LIGAMENT, EYELID
702 FIXATION. LIGAMENT, UTERUS
337 FIXATION. OESOPHAGUS, POSTERIOR
702 FIXATION. PARAMETRIAL
485 FIXATION. RECTUM

022 FIXATION. SCOLIOSIS (INTERNAL)
022 FIXATION. SPINAL.
5492 FIXATION. SPLEEN
195 FIXATION. STAPES
846 FIXATION. TENDON N.E.C.
8461 FIXATION. TENDON, HAND
648 FIXATION. TESTIS
702 FIXATION. UTERUS
714 FIXATION. VAGINA
475 FIXATION, POSTERIOR RECTUM,

338 FLAIL CHEST
0051 FLAP. BONE, CRANIAL
136 FLAP. CONJUNCTIVAL
252 FLAP. DENTAL
0051 FLAP. OSTEOPLASTIC (CRANIAL)
930 FLAP. PEDICLE
1631 FLAP. SCLERAL
930 FLAP. SKIN N.O.S.
836 FLEXORPLASTY N.O.S.
932 FLYING BIRD PROCEDURE (HARE LIP)

753 FOETUS, MUTILATION
FOLDING, EYE MUSCLES (SEE 112)
129 FOLLICLES, EXPRESSION (FOR TRACHOMA)
780 FOOT. FRACTURE N.O.S.
790 FORAGE OPERATION. BONE N.E.C.
637 FORAGE OPERATION. PROSTATE
3154 FORAMINAL (SEPTAL) VALVE INSERTION
020 FORAMINOTOMY. SPINAL
879 FORCED EXTENSION OF LIMB
1741 FORCEPS (LENS EXTRACTION)

757 FORCEPS (OBSTETRIC) BREECH EXTRACTION
754 FORCEPS (OBSTETRIC) HIGH
7562 FORCEPS (OBSTETRIC) LOW
7561 FORCEPS (OBSTETRIC) LOW WITH EPISIOTOMY
755 FORCEPS (OBSTETRIC) N.O.S.
7563 FORCEPS (OBSTETRIC) OUTLET WITH EPISIOTOMY
757 FORCEPS (OBSTETRIC).AFTERCOMING HEAD
7541 FORCEPS (OBSTETRIC).HIGH WITH EPISIOTOMY
755 FORCEPS (OBSTETRIC).MID
7551 FORCEPS (OBSTETRIC).MID WITH EPISIOTOMY

7564 FORCEPS (OBSTETRIC).OUTLET
7592 FORCEPS (OBSTETRIC).ROTATION OF HEAD
402 FOREIGN BODY. ABDOMEN
400 FOREIGN BODY. ABDOMINAL WALL
2361 FOREIGN BODY. ADENOID
143 FOREIGN BODY. ANTERIOR CHAMBER
499 FOREIGN BODY. ANUS
609 FOREIGN BODY. BLADDER
790 FOREIGN BODY. BONE
0592 FOREIGN BODY. BRAIN

380 FOREIGN BODY. BREAST
3413 FOREIGN BODY. BRONCHUS (BRONCHOSCOPY)
3471 FOREIGN BODY. BRONCHUS (NOT BY BRONCHOSCOPE)
911 FOREIGN BODY. BURIED N.O.S.
828 FOREIGN BODY. BURSA
709 FOREIGN BODY. CERVIX
330 FOREIGN BODY. CHEST WALL
167 FOREIGN BODY. CHOROID
1391 FOREIGN BODY. CONJUNCTIVA
143 FOREIGN BODY. CORNEA

191 FOREIGN BODY. EAR (MEATUS)
964 FOREIGN BODY. ENDOSCOPIC N.O.S.
1003 FOREIGN BODY. EYE BY ORBITOTOMY
167 FOREIGN BODY. EYE N.E.C.
143 FOREIGN BODY. EYE, ANTERIOR SEGMENT
1671 FOREIGN BODY. EYE, MAGNETIC EXTRACTION
854 FOREIGN BODY. FASCIA
300 FOREIGN BODY. HEART
450 FOREIGN BODY. INTESTINE
159 FOREIGN BODY. IRIS

8004 FOREIGN BODY. JOINT
5603 FOREIGN BODY. KIDNEY
185 FOREIGN BODY. LACRIMAL N.O.S.
244 FOREIGN BODY. LARYNX ( BY LARYNGOSCOPY )
240 FOREIGN BODY. LARYNX ( BY LARYNGOTOMY )
179 FOREIGN BODY. LENS
509 FOREIGN BODY. LIVER
3422 FOREIGN BODY. LUNG
335 FOREIGN BODY. MEDIASTINUM
267 FOREIGN BODY. MOUTH

830 FOREIGN BODY. MUSCLE
229 FOREIGN BODY. NASAL SINUS
0492 FOREIGN BODY. NERVE
0292 FOREIGN BODY. NERVE ROOT
218 FOREIGN BODY. NOSE ( BY OPERATION )
2991 FOREIGN BODY. OESOPHAGUS
1003 FOREIGN BODY. ORBIT
730 FOREIGN BODY. PERINEUM (FEMALE)
2894 FOREIGN BODY. PHARYNX
336 FOREIGN BODY. PLEURA

470 FOREIGN BODY. RECTAL WALL
476 FOREIGN BODY. RECTUM ( BY PROCTOSCOPY )
167 FOREIGN BODY. RETINA
167 FOREIGN BODY. SCLERA
640 FOREIGN BODY. SCROTUM, CORD, TESTIS
953 FOREIGN BODY. SITE UNSPECIFIED
911 FOREIGN BODY. SKIN
0096 FOREIGN BODY. SKULL
0292 FOREIGN BODY. SPINAL
431 FOREIGN BODY. STOMACH (BY GASTROSCOPY)

420 FOREIGN BODY. STOMACH (BY GASTROTOMY)
841 FOREIGN BODY. TENDON N.O.S.
339 FOREIGN BODY. THORAY
2361 FOREIGN BODY. TONSIL
247 FOREIGN BODY. TRACHEA
581 FOREIGN BODY. URETER
167 FOREIGN BODY. VITREOUS
739 FOREIGN BODY. VULVA
463 FORMATION, ADHESIONS. COLOSTOMY
153 FORMATION, ADHESIONS. IRIS

3042 FORMATION, ADHESIONS. PERICARDIAL
0053 FORMATION, FALSE FONTANELLE
134 FORNIX (CONJUNCTIVA) EXCISION OF LESION
7825 FRACTURE .ACETABULUM,CLOSED INTERNAL FIXATION
7805 FRACTURE .ACETABULUM,CLOSED N.O.S.
7825 FRACTURE .ACETABULUM,OPEN INTERNAL FIXATION
7815 FRACTURE .ACETABULUM,OPEN N.O.S.
7827 FRACTURE .ANKLE, CLOSED INTERNAL FIXATION
7807 FRACTURE .ANKLE, CLOSED N.O.S.
7827 FRACTURE .ANKLE, OPEN INTERNAL FIXATION

7817 FRACTURE .ANKLE, OPEN N.O.S.
7827 FRACTURE .ASTRAGALUS, CLOSED INTERNAL FIXATION
7807 FRACTURE .ASTRAGALUS, CLOSED N.O.S.
7827 FRACTURE .ASTRAGALUS, OPEN INTERNAL FIXATION
7817 FRACTURE .ASTRAGALUS, OPEN N.O.S.
7827 FRACTURE .CALCANEUS, CLOSED INTERN. FIXATION
7807 FRACTURE .CALCANEUS, CLOSED N.O.S.
7827 FRACTURE .CALCANEUS, OPEN INTERNAL FIXATION
7817 FRACTURE .CALCANEUS, OPEN N.O.S.
7823 FRACTURE .CARPUS, CLOSED INTERNAL FIXATION

7803 FRACTURE .CARPUS, CLOSED N.O.S.
7823 FRACTURE .CARPUS, OPEN INTERNAL FIXATION
7813 FRACTURE .CARPUS, OPEN N.O.S.
7821 FRACTURE .CLAVICLE, CLOSED INTERNAL FIXATION
7801 FRACTURE .CLAVICLE, CLOSED N.O.S.
7821 FRACTURE .CLAVICLE, OPEN INTERNAL FIXATION
7811 FRACTURE .CLAVICLE, OPEN N.O.S.
780 FRACTURE .CLOSED REDUCTION N.E.C.
311 FRACTURE .COMMISSURE (HEART VALVE)
784 FRACTURE .COMPOUND, DEBRIDEMENT

7822 FRACTURE .ELBOW, CLOSED INTERNAL FIXATION
7802 FRACTURE .ELBOW, CLOSED N.O.S.
7822 FRACTURE .ELBOW, OPEN INTERNAL FIXATION
7812 FRACTURE .ELBOW, OPEN N.O.S.
783 FRACTURE .ELEVATION OF DEPRESSED FRAGMENTS N.E.C.
0092 FRACTURE .ELEVATION OF DEPRESSED FRAGMENTS SKULL
0203 FRACTURE .ELEVATION OF DEPRESSED FRAGMENTS SPINE
966 FRACTURE .EMERGENCY FIXATION, DRESSING
7825 FRACTURE .FEMUR, CLOSED INTERNAL FIXATION
7805 FRACTURE .FEMUR, CLOSED N.O.S.

7825 FRACTURE .FEMUR, OPEN INTERNAL FIXATION
7815 FRACTURE .FEMUR, OPEN N.O.S.
782 FRACTURE .FIXATION INTERNAL N.E.C.
782 FRACTURE .FIXATION INTERNAL,CLOSED
7822 FRACTURE .FOREARM, CLOSED INTERNAL FIXATION
7802 FRACTURE .FOREARM, CLOSED N.O.S.
7822 FRACTURE .FOREARM, OPEN INTERNAL FIXATION
7812 FRACTURE .FOREARM, OPEN N.O.S.
7825 FRACTURE .HIP, CLOSED INTERNAL FIXATION
7825 FRACTURE .HIP, OPEN INTERNAL FIXATION

7815 FRACTURE .HIP, OPEN N.O.S.
7801 FRACTURE .HUMERUS, CLOSED
7811 FRACTURE .HUMERUS, OPEN N.O.S.
966 FRACTURE .IMMOBILIZATION (WITHOUT REDUCTION)
7805 FRACTURE .INTERTROCHANTERIC, CLOSED N.O.S.
7825 FRACTURE .INTERTROCHANTERIC, INTERN. FIXATION
7825 FRACTURE .INTERTROCHANTERIC, OPEN INT. FIX.
7815 FRACTURE .INTERTROCHANTERIC, OPEN N.O.S.
7826 FRACTURE .KNEE, CLOSED INTERNAL FIXATION
7806 FRACTURE .KNEE, CLOSED N.O.S.

7826 FRACTURE .KNEE, OPEN INTERNAL FIXATION
7816 FRACTURE .KNEE, OPEN N.O.S.
780 FRACTURE .MANIPULATION
781 FRACTURE .OPEN REDUCTION N.E.C.
782 FRACTURE .OPEN, WITH INTERNAL FIXATION
7816 FRACTURE .PATELLA, OPEN
555 FRACTURE .PELVIS. MULTIPLE INJURIES
554 FRACTURE .PELVIS, OPEN
7807 FRACTURE .POTTS N.O.S.
780 FRACTURE .REDUCTION N.E.C.

782 FRACTURE .REDUCTION WITH INTERNAL FIXATION N.O.S.
338 FRACTURE .RIB OPEN
780 FRACTURE .SPINE, CLOSED
021 FRACTURE .SPINE, OPEN OPERATION
338 FRACTURE .STERNUM, OPEN
FRACTURE DISLOCATION ( SEE FRACTURE )
2032 FRACTURED EGG-SHELL TECHNIQUE
FRACTURES .JAW (SEE 257)
2191 FRACTURES .NASAL BONES
2192 FRACTURES .NASAL BONES OPEN

229 FRACTURES .NASAL SINUS
7805 FRACTURES .PELVIS, CLOSED
0203 FRAGMENTS, BONE. SPINAL
935 FREE SKIN GRAFT. N.E.C.
FREEING OF ADHESIONS (SEE ADHESIONS)
465 FREEING OF ADHESIONS. BOWEL
032 FREEING OF ADHESIONS. NERVE. CRANIAL
3091 FREEING OF ADHESIONS. PERICARDIUM
551 FREEING OF ADHESIONS. RETROPERITONEAL
439 FREEING OF ADHESIONS. STOMACH

1203 FREEING OF ADHESIONS. SYMBLEPHARON
6892 FREEING OF ADHESIONS. TUBE (FALLOPIAN)
5892 FREEING OF ADHESIONS. URETER
FREEZING ( SEE CRYOTHERAPY )
0121 FREEZING BASAL NUCLEI
2602 FRENECTOMY. BUCCAL TIE N.O.S.
2601 FRENECTOMY. TONGUE
2602 FRENOTOMY. BUCCAL
2601 FRENOTOMY. TONGUE
0112 FRONTAL LEUCOTOMY

0554 FRONTAL ROUTE (BRAIN) EXCISION OF ABSCESS
1172 FRONTALIS MUSCLE OPERATION
2291 FRONTONASAL DUCT DILATION
FULGURATION ( SEE DESTRUCTION )
012 FUNCTIONAL NEUROSURGERY
694 FUNDECTOMY (UTERINE)
423 FUNDUS. STOMACH, EXCISION
694 FUNDUS. UTERUS, EXCISION
055 FUNGUS CEREBRAL
6511 FUNICULUS (VAS DEFERENS) LIGATION

1901 FURUNCLE (EAR) INCISION
808 FUSION OF JOINT. ANKLE, FOOT
797 FUSION. BONE N.O.S.
807 FUSION. HIP
FUSION. JOINT (SEE ARTHRODESIS)
826 FUSION. MEDIAL SOFT TISSUE
022 FUSION. SPINAL (LAMINA)
3392 FUSION. SPINAL TRANSTHORACIC
796 FUSION. TRAPEZO-METACARPAL
684 FUSION. TUNNEL, N.O.S.

018 GA-68 CISTERNAL SCANNING
993 GALL BLADDER GAMMA RAY THERAPY
520 GALL BLADDER INCISION
529 GALL BLADDER OPERATION N.E.C.
012 GANGLION. BASAL( BRAIN )
0361 GANGLION. CERVICAL
034 GANGLION. CRANIAL,(INJECTION)
037 GANGLION. SYMPATHETIC (INJECTION)
844 GANGLION. TENDON
0353 GANGLIONECTOMY. MECKEL'S, SPHENOPALATINE

036 GANGLIONECTOMY. PERIPHERAL
036 GANGLIONECTOMY. SYMPATHETIC
039 GANGLIORRHAPHY
723 GARTNER'S CYST, EXCISION
422 GASTRECTOMY. COMPLETE, RADICAL
423 GASTRECTOMY. PARTIAL
423 GASTRECTOMY. WITH GASTROSTOMY
963 GASTRIC INTUBATION. N.O.S.
436 GASTRIC RESECTION WITH VAGOTOMY
524 GASTRO-CHOLECYSTOSTOMY

513 GASTRO-CHOLEDOCHOSTOMY
422 GASTRO-DUODENECTOMY, TOTAL
426 GASTRO-DUODENOSTOMY
423 GASTRO-DUODENOSTOMY WITH GASTRECTOMY
426 GASTRO-ENTEROSTOMY
423 GASTRO-GASTROSTOMY WITH RESECTION
426 GASTRO-JEJUNOSTOMY
2912 GASTRO-OESOPHAGECTOMY
425 GASTRO-OESOPHAGOSCOPY
439 GASTROLYSIS

429 GASTROPLASTY
429 GASTROPLICATION
427 GASTRORRHAPHY
431 GASTROSCOPY
425 GASTROSCOPY VIA STOMA
425 GASTROSTOMY
420 GASTROTOMY
974 GENERAL ANAESTHESIA N.E.C.
2593 GENIOPLASTY.BONE
2593 GENIOPLASTY.BONE WITH INERT IMPLANT

934 GENIOPLASTY.SOFT TISSUES
669 GENITAL SYSTEM. MALE N.E.C.
2581 GINGIVECTOMY
259 GINGIVOPLASTY
903 GLAND, LYMPH N.O.S.
732 GLAND, SKENE'S
055 GLIOMA (BRAIN) REMOVAL
103 GLOBE. ENUCLEATION
012 GLOBUS PALLIDUS
0792 GLOMECTOMY. CAROTID BODY

913 GLOMECTOMY. GLOMANGIOMA (SKIN)
2014 GLOMECTOMY. TYMPANIC BODY
913 GLOMUS COCCYGEUM
2014 GLOMUS JUGULARE EXPLORATION
262 GLOSSECTOMY
0352 GLOSSOPHARYNGEAL NERVE DIVISION
263 GLOSSORRHAPHY
2612 GLOSSOTOMY
659 GONADS (MALE) N.E.C.
156 GONIOTOMY, GONIPUNCTURE

36 GRAFT. AMNION TO CONJUNCTIVA
5523 GRAFT. ANEURYSM. ABDOMINAL
0522 GRAFT. ANEURYSM. BRAIN
883 GRAFT. ANEURYSM. N.E.C.
883 GRAFT. ANEURYSM. PERIPHERAL
3214 GRAFT. ANEURYSM. THORACIC
5523 GRAFT. AORTA. ABDOMINAL N.E.C.
3252 GRAFT. AORTA. THORACIC
883 GRAFT. ARTERIO-VENOUS FISTULA,(PERIPHERAL)
5523 GRAFT. ARTERY. ABDOMINAL

052 GRAFT. ARTERY. BRAIN
082 GRAFT. ARTERY. HEAD
884 GRAFT. ARTERY. N.E.C.
082 GRAFT. ARTERY. NECK
3214 GRAFT. ARTERY. THORACIC
8141 GRAFT. ARTHROPLASTY. FOOT
811 GRAFT. ARTHROPLASTY. HIP
812 GRAFT. ARTHROPLASTY. KNEE
814 GRAFT. ARTHROPLASTY. N.E.C.
813 GRAFT. ARTHROPLASTY. SHOULDER

1925 GRAFT. AUDITORY MEATUS
884 GRAFT. BIFURCATION
8842 GRAFT. BLOOD VESSEL,
796 GRAFT. BONE (SEE BONE GRAFT)
809 GRAFT. BONE FOR JOINT N.E.C.
7961 GRAFT. BONE WITH METAL FIXATION
0821 GRAFT. CAROTID
822 GRAFT. CARTILAGE (JOINT)
220 GRAFT. CARTILAGE OF NOSE
796 GRAFT. CHIP

2654 GRAFT. CLEFT PALATE
136 GRAFT. CONJUNCTIVA
GRAFT. CORNEA (SEE 145)
9302 GRAFT. DOUBLE PEDICLED HAND
930 GRAFT. DOUBLE PEDICLED N.O.S.
007 GRAFT. DURA
1925 GRAFT. EAR, MEATUS
3043 GRAFT. EPICARDIAL
935 GRAFT. EPIDERMAL
GRAFT. EYE MUSCLE (SEE 114)

1212 GRAFT. EYEBROW, EYELID
035 GRAFT. FACIAL NERVE N.E.C. IN EAR
8581 GRAFT. FASCIA. HAND
858 GRAFT. FASCIA. N.E.C.
312 GRAFT. FASCIAL FOR HEART VALVE
4111 GRAFT. FASCIAL FOR INGUINAL HERNIA
937 GRAFT. FAT
3862 GRAFT. FAT, BREAST
GRAFT. FLAP ( SEE GRAFT, PEDICLE)
930 GRAFT. FLAP ADVANCED

9321 GRAFT. HARE LIP
811 GRAFT. HEAD OF FEMUR
3181 GRAFT. HEART (WHOLE)
3043 GRAFT. HEART REVASCULARIZATION
3153 GRAFT. HEART. SEPTUM
312 GRAFT. HEART. VALVE
796 GRAFT. INLAY
6241 GRAFT. INLAY, PENIS (KIPPERED)
2031 GRAFT. INNER EAR
0233 GRAFT. INTERVERTEBRAL DISC

2593 GRAFT. JAW
814 GRAFT. JOINT FOR ARTHROPLASTY N.O.S.
822 GRAFT. JOINT N.O.S.
566 GRAFT. KIDNEY
2421 GRAFT. LARYNX
9321 GRAFT. LIP N.O.S.
1955 GRAFT. MIDDLE EAR, OSSICLES
1942 GRAFT. MIDDLE EAR, SKIN
1955 GRAFT. MIDDLE EAR, VEIN, STAPES
268 GRAFT. MOUTH (SEE ALSO PALATE) N.E.C.

1212 GRAFT. MUCOUS MEMBRANE TO EYELID
GRAFT. MUCUOS MEMBRANE (SEE SITE)
836 GRAFT. MUSCLE, HAND
835 GRAFT. MUSCLE, N.E.C.
8361 GRAFT. MUSCLE, THUMB
214 GRAFT. NASAL SEPTUM
035 GRAFT. NERVE CRANIAL
205 GRAFT. NERVE IN EAR
0461 GRAFT. NERVE N.E.C.
388 GRAFT. NIPPLE

9313 GRAFT. NOSE. EXTERNAL
220 GRAFT. NOSE. N.E.C.
293 GRAFT. OESOPHAGUS N.E.C.
405 GRAFT. OMENTUM
102 GRAFT. ORBITAL (SOCKET)
796 GRAFT. OSTEOPERIOSTEAL
674 GRAFT. OVARY
6832 GRAFT. OVIDUCT
2654 GRAFT. PALATE N.E.C.
8843 GRAFT. PATCH (TO ARTERY)

9302 GRAFT. PEDICLE, HAND
9303 GRAFT. PEDICLE, N.E.C.
9301 GRAFT. PEDICLE, PREPARATION
796 GRAFT. PEG
664 GRAFT. PENIS (RIB, SKIN)
935 GRAFT. PINCH
9311 GRAFT. PINNA
1212 GRAFT. POST-AURICULAR TO LID
GRAFT. PROSTHESIS (SEE PROSTHESIS)
5523 GRAFT. RENAL ARTERY BYPASS

GRAFT. REVISION ( SEE PEDICLE GRAFT )
GRAFT. ROTATING ( SEE PEDICLE GRAFT )
1631 GRAFT. SCLERA
6491 GRAFT. SCROTUM
3864 GRAFT. SKIN. BREAST
9351 GRAFT. SKIN. HAND
935 GRAFT. SKIN. N.E.C. (SEE ALSO SKIN GRAFT)
0051 GRAFT. SKULL. BONE
0052 GRAFT. SKULL. INERT MATERIAL
1955 GRAFT. STAPES

796 GRAFT. SUBPERIOSTEAL ONLAY
8482 GRAFT. TENDON. HAND
848 GRAFT. TENDON. N.E.C.
659 GRAFT. TESTIS
264 GRAFT. TONGUE
2493 GRAFT. TRACHEA
GRAFT. TUBULAR ( SEE PEDICLE )
1941 GRAFT. TYMPANUM
7382 GRAFT. VAGINA
312 GRAFT. VALVES OF HEART

| | |
|---|---|
| | GRAFT. VEIN (SEE VEIN) |
| 8842 | GRAFT. VEIN (TO ARTERY) |
| 2031 | GRAFT. VEIN, TO INNER EAR |
| 9321 | GRAFT. VERMILION |
| 484 | GRANULATION. SACROCOCCYGEAL SINUS |
| 134 | GRATTAGE. CONJUNCTIVA |
| 129 | GRATTAGE. EYELIDS |
| 232 | GUILLOTINE TONSILS |
| 2321 | GUILLOTINE TONSILS WITH ADENOIDECTOMY |
| 2581 | GUM. EXCISION OF LESION |
| 330 | GUN SHOT WOUND. LUNG |
| 792 | GUTTERING,BONE |
| 3861 | GYNAECOMASTIA |
| 8013 | H.C.I. (HYDROCORTISONE INJECTION) JOINT |
| 644 | HAEMATOCELE |
| 400 | HAEMATOMA. ABDOMINAL WALL |
| 0533 | HAEMATOMA. EXTRADURAL |
| 053 | HAEMATOMA. INTRACRANIAL N.E.C. |
| 0204 | HAEMATOMA. SPINAL |
| 0531 | HAEMATOMA. SUBDURAL |
| 9503 | HAEMODIALYSIS |
| 493 | HAEMORRHOIDECTOMY N.O.S. |
| | HAEMOSTASIS (SEE CONTROL, ORGAN) |
| 2392 | HAEMOSTASIS. ADENOIDS |
| 552 | HAEMOSTASIS. INTRA-ABDOMINAL |
| 0521 | HAEMOSTASIS. INTRACRANIAL, MENINGES |
| 0521 | HAEMOSTASIS. INTRACRANIAL, N.E.C. |
| 329 | HAEMOSTASIS. INTRATHORACIC |
| 885 | HAEMOSTASIS. N.O.S. |
| 221 | HAEMOSTASIS. NASAL |
| 2392 | HAEMOSTASIS. POST-NASAL |
| 6371 | HAEMOSTASIS. PROSTATE |
| 427 | HAEMOSTASIS. STOMACH |
| 2392 | HAEMOSTASIS. TONSILS |
| 2596 | HAEMOSTASIS. TOOTH SOCKET |
| 709 | HAEMOSTASIS. UTERINE, NON-OBSTETRIC |
| 773 | HAEMOSTASIS. UTERINE, OBSTETRIC (TAMPONADE) |
| 427 | HAEMOSTATIC STITCH, STOMACH |
| 816 | HALLUX VALGUS CORRECTION |
| 879 | HAMMER TOE CORRECTION |
| 932 | HARE LIP REPAIR |
| | HEART. (SEE SEPTUM, VALVE, VENTRICLE) |
| 319 | HEART.OPEN OPERATION |
| 309 | HEART.OPERATION N.O.S. |
| 318 | HEART.TRANSPLANT |
| 317 | HEART.WALL OPERATION |
| | HEMI- (SEE ALSO PARTIAL) |
| 460 | HEMICOLECTOMY |
| 870 | HEMICORPORECTOMY |
| 262 | HEMIGLOSSECTOMY |

020 HEMILAMINECTOMY
241 HEMILARYNGECTOMY
2582 HEMIMANDIBULECTOMY
5671 HEMINEPHRECTOMY
870 HEMIPELVECTOMY
055 HEMISPHERECTOMY
071 HEMITHYROIDECTOMY
500 HEPATECTOMY (PARTIAL)
513 HEPATICO-JEJUNOSTOMY
513 HEPATICOSTOMY

510 HEPATICOTOMY N.O.S.
4691 HEPATO-COLOPEXY
513 HEPATODOCHO-DUODENOSTOMY
510 HEPATODOCHOTOMY
9441 HEPATOGRAPHY, INTRAVENOUS
503 HEPATOGRAPHY, PERCUTANEOUS
511 HEPATOLITHOTOMY
509 HEPATOPEXY
502 HEPATOPLASTY
334 HEPATOPNEUMOPEXY

502 HEPATORRHAPHY
986 HEPATOSCANNING
5092 HEPATOTOMY
055 HERNIA. CEREBRI EXCISION.
412 HERNIA. CRURAL
413 HERNIA. DIAPHRAGMATIC, ABDOMINAL REPAIR
337 HERNIA. DIAPHRAGMATIC, THORACIC REPAIR
4193 HERNIA. EPIGASTRIC
412 HERNIA. FEMORAL
413 HERNIA. HIATAL, PARAHIATAL

4153 HERNIA. INCISIONAL RECURRENT
411 HERNIA. INGUINAL, REPAIR
419 HERNIA. INTERNAL
023 HERNIA. INTERVERTEBRAL DISC
419 HERNIA. ISCHIATIC, ISCHIORECTAL
419 HERNIA. LUMBAR
333 HERNIA. LUNG, REPAIR
965 HERNIA. MANUAL REDUCTION
419 HERNIA. OBTURATOR
413 HERNIA. PARA-OESOPHAGEAL

413 HERNIA. PARASTERNAL
419 HERNIA. PERINEAL
415 HERNIA. RECURRENT (SEE HERNIA SECONDARY)
419 HERNIA. REPAIR N.O.S.
413 HERNIA. ROLLING
4152 HERNIA. SECONDARY REPAIR, FEMORAL
4151 HERNIA. SECONDARY REPAIR, INGUINAL
411 HERNIA. SLIDING (INGUINAL)
4193 HERNIA. SPIGELIAN
4191 HERNIA. UMBILICAL

1642 HERNIA. UVEAL, REPAIR
4192 HERNIA. VENTRAL
HERNIOPLASTY (SEE HERNIORRHAPHY)
419 HERNIOPLASTY N.E.C.
411 HERNIORRHAPHY INGUINAL
419 HERNIORRHAPHY N.O.S.
419 HERNIOTOMY (ABDOMINAL) N.E.C. (MEANING REPAIR)
411 HERNIOTOMY, INGUINAL (MEANING REPAIR)
HETEROGRAFT ( SEE GRAFT )
981 HG-203 CEREBRAL SCANNING

413 HIATUS HERNIA. ABDOMINAL OPERATION
337 HIATUS HERNIA. THORACIC OPERATION
754 HIGH FORCEPS
7541 HIGH FORCEPS WITH EPISIOTOMY
992 HIGH VOLTAGE IRRADIATION
311 HINGING. MITRAL VALVE
807 HIP JOINT. ARTHRODESIS
811 HIP JOINT. ARTHROPLASTY
810 HIP JOINT. ARTHROPLASTY WITH PROSTHESIS
811 HIP JOINT. RECONSTRUCTION N.O.S.

HOMOGRAFT ( SEE GRAFT )
566 HOMOTRANSPLANT. KIDNEY
1202 HORDOLEUM, INCISION
952 HYDATID CYST. N.O.S.
771 HYDATIDIFORM MOLE, CURETTAGE
698 HYDROCELE. FEMALE
645 HYDROCELE. TAPPING
0081 HYDROCEPHALUS, NON-COMMUNICATING
686 HYDROTUBATION, FALLOPIAN
730 HYMENECTOMY

7381 HYMENORRHAPHY
730 HYMENOTOMY
9693 HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION
804 HYPEREXTENSION OF JOINT
HYPOGASTRIC NERVE (SEE VAGUS, VAGOTOMY)
HYPOPHARYNX (SEE LARYNX)
061 HYPOPHYSECTOMY
0612 HYPOPHYSECTOMY. TRANSFRONTAL
0611 HYPOPHYSECTOMY. TRANSNASAL
0611 HYPOPHYSECTOMY. TRANSSPHENOIDAL

HYPOPHYSIS (SEE PITUITARY)
6241 HYPOSPADIAS OPERATION
433 HYPOTHERMIA. GASTRIC
961 HYPOTHERMIA. GENERAL
2004 HYPOTYMPANOTOMY
HYSTERECTOMY. ABDOMINAL (SEE HYSTERECTOMY)
744 HYSTERECTOMY. ABORTION
691 HYSTERECTOMY. EXTENDED
696 HYSTERECTOMY. FOR HYDATIDIFORM MOLE
696 HYSTERECTOMY. N.E.C.

764 HYSTERECTOMY. OBSTETRIC N.O.S.
694 HYSTERECTOMY. PARTIAL
692 HYSTERECTOMY. RADICAL
694 HYSTERECTOMY. SUBTOTAL
6961 HYSTERECTOMY. TOTAL
6931 HYSTERECTOMY. VAGINAL, N.O.S.
6932 HYSTERECTOMY. VAGINAL, RADICAL
6921 HYSTERECTOMY. WITH PELVIC LYMPHADENECTOMY
7091 HYSTEROGRAM
709 HYSTEROLYSIS

7001 HYSTEROMYOMECTOMY
702 HYSTEROPEXY
701 HYSTEROPLASTY
774 HYSTEROPLASTY, POSTPARTUM N.E.C.
701 HYSTERORRHAPHY
774 HYSTERORRHAPHY, POSTABORTION
691 HYSTEROSALPINGECTOMY
685 HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY
683 HYSTEROSALPINGOSTOMY
HYSTEROTOMY. CAESAREAN (SEE CAESAREAN SECTION)

7411 HYSTEROTOMY. FOR ABORTION
7412 HYSTEROTOMY. FOR HYDATIDIFORM MOLE
747 HYSTEROTOMY. FOR INTRA-UTERINE TRANSFUSION
7093 HYSTEROTOMY. N.O.S.
6952 HYSTEROTRACHELECTOMY
701 HYSTEROTRACHELOPLASTY
7072 HYSTEROTRACHELORRHAPHY
774 HYSTEROTRACHELORRHAPHY, POSTPARTUM
709 HYSTEROTRACHELOTOMY
023 I.V.D.

9441 I.V.P.
998 I-131
6051 ILEAL BLADDER, CLOSED
5912 ILEAL BLADDER, OPEN
5912 ILEAL CONDUIT, URETER
6051 ILEAL CYSTOPLASTY
5921 ILEAL LOOP N.E.C.
452 ILEECTOMY
4542 ILEO-CAECOSTOMY
460 ILEO-COLECTOMY

4542 ILEO-COLOSTOMY
6051 ILEO-CYSTOPLASTY
4541 ILEO-ILEOSTOMY
2922 ILEO-OESOPHAGOSTOMY
533 ILEO-PANCREATOSTOMY
464 ILEO-PROCTOSTOMY
4542 ILEO-SIGMOIDOSTOMY
4542 ILEO-TRANSVERSOTOMY
5921 ILEO-URETEROSTOMY
459 ILEORRHAPHY

453 ILEOSTOMY N.O.S.
4601 ILEOSTOMY WITH COLECTOMY
450 ILEOTOMY
4021 ILIAC FOSSA ABSCESS
841 ILIOPSOAS RELEASE
1632 IMBRICATION, SCLERAL
966 IMMOBILIZATION(EXTERNAL). BONE
966 IMMOBILIZATION(EXTERNAL). FRACTURE N.O.S.
966 IMMOBILIZATION(EXTERNAL). PLASTER CAST
966 IMMOBILIZATION(EXTERNAL). WOUND

968 IMPACTED. FAECES
2521 IMPACTED. MOLAR (TOOTH)
968 IMPACTED. WAX (AURAL) N.O.S.
4741 IMPERFORATE ANUS REPAIR
IMPLANT (SEE GRAFT, PROSTHESIS, TRANSPLANTATION)
259 IMPLANT. DENTURE (MAXILLARY)
IMPLANT, (SEE ACRYLIC)
810 IMPLANT, ACRYLIC. JOINT, HIP
214 IMPLANT, ACRYLIC. NASAL SEPTUM
8842 IMPLANT, AMNIOTIC. ARTERIAL N.E.C.

796 IMPLANT, BONE
3862 IMPLANT, BREAST
3154 IMPLANT, CARDIAC FORAMINAL VALVE
313 IMPLANT, CARDIAC PROSTHETIC VALVE
7081 IMPLANT, CERVIX. RADIUM NEEDLE
259 IMPLANT, CHIN PROSTHESIS
165 IMPLANT, CHOROID
259 IMPLANT, DENTURE
6191 IMPLANT, ELECTRONIC STIMULATOR. BLADDER
305 IMPLANT, ELECTRONIC STIMULATOR. HEART N.O.S.

6191 IMPLANT, ELECTRONIC STIMULATOR. URETER
108 IMPLANT, EYE, ORBITAL
934 IMPLANT, FACIAL PROSTHESIS
810 IMPLANT, HIP
5954 IMPLANT, INTRAVESICAL
2593 IMPLANT, JAW
178 IMPLANT, LENS ACRYLIC
0461 IMPLANT, NERVE
220 IMPLANT, NOSE N.E.C.
108 IMPLANT, ORBITAL

3052 IMPLANT, PACEMAKER
3053 IMPLANT, PACEMAKER, REPLACEMENT
265 IMPLANT, PALATE
062 IMPLANT, PITUITARY (RADIO-ACTIVE) N.O.S.
6072 IMPLANT, RADIO-ACTIVE BLADDER, CYSTOSCOPIC
996 IMPLANT, RADIO-ISOTOPE N.O.S.
062 IMPLANT, RADIO-ISOTOPE PITUITARY
996 IMPLANT, RADIUM
996 IMPLANT, RADIUM. NEEDLE
997 IMPLANT, RADON N.O.S.

104 IMPLANT, SCLERAL
214 IMPLANT, SEPTAL (SUBMUCOUS) PROSTHESIS
3042 IMPLANT, SPONGE, EPICARDIAL
946 IMPLANT, SUBCUTANEOUS
6481 IMPLANT, TESTIS INTO THIGH
683 IMPLANT, TUBAL
592 IMPLANT, URETER INTO BOWEL
5911 IMPLANT, URETER INTO SKIN
6191 IMPLANT, URINARY STIMULATOR. BLADDER
5811 IMPLANT, URINARY STIMULATOR. URETER

3043 IMPLANT, VENTRICULAR MUSCLE
168 IMPLANT, VITREOUS.
946 IMPLANT,(HORMONE)
INCISION (SEE DECOMPRESSION, DIVISION, DRAINAGE)
INCISION (SEE EXPLORATION, FOREIGN BODY, -TOMY)
8541 INCISION DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE. N.O.S.
400 INCISION. ABDOMINAL WALL
952 INCISION. ABSCESS. N.O.S.
INCISION. ABSCESS.(SEE ABSCESS)
1901 INCISION. ABSCESS, AUDITORY MEATUS

481 INCISION. ANAL FISTULA
440 INCISION. APPENDIX (ABSCESS)
880 INCISION. ARTERY N.E.C.
880 INCISION. ARTERY, PERIPHERAL
731 INCISION. BARTHOLIN'S GLAND
510 INCISION. BILE DUCTS
600 INCISION. BLADDER (URINARY)
082 INCISION. BLOOD VESSEL NECK (ARTERY)
790 INCISION. BONE ABSCESS
790 INCISION. BONE MARROW

11 INCISION. BRAIN
380 INCISION. BREAST
1853 INCISION. CANALICULUS
910 INCISION. CARBUNCLE
290 INCISION. CARDIAC SPHINCTER
910 INCISION. CELLULITIS
772 INCISION. CERVIX, INVERTED UTERUS
751 INCISION. CERVIX, OBSTETRIC
126 INCISION. CHALAZION
330 INCISION. CHEST WALL

139 INCISION. CONJUNCTIVA
1931 INCISION. EAR DRUM
190 INCISION. EXTERNAL EAR
1742 INCISION. EXTRALIMBAL CATARACT,
9101 INCISION. FACIAL
854 INCISION. FASCIA
8541 INCISION. FASCIA, HAND
1901 INCISION. FURUNCLE (EAR)
259 INCISION. GINGIVAL
910 INCISION. HAEMATOMA

1202 INCISION. HORDOLEUM
140 INCISION. HYPOPYON
2072 INCISION. INNER EAR
854 INCISION. INTEROSSEOUS MEMBRANE
2591 INCISION. JAW
800 INCISION. JOINT
240 INCISION. LARYNX
9102 INCISION. LYMPHATIC (NODE) (GLAND) (ABSCESS)
790 INCISION. MARROW (BONE)
200 INCISION. MIDDLE EAR

8301 INCISION. MUSCLE (SEE 830)
8301 INCISION. MUSCLE ABSCESS
927 INCISION. NAIL (FINGER,TOE).
212 INCISION. NASAL SEPTUM
230 INCISION. NASOPHARYNX
210 INCISION. NOSE, EXTERNAL
210 INCISION. NOSE, SKIN.
290 INCISION. OESOPHAGUS
404 INCISION. OMENTUM.
274 INCISION. PAROTID GLAND

7201 INCISION. PELVIC ABSCESS
669 INCISION. PENIS
480 INCISION. PERI-ANAL
730 INCISION. PERINEUM, FEMALE
480 INCISION. PERIRECTAL
2301 INCISION. PERITONSILLAR ABSCESS
480 INCISION. PILONIDAL.SINUS, CYST COCCYGEAL
190 INCISION. PINNA.
162 INCISION. POSTCORNEAL
7202 INCISION. POUCH OF DOUGLAS

421 INCISION. PYLORUS
2301 INCISION. QUINSY
470 INCISION. RECTUM N.O.S.
274 INCISION. SALIVARY GLAND.
732 INCISION. SKENE'S GLAND
910 INCISION. SKIN
5102 INCISION. SPHINCTER OF ODDI
290 INCISION. SPHINCTER, CARDIA (STOMACH),
910 INCISION. SUPERFICIAL DRAINAGE
9102 INCISION. SUPPURATIVE ADENITIS

8421 INCISION. TENDON SHEATH, HAND
842 INCISION. TENDON SHEATH, N.O.S.
085 INCISION. THYROGLOSSAL TRACK
075 INCISION. THYROID
089 INCISION. THYROID FIELD
2612 INCISION. TONGUE
247 INCISION. TRACHEA
409 INCISION. UMBILICUS
581 INCISION. URETER
552 INCISION. VESSEL, ABDOMEN

320 INCISION. VESSEL, THORAX
730 INCISION. VULVA N.O.S.
9103 INCISION. WHITLOW
419 INCISIONAL HERNIA
195 INCUDECTOMY
195 INCUDOPEXY
1632 INDENTATION. SCLERAL
986 INDIUM-113 SCANNING N.O.S.
7411 INDUCTION. ABORTION,ASPIRATION(VACUUM)
7422 INDUCTION. ABORTION,D. AND C.

7423 INDUCTION. ABORTION,INTRA-AMNIOTIC INJECTION
742 INDUCTION. ABORTION,N.O.S.
749 INDUCTION. LABOUR AMNIOTOMY.
750 INDUCTION. LABOUR SURGICAL
750 INDUCTION. LABOUR.BAG, BOUGIE, PACK
750 INDUCTION. LABOUR.INTRA-AMNIOTIC INJECTION
750 INDUCTION. MISSED ABORTION N.O.S.
543 INFERIOR VENA CAVA ANASTOMOSIS
5442 INFERIOR VENA CAVA ANTI-EMBOLIC FILTER
6893 INFERTILITY INVESTIGATION

971 INFILTRATION ANAESTHESIA
2231 INFLATION. EUSTACHIAN TUBE
686 INFLATION. FALLOPIAN TUBE
1632 INFOLD, SCLERAL
215 INFRACTION, TURBINATE
317 INFUNDIBULECTOMY (HEART)
061 INFUNDIBULECTOMY. PITUITARY
943 INFUSION (SEE PERFUSION, TRANSFUSION)
411 INGUINAL HERNIA. REPAIR
4101 INGUINAL HERNIA. STRANGULATED, GANGRENOUS

974 INHALATION ANAESTHESIA N.E.C.
INJECTION. (SEE ALSO AIR, ARTERY, ALCOHOL)
0152 INJECTION. AIR, CEREBRAL VENTRICLE
686 INJECTION. AIR, FALLOPIAN TUBE
4012 INJECTION. AIR, PERITONEAL
0285 INJECTION. AIR, SPINAL
0481 INJECTION. ALCOHOL NERVE,
940 INJECTION. ARTERIAL N.O.S.
129 INJECTION. BLEPHAROSPASM
915 INJECTION. BOILING WATER

947 INJECTION. BONE MARROW
3862 INJECTION. BREAST
828 INJECTION. BURSA
0282 INJECTION. CAUDA EQUINA(ALCOHOL)
109 INJECTION. CILIARY (GANGLION)
034 INJECTION. CRANIAL (GANGLION)
083 INJECTION. CYTOTOXIC AGENT. HEAD, NECK
8882 INJECTION. CYTOTOXIC AGENT. N.O.S.
408 INJECTION. CYTOTOXIC AGENT. PERITONEUM
946 INJECTION. DEPOT

0282 INJECTION. EPIDURAL (DESTRUCTIVE)
742 INJECTION. EXTRA-AMNIOTIC
028 INJECTION. EXTRADURAL (SPINAL)
034 INJECTION. GANGLION, CRANIAL,
420 INJECTION. GASTRIC VARICES
490 INJECTION. HAEMORRHOIDS
946 INJECTION. HYPODERMIC
7423 INJECTION. INTRA-ABDOMINAL (ABORTION)
7423 INJECTION. INTRA-AMNIOTIC (ABORTION)
7462 INJECTION. INTRA-AMNIOTIC N.E.C.

7462 INJECTION. INTRA-AMNIOTIC PREGNANCY,
888 INJECTION. INTRA-ARTERIAL
8013 INJECTION. INTRA-ARTICULAR
017 INJECTION. INTRACRANIAL ABSCESS
947 INJECTION. INTRAMEDULLARY (BONE MARROW)
945 INJECTION. INTRAMUSCULAR
7423 INJECTION. INTRAUTERINE N.E.C.
8903 INJECTION. INTRAVENOUS, CUT-DOWN
944 INJECTION. INTRAVENOUS, N.O.S.
2597 INJECTION. JAW (SCLEROSANT)

8013 INJECTION. JOINT
971 INJECTION. LOCAL ANAESTHETIC
389 INJECTION. LYMPHATIC BREAST
901 INJECTION. LYMPHATICS
089 INJECTION. LYMPHATICS, NECK
034 INJECTION. MECKEL'S GANGLION
971 INJECTION. MUSCLE, PERINEURAL
971 INJECTION. MUSCLE, SPASTIC
034 INJECTION. NERVE. CRANIAL, DESTRUCTIVE
0342 INJECTION. NERVE. DENTAL, DESTRUCTIVE

0481 INJECTION. NERVE. DESTRUCTIVE
246 INJECTION. NERVE. SUPERIOR LARYNGEAL
037 INJECTION. NERVE. SYMPATHETIC
048 INJECTION. NERVE.(PERIPHERAL) N.O.S.
298 INJECTION. OESOPHAGEAL VARICES
826 INJECTION. PERIARTICULAR
0481 INJECTION. PERIPHERAL NERVE, PHENOL
401 INJECTION. PERITONEAL N.O.S.
4012 INJECTION. PERITONEAL, GAS
408 INJECTION. PERITONEAL, RADIOTHERAPY

034 INJECTION. PTERYGO-PALATINE NERVE
986 INJECTION. RADIO-ISOTOPES (SCANNING)
998 INJECTION. RADIO-ISOTOPES (THERAPY)
109 INJECTION. RETRO-OCULAR
408 INJECTION. SCLEROSING AGENTS PERITONEAL
490 INJECTION. SCLEROSING AGENTS. HAEMORRHOIDS
2597 INJECTION. SCLEROSING AGENTS. JAW
0481 INJECTION. SCLEROSING AGENTS. NERVE
636 INJECTION. SCLEROSING AGENTS. PROSTATE
0282 INJECTION. SCLEROSING AGENTS. SPINAL

5422 INJECTION. SCLEROSING AGENTS. SPLEEN (VESSELS)
0372 INJECTION. SCLEROSING AGENTS. SYMPATHETIC GANGLIA
891 INJECTION. SCLEROSING AGENTS. VARICOSE VEINS
946 INJECTION. SUBCUTANEOUS
037 INJECTION. SYMPATHETIC (GANGLION)
1932 INJECTION. TYMPANIC
891 INJECTION. VARICES. LEG
298 INJECTION. VARICES. OESOPHAGEAL
891 INJECTION. VARICOSE VEIN, VULVAL
891 INJECTION. VEIN, TO PRODUCE THROMBOSIS

2071 INJECTION. VESTIBULAR
796 INLAY, PERIOSTEAL
208 INNER EAR N.O.S.
INSERTION (SEE CANNULATION, CATHETERISATION)
INSERTION (SEE FIXATION, IMPLANT, REPLACEMENT)
108 INSERTION. ARTIFICIAL EYE
178 INSERTION. ARTIFICIAL LENS
750 INSERTION. BAG OBSTETRIC
966 INSERTION. BAG, NON-OBSTETRIC
773 INSERTION. BAG, POSTPARTUM

322 INSERTION. BAND, INTRATHORACIC ARTERY
703 INSERTION. BOUGIE, NON-OBSTETRIC
750 INSERTION. BOUGIE, OBSTETRIC
966 INSERTION. DENTURE
INSERTION. FASCIAL SLING N.O.S. (SEE FASCIAL)
3154 INSERTION. FORAMINAL VALVE
1945 INSERTION. GROMMET
313 INSERTION. HEART VALVE. INERT PROSTHESIS
312 INSERTION. HEART VALVE. TISSUE GRAFT
708 INSERTION. I.U.D. (INTER-UTERINE DEVICE)

3303 INSERTION. INTERCOSTAL CATHETER
7081 INSERTION. INTRA-UTERINE, RADIUM
773 INSERTION. INTRA-UTERINE,POSTPARTUM
782 INSERTION. NAIL. FOR FRACTURE N.O.S.
7961 INSERTION. NAIL. OTHER
102 INSERTION. ORBITAL GRAFT (IMPLANT)
2561 INSERTION. ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCE
305 INSERTION. PACEMAKER
3053 INSERTION. PACEMAKER REINSERTION,REPLACEMENT
INSERTION. PACK (SEE BAG)

966 INSERTION. PESSARY
2862 INSERTION. PHARYNGEAL VALVE
3154 INSERTION. SEPTUM OF HEART
7071 INSERTION. SUTURE, CERVICAL (ENCIRCLING)
245 INSERTION. TUBE (AIRWAYS) (ENDOTRACHEAL)
773 INSERTION. UTERINE, POSTPARTUM
966 INSERTION. VAGINAL. NON-OBSTETRIC
475 INSERTION. WIRE, RECTAL
7481 INSPECTION OF FOETUS
INSTRUMENTATION ( SEE ORGAN )

2231 INSUFFLATION. EUSTACHIAN TUBE
686 INSUFFLATION. FALLOPIAN TUBE
108 INTEGRATED IMPLANT
240 INTERCRICOTHYROIDOTOMY
7827 INTERNAL FIXATION. FRACTURE ANKLE
7822 INTERNAL FIXATION. FRACTURE ELBOW
7825 INTERNAL FIXATION. FRACTURE FEMUR
782 INTERNAL FIXATION. FRACTURE HUMERUS
7826 INTERNAL FIXATION. FRACTURE KNEE
782 INTERNAL FIXATION. FRACTURE N.O.S.

7821 INTERNAL FIXATION. FRACTURE SHOULDER
0211 INTERNAL FIXATION. FRACTURE SPINAL.
7823 INTERNAL FIXATION. FRACTURE WRIST
8062 INTERNAL FIXATION. JOINT DISLOCATION OPEN
808 INTERNAL FIXATION. JOINT FOOT
8071 INTERNAL FIXATION. JOINT HIP
809 INTERNAL FIXATION. JOINT N.E.C.
4194 INTERNAL HERNIA
752 INTERNAL VERSION
798 INTEROSSEOUS AZYGOGRAPHY

1955 INTERPOSITION, FORAMEN OVALE
426 INTERPOSITION, JEJUNAL
1211 INTERPOSITION, TRICHIASIS
996 INTERSTITIAL IRRADIATION. BLADDER
996 INTERSTITIAL IRRADIATION. N.O.S.
062 INTERSTITIAL IRRADIATION. PITUITARY
023 INTERVERTEBRAL DISC
469 INTESTINES OPERATIONS N.O.S.
INTIMECTOMY ( SEE ENDARTERECTOMY )
552 INTRA-ABDOMINAL BLOOD VESSELS

1431 INTRA-OCULAR FOREIGN BODY. ANTERIOR
167 INTRA-OCULAR FOREIGN BODY. POSTERIOR
708 INTRA-UTERINE (CONTRACEPTIVE) DEVICE
0542 INTRACRANIAL. ABSCESS, EXPOSURE
053 INTRACRANIAL. HAEMATOMA
055 INTRACRANIAL. LESION
0553 INTRACRANIAL. NERVE ( ACOUSTIC ) EXCISION
0262 INTRAMEDULLARY TUMOUR
747 INTRAPERITONEAL TRANSFUSION (FOETUS)
026 INTRASPINAL LESION

329 INTRATHORACIC VESSELS N.E.C.
977 INTRAVENOUS ANAESTHESIA
3051 INTRAVENOUS PACE-MAKER
9441 INTRAVENOUS PYELOGRAPHY
INTRODUCTION ( SEE INSERTION )
730 INTROITUS N.E.C.
975 INTUBATION. ENDOTRACHEAL, ANAESTHETIC
244 INTUBATION. ENDOTRACHEAL, CONTRAST INJECTION
2231 INTUBATION. EUSTACHIAN
963 INTUBATION. GASTRIC

4692 INTUBATION. INTESTINE
245 INTUBATION. LARYNX N.O.S.
1945 INTUBATION. MIDDLE EAR
295 INTUBATION. OESOPHAGUS
2481 INTUBATION. TRACHEA (EXTERNAL)
455 INTUSSUSCEPTION
286 INVAGINATION, PHARYNGEAL DIVERTICULUM
644 INVAGINATION, TUNICA VAGINALIS
4453 INVERSION OF APPENDIX
429 INVERSION OF GASTRIC DIVERTICULUM

772 INVERSION OF UTERUS, REPLACEMENT
998 IODINE-131. ISOTOPE SCANNING N.O.S.
980 IODINE-131. THYROID SCANNING
969 IONISATION. N.O.S.
222 IONISATION. NOSE
969 IONTOPHORESIS
151 IRIDECTOMY (SEE 151)
1512 IRIDECTOMY FOR GLAUCOMA, (AB EXTERNO).
1513 IRIDECTOMY OPTICAL
1512 IRIDECTOMY PERIPHERAL

IRIDECTOMY WITH LENS EXTRACTION (SEE CATARACT)
153 IRIDENCLEISIS
153 IRIDESIS
172 IRIDOCAPSULECTOMY
1512 IRIDOCORNEOSCLERECTOMY
1512 IRIDOCYCLECTOMY (COMPLETE)
1514 IRIDOCYCLECTOMY, PARTIAL
1501 IRIDODIALYSIS
153 IRIDOPLASTY
1502 IRIDOSCLEROTOMY

1552 IRIDOTASIS
150 IRIDOTOMY N.O.S.
153 IRIS INCLUSION
159 IRIS N.E.C.
751 IRONING OF CERVIX
999 IRRADIATION, N.E.C.
9941 IRRADIATION, PARTICLE
062 IRRADIATION, PITUITARY
169 IRRADIATION, RETINA
991 IRRADIATION, SUPERFICIAL

1581 IRRIGATION ANTERIOR CHAMBER
968 IRRIGATION N.O.S.
790 ISCHIOPUBOTOMY
4801 ISCHIORECTAL ABSCESS
930 ISLAND FLAP
981 ISOTOPE MYELOGRAPHY
986 ISOTOPE SCANNING N.E.C.
980 ISOTOPE SCANNING THYROID
998 ISOTOPE THERAPY N.O.S.
071 ISTHMECTOMY

257 JAW FRACTURE.
258 JAW.DESTRUCTION OF LESION
8222 JAW.JOINT N.E.C.
2593 JAW.PLASTIC REPAIR N.O.S.
2593 JAW.PLASTIC REPAIR WITH INERT MATERIAL
2922 JEJUNAL INTERPOSITION (OESOPHAGUS)
426 JEJUNAL INTERPOSITION (STOMACH)
523 JEJUNO-CHOLECYSTOSTOMY
513 JEJUNO-CHOLEDOCHOSTOMY
426 JEJUNO-GASTROSTOMY

4541 JEJUNO-ILEOSTOMY
2922 JEJUNO-OESOPHAGOSTOMY
459 JEJUNORRHAPHY
453 JEJUNOSTOMY (FEEDING)
808 JOINT ANKYLOSIS. FOOT
807 JOINT ANKYLOSIS. HIP
809 JOINT ANKYLOSIS. N.E.C.
JOINT BLOCK ( SEE ANKYLOSIS )
804 JOINT BREAKING ADHESIONS
808 JOINT FUSION. ANKLE, FOOT

807 JOINT FUSION. HIP
809 JOINT FUSION. N.E.C.
022 JOINT FUSION. SPINAL
804 JOINT HYPEREXTENSION
822 JOINT N.O.S.
810 JOINT PROSTHESIS, HIP
814 JOINT PROSTHESIS, N.E.C.
8141 JOINT RECONSTRUCTION. FOOT
816 JOINT RECONSTRUCTION. HALLUX
811 JOINT RECONSTRUCTION. HIP, N.O.S.

810 JOINT RECONSTRUCTION. HIP, WITH INERT PROSTHESIS
812 JOINT RECONSTRUCTION. KNEE
814 JOINT RECONSTRUCTION. N.O.S.
813 JOINT RECONSTRUCTION. SHOULDER
0222 JOINT RECONSTRUCTION. SPINE
8141 JOINT RECONSTRUCTION. TOES N.E.C.
JOINT REPAIR ( SEE RECONSTRUCTION )
808 JOINT STABILIZATION FOOT
807 JOINT STABILIZATION HIP
809 JOINT STABILIZATION N.O.S.

2014 JUGULAR BULB EXPOSURE
2014 JUGULARE, GLOMUS EXCISION
914 KELOID EXCISION
142 KERATECTOMY (SUPERFICIAL)
145 KERATOPLASTY
140 KERATOTOMY ( CORNEA )
914 KERATOTOMY SKIN
020 KEYHOLE HEMILAMINECTOMY
9503 KIDNEY ARTIFICIAL
579 KIDNEY OPERATION N.O.S.

| | |
|---|---|
| | KINEPLASTY. ( SEE AMPUTATION ) |
| 114 | KINEPLASTY. EYE MUSCLE |
| 877 | KINEPLASTY. REVISION OF AMPUTATION STUMP |
| 9312 | LABIORRHAPHY N.O.S. |
| 9312 | LABIOTOMY (ORAL) |
| 2083 | LABYRINTHECTOMY |
| 2082 | LABYRINTHOTOMY |
| 774 | LACERATION, REPAIR. CERVIX OBSTETRIC |
| 7072 | LACERATION, REPAIR. CERVIX (NON-OBSTETRIC) |
| 775 | LACERATION, REPAIR. URETHRA, OBSTETRIC |
| 624 | LACERATION, REPAIR. URETHRA,(NON-OBSTETRIC) |
| 774 | LACERATION, REPAIR. UTERUS N.E.C. OBSTETRIC |
| 701 | LACERATION, REPAIR. UTERUS N.E.C.(NON-OBSTETRIC) |
| 180 | LACRIMAL GLAND. N.O.S. |
| 1451 | LAMELLAR HOMOGRAFT. KERATOPLASTY |
| 163 | LAMELLAR SCLERAL RESECTION |
| 0071 | LAMINA CRIBROSA REPAIR |
| 020 | LAMINECTOMY |
| 0205 | LAMINECTOMY OPENING DURA |
| 0231 | LAMINECTOMY WITH DISC EXCISION |
| 0281 | LAMINOGRAPHY |
| 0201 | LAMINOTOMY |
| 4061 | LAPARORRHAPHY |
| 4011 | LAPAROSCOPY |
| 402 | LAPAROTOMY |
| 4023 | LAPAROTOMY EXPLORATORY |
| 241 | LARYNGECTOMY. COMPLETE, TOTAL |
| 241 | LARYNGECTOMY. N.O.S. |
| 2411 | LARYNGECTOMY. PARTIAL |
| 2412 | LARYNGECTOMY. RADICAL, WIDEFIELD |
| 2412 | LARYNGO-OESOPHAGECTOMY |
| 2412 | LARYNGO-PHARYNGECTOMY |
| 247 | LARYNGO-TRACHEOTOMY |
| 242 | LARYNGORRHAPHY |
| 244 | LARYNGOSCOPIC PROCEDURES N.O.S. |
| 964 | LARYNGOSCOPY. INDIRECT |
| 244 | LARYNGOSCOPY.(DIRECT) |
| 248 | LARYNGOSTOMY |
| 240 | LARYNGOTOMY |
| 246 | LARYNX OPERATIONS N.O.S. |
| 1661 | LASER COAGULATION OF RETINA |
| 100 | LATERAL ORBITOTOMY |
| 054 | LATERAL SINUS. CRANIAL APPROACH |
| 2013 | LATERAL SINUS. MASTOID APPROACH |
| 0084 | LATERAL VENTRICLE ANASTOMOSIS, SHUNT |
| 015 | LATERAL VENTRICULOGRAPHY |
| 3411 | LAVAGE, BRONCHIAL, BRONCHOPULMONARY |
| 963 | LAVAGE, GASTRIC |
| 225 | LAVAGE, MAXILLARY ANTRUM. PUNCTURE |
| 248 | LAVAGE, TRACHEAL |

644 LEATHER BOTTLE OPERATION
1142 LENGTHENING. EYE MUSCLE
858 LENGTHENING. FASCIA
836 LENGTHENING. HAND MUSCLE
8482 LENGTHENING. HAND TENDON
826 LENGTHENING. LIGAMENT, N.O.S.
834 LENGTHENING. MUSCLE N.E.C.
840 LENGTHENING. TENDON, ACHILLES
848 LENGTHENING. TENDON, N.O.S.
795 LENGTHENING, BONE

174 LENS EXTRACTION INTRACAPSULAR
176 LENS EXTRACTION N.E.C.
173 LENS EXTRACTION,EXTRACAPSULAR
179 LENS OPERATION N.O.S.
011 LEUCOTOMY
1171 LEVATOR PALPEBRAE MUSCLE
043 LIBERATION OF COMPRESSED NERVE
702 LIGAMENT. BROAD,ROUND. PLASTIC REPAIR
826 LIGAMENT. JOINT N.E.C.
0522 LIGATION. ANEURYSM, BRAIN

0522 LIGATION. ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA, BRAIN
3172 LIGATION. ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA, CORONARY
883 LIGATION. ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA, N.O.S.
082 LIGATION. ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA, NECK
552 LIGATION. ARTERY. ABDOMINAL
069 LIGATION. ARTERY. ADRENAL
0521 LIGATION. ARTERY. BRAIN, CEREBRAL
0821 LIGATION. ARTERY. CAROTID
509 LIGATION. ARTERY. HEPATIC
885 LIGATION. ARTERY. LIMBS

0521 LIGATION. ARTERY. MENINGEAL
885 LIGATION. ARTERY. N.E.C.
109 LIGATION. ARTERY. ORBIT
552 LIGATION. ARTERY. PELVIS
552 LIGATION. ARTERY. RENAL
5421 LIGATION. ARTERY. SPLEEN
427 LIGATION. ARTERY. STOMACH
082 LIGATION. ARTERY. VERTEBRAL
075 LIGATION. ARTERY, THYROID
3173 LIGATION. AURICULAR

3475 LIGATION. BRONCHUS
3494 LIGATION. BULLA (EMPHYSEMATOUS)
544 LIGATION. CAVAL (I.V.C.)
3221 LIGATION. DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS
684 LIGATION. FALLOPIAN TUBE, BILATERAL
684 LIGATION. FALLOPIAN TUBE, UNILATERAL
6511 LIGATION. FUNICULUS
491 LIGATION. HAEMORRHOIDS
082 LIGATION. HEAD ARTERY,
544 LIGATION. INFERIOR VENA CAVA

322 LIGATION. INNOMINATE ARTERY,
0521 LIGATION. INTRACRANIAL HAEMANGIOMA,
329 LIGATION. INTRATHORACIC BLEEDING
0892 LIGATION. JUGULAR
909 LIGATION. LYMPHATIC
298 LIGATION. OESOPHAGEAL VARICES
684 LIGATION. OVIDUCT.
303 LIGATION. PERICARDIUM
0521 LIGATION. QUADRUPLE
893 LIGATION. SAPHENOUS VEIN

304 LIGATION. SINUS. CORONARY
2013 LIGATION. SINUS. LATERAL
052 LIGATION. SINUS. LONGITUDINAL
6511 LIGATION. SPERMATIC CORD
939 LIGATION. SUPERNUMERARY FINGER
322 LIGATION. T.G.V.
328 LIGATION. THORACIC DUCT
2392 LIGATION. TONSIL
684 LIGATION. TUBAL N.O.S.
6461 LIGATION. VARICOCELE

8931 LIGATION. VARICOSE VEINS
6511 LIGATION. VAS DEFERENS
544 LIGATION. VEIN. ABDOMINAL
893 LIGATION. VEIN. N.E.C.
0892 LIGATION. VEIN. NECK
544 LIGATION. VEIN. PELVIS
322 LIGATION. VEIN. THORACIC
8931 LIGATION. VEIN. VARICOSE
647 LIGATION. VEIN. VARICOSE, SCROTAL
894 LIGATION. VEIN. WITH STRIPPING

544 LIGATION. VENA CAVA (INFERIOR)
939 LIGATION. WART
155 LIGHT COAGULATION. IRIS
155 LIGHT COAGULATION. PUPIL FORMATION
1661 LIGHT COAGULATION. RETINAL
994 LINEAR ACCELERATOR
0053 LINEAR CRANIECTOMY
470 LINEAR PROCTOTOMY
3441 LINGULECTOMY (LUNG)
932 LIP, CLEFT, HARE REPAIR

9312 LIP, PLASTIC OPERATION N.O.S.
937 LIPECTOMY
6091 LITHOLAPAXY, BLADDER. N.O.S.
6002 LITHOLAPAXY, BLADDER. WITH INCISION
511 LITHOTOMY. BILE DUCT
521 LITHOTOMY. GALL BLADDER
511 LITHOTOMY. HEPATIC DUCT
5631 LITHOTOMY. KIDNEY
5632 LITHOTOMY. RENAL PELVIS
272 LITHOTOMY. SALIVARY GLAND

580 LITHOTOMY. URETER
620 LITHOTOMY. URETHRA
6002 LITHOTOMY. URINARY BLADDER
6091 LITHOTRIPSY (BLADDER)
6091 LITHOTRITY (BLADDER)
5003 LIVER. EXCISION (PARTIAL)
5001 LIVER. EXCISION OF LESION
509 LIVER. N.E.C.
501 LIVER. NEEDLE BIOPSY
5091 LIVER. OPEN BIOPSY

502 LIVER. REPAIR
3443 LOBECTOMY. BILATERAL (LUNG)
055 LOBECTOMY. BRAIN
5003 LOBECTOMY. LIVER
344 LOBECTOMY. LUNG
3441 LOBECTOMY. LUNG PARTIAL
271 LOBECTOMY. SALIVARY GLAND
071 LOBECTOMY. THYROID
011 LOBOTOMY. BRAIN
0112 LOBOTOMY. PREFRONTAL

052 LONGITUDINAL SINUS LIGATION
4621 LOOP. COLOSTOMY
453 LOOP. ILEAL STOMA
8003 LOOSE BODY. JOINT (KNEE)
7562 LOW FORCEPS
7561 LOW FORCEPS WITH EPCSIOTOMY
0285 LUMBAR ENCEPHALOGRAPHY
0281 LUMBAR MYELOGRAPHY
419 LUMBAR. HERNIA
028 LUMBAR. PUNCTURE

039 LUMBO-SACRAL PLEXUS
349 LUNG. OPERATION N.O.S.
3281 LYMPH COLLECTION, THORACIC DUCT
903 LYMPH NODE. EXCISION
905 LYMPHADENECTOMY. BIOPSY
0801 LYMPHADENECTOMY. BIOPSY CERVICAL
903 LYMPHADENECTOMY. N.O.S.
904 LYMPHADENECTOMY. RADICAL N.O.S.
9041 LYMPHADENECTOMY. RADICAL, AXILLARY
9042 LYMPHADENECTOMY. RADICAL, INGUINAL

737 LYMPHADENECTOMY. VULVAL
933 LYMPHADENECTOMY. WITH DRAINAGE
901 LYMPHANGIOGRAPHY
907 LYMPHANGIOPLASTY
907 LYMPHANGIORRHAPHY
900 LYMPHANGIOTOMY
909 LYMPHATIC SYSTEM N.E.C.
906 LYMPHOEDEMA, EXCISION
907 LYMPHOVENOUS SHUNT
145 LYOPHILISATION (CORNEAL GRAFT)

9312 MACROSTOMA CORRECTION
780 MALAR FRACTURE.
781 MALAR FRACTURE. OPEN REDUCTION
9131 MALIGNANT TUMOUR OF SKIN. EXCISION
195 MALLEO-STAPEDOPEXY
851 MALLET FINGER REPAIR
195 MALLEUS, EXCISION
456 MALROTATION OF GUT
786 MALUNION OF FRACTURE N.O.S.
3043 MAMMARY-CORONARY ANASTOMOSIS

389 MAMMOGRAPHY
3861 MAMMOPLASTY. AMPUTATIVE
3862 MAMMOPLASTY. AUGMENTATION
386 MAMMOPLASTY. N.E.C.
3863 MAMMOPLASTY. RECONSTRUCTIVE
3861 MAMMOPLASTY. REDUCTION
380 MAMMOTOMY
257 MANDIBLE. REDUCTION OF FRACTURE (SEE 257)
965 MANIPULATION. ABDOMINAL
748 MANIPULATION. ANTENATAL N.O.S.

965 MANIPULATION. BOWEL(HERNIA REDUCTION)
804 MANIPULATION. COCCYX
965 MANIPULATION. DELIVERY (ROUTINE)
805 MANIPULATION. DISLOCATION
965 MANIPULATION. EXTERNAL N.E.C.
780 MANIPULATION. FRACTURE (CLOSED)
257 MANIPULATION. FRACTURE JAW N.O.S.
2191 MANIPULATION. FRACTURE NOSE (CLOSED)
8041 MANIPULATION. JAW
804 MANIPULATION. JOINT

965 MANIPULATION. PROLAPSEU RECTUM
965 MANIPULATION. RECTUM.
804 MANIPULATION. SPINE
965 MANIPULATION. UNDER ANAESTHESIA
0284 MANOMETRY, SPINAL
770 MANUAL REMOVAL PLACENTA
772 MANUAL REPLACEMENT INVERTED UTERUS
790 MARROW (BONE) INCISION
731 MARSUPIALIZATION. BARTHOLIN'S ABSCESS, CYST
5094 MARSUPIALIZATION. LIVER (ABSCESS),(CYST)

0095 MARSUPIALIZATION. MENINGEAL LESION
539 MARSUPIALIZATION. PANCREATIC DUCT
484 MARSUPIALIZATION. PILONIDAL SINUS (ANAL)
965 MASSAGE, CARDIAC. EXTERNAL
309 MASSAGE, CARDIAC. OPEN
796 MASSIVE ONLAY (BONE)
382 MASTECTOMY. COMPLETE
385 MASTECTOMY. EXTENDED, RADICAL
383 MASTECTOMY. EXTENDED, SIMPLE
382 MASTECTOMY. N.O.S.

381 MASTECTOMY. PARTIAL
384 MASTECTOMY. RADICAL
383 MASTECTOMY. RADICAL MODIFIED
382 MASTECTOMY. SIMPLE
382 MASTECTOMY. TOTAL
2001 MASTOID, ANTROTOMY
202 MASTOID, SECONDARY OPERATION
2011 MASTOIDECTOMY. COMPLETE,(SECONDARY)
2001 MASTOIDECTOMY. CONSERVATIVE, SIMPLE
2001 MASTOIDECTOMY. N.E.C.

2011 MASTOIDECTOMY. RADICAL
2011 MASTOIDECTOMY. SUB-RADICAL
200 MASTOIDOTOMY
386 MASTOPEXY
380 MASTOTOMY
257 MAXILLA, FRACTURE. REDUCTION(SEE 257)
226 MAXILLARY ANTRUM. DRAINAGE
225 MAXILLARY ANTRUM. PUNCTURE
2272 MAXILLECTOMY
1941 MEATAL SLIDE

1925 MEATOPLASTY. AURAL
624 MEATOPLASTY. URETHRAL
191 MEATOTOMY. AURAL
5873 MEATOTOMY. URETERAL
621 MEATOTOMY. URETHRAL
446 MECKEL'S DIVERTICULUM REMOVAL
034 MECKEL'S GANGLION INJECTION
041 MEDIAN NERVE EXPLORATION
3351 MEDIASTINOSCOPY
3352 MEDIASTINOTOMY

335 MEDIASTINUM OPERATIONS N.O.S.
011 MEDULLA OBLONGATA SECTION
993 MEGAVOLTAGE THERAPY
126 MEIBOMIAN GLAND, CYST
9372 MELOPLASTY (FACIAL)
0521 MENINGEAL ARTERY LIGATION
0095 MENINGEAL LESION
0072 MENINGOENCEPHALOCELE
027 MENINGOMYELOCELE REPAIR
820 MENISCECTOMY, N.O.S.

820 MENISCUS, EXCISION (KNEE)
011 MESENCEPHALON, SECTION
552 MESENTERIC ARTERY
405 MESOPEXY
782 METAL PLATE FOR FRACTURE REDUCTION N.E.C.
7961 METAL PLATE, BONE
7961 METAL PLATE, BONE FIXATION
8162 METATARSECTOMY.(HALLUX VALGUS)
519 MICRODOCHECTOMY
244 MICROLARYNGOSCOPY N.E.C.

| | |
|---|---|
| | MICROSUTURE (SEE SUTURE) |
| 755 | MID-FORCEPS |
| 194 | MIDDLE EAR OPERATION N.O.S. |
| 1954 | MIDDLE EAR PROSTHESIS |
| 3141 | MITRAL VALVE OPERATION N.O.S. |
| 3131 | MITRAL VALVE PROSTHESIS, INERT MATERIAL |
| 3141 | MITRAL VALVE REPLACEMENT N.O.S. |
| 3121 | MITRAL VALVE TISSUE GRAFT |
| 465 | MOBILIZATION. BOWEL |
| 136 | MOBILIZATION. CONJUNCTIVAL FLAPS |
| 804 | MOBILIZATION. JOINT N.E.C. |
| 311 | MOBILIZATION. NEOSTROPHINGIC |
| 1951 | MOBILIZATION. STAPES |
| 648 | MOBILIZATION. TESTIS |
| 1951 | MOBILIZATION. TRANSCRURAL STAPES |
| 252 | MOLAR TOOTH EXTRACTION |
| 7412 | MOLE. HYDATIDIFORM (HYSTEROTOMY) |
| 913 | MOLE. SKIN |
| 771 | MOLE. UTERUS (ABORTION) |
| 412 | MORCELLEMENT, FEMORAL HERNIA |
| 990 | MOULD APPLICATION |
| 267 | MOUTH OPERATION N.E.C. |
| 933 | MOUTH OPERATION PLASTIC |
| 227 | MUCOCELE NASAL SINUS |
| 1851 | MUCOCELE REDUCTION. LACRIMAL |
| 933 | MUCOSAL GRAFT. BUCCAL |
| 136 | MUCOSAL GRAFT. CONJUNCTIVA |
| 102 | MUCOSAL GRAFT. ORBIT |
| | MULTIPLE INJURIES (SEE REPAIR, ORGAN) |
| 556 | MULTIPLE INJURIES. ABDOMINAL |
| 788 | MULTIPLE INJURIES. INTERNAL WITH LIMB FRACTURE |
| 787 | MULTIPLE INJURIES. LIMB OPEN REDUCTION |
| 555 | MULTIPLE INJURIES. PELVIC |
| 8932 | MULTIPLE LIGATION OF VEINS |
| 1641 | MULTIPLE PIN DRAINAGE (RETINAL) |
| 839 | MUSCLE N.O.S. |
| 1142 | MUSCLE SLIDE, EYE MUSCLE |
| 114 | MUSCLE.EYE, OPERATION N.E.C. |
| 836 | MUSCLE.HAND N.O.S. |
| 834 | MUSCLE.LENGTHENING |
| 834 | MUSCLE.PLASTIC OPERATION |
| 836 | MUSCLE.PLASTIC OPERATION HAND |
| 834 | MUSCLE.SLIDE, N.O.S. |
| 839 | MUSCLE.STRETCHING |
| 202 | MUSCULOPLASTY (MASTOID) |
| 833 | MUSCULOPLASTY (SUTURE) |
| 831 | MYECTOMY |
| 8312 | MYECTOMY HAND |
| 832 | MYECTOMY LESION |
| 112 | MYECTOMY. INFERIOR OBLIQUE |

112 MYECTOMY. INFERIOR RECTUS
1122 MYECTOMY. LATERAL RECTUS
1121 MYECTOMY. MEDIAL RECTUS
1123 MYECTOMY. SUPERIOR OBLIQUE
112 MYECTOMY. SUPERIOR RECTUS
027 MYELOCELE REPAIR
018 MYELOGRAPHY. CEREBRAL, CISTERNAL
0281 MYELOGRAPHY. OPAQUE N.O.S.
0281 MYELOGRAPHY. SPINAL (OPAQUE)
790 MYELOTOMY (BONE)

3042 MYOCARDIAL REVASCULARIZATION
831 MYOMECTOMY. N.O.S. (NOT UTERUS)
7001 MYOMECTOMY. UTERUS
836 MYOPLASTY. HAND
834 MYOPLASTY. N.E.C.
8331 MYORRHAPHY. HAND
833 MYORRHAPHY. N.E.C.
839 MYOTASIS (HAND)
8482 MYOTENOPLASTY. HAND
848 MYOTENOPLASTY. N.E.C.

840 MYOTENOTOMY. ACHILLES
8411 MYOTENOTOMY. HAND
841 MYOTENOTOMY. N.E.C.
8302 MYOTOMY (SECTION,DIVISION) N.E.C.
290 MYOTOMY CARDIA (OESOPHAGUS)
110 MYOTOMY EYE MUSCLE (SEE 110)
8303 MYOTOMY HAND MUSCLE
1942 MYRINGOPLASTY
195 MYRINGOSTAPEDIOPEXY
1931 MYRINGOTOMY

928 NAIL (FINGER,TOE). EXCISION
7961 NAILING BONE, N.O.S.
782 NAILING FRACTURE N.O.S.
782 NAILING FRACTURE, BLIND
119 NARROWING PALPEBRAL FISSURE
2191 NASAL. BONE FRACTURE, CLOSED
2192 NASAL. BONE FRACTURE, OPEN
963 NASAL. FEEDING
213 NASAL. SEPTUM. EXCISION
212 NASAL. SEPTUM. INCISION

214 NASAL. SEPTUM. N.O.S.
225 NASAL. SINUS. PUNCTURE
225 NASAL. SINUS. WASH-OUT
987 NASO-LACRIMAL RADIOGRAPHY
239 NASO-PHARYNX. N.E.C.
2412 NECK. DISSECTION WITH LARYNGECTOMY
089 NECK. N.E.C.
145 NECROPSY GRAFT. CORNEA
NEEDLE BIOPSY (SEE BIOPSY)
1701 NEEDLING, ANTERIOR CAPSULE

170 NEEDLING, LENS
565 NEPHRECTOMY. COMPLETE
5671 NEPHRECTOMY. PARTIAL
569 NEPHRO-COLOPEXY
595 NEPHRO-CYSTANASTOMOSIS
5631 NEPHRO-LITHOTOMY
568 NEPHRO-PYELO-URETEROSTOMY
988 NEPHRO-TOMOGRAPHY
565 NEPHRO-URETERECTOMY
570 NEPHROLYSIS

569 NEPHROPEXY
568 NEPHROPLASTY
568 NEPHRORRHAPHY
561 NEPHROSTOMY
560 NEPHROTOMY
0481 NERVE BLOCK. (PERIPHERAL)
0372 NERVE BLOCK. SYMPATHETIC
039 NERVE. AUTONOMIC N.O.S.
035 NERVE. CRANIAL N.E.C.
0431 NERVE. EXPLORATION N.E.C.

205 NERVE. IN BONY EAR
049 NERVE. SPINAL. N.O.S.
024 NERVE. SPINAL. ROOT SECTION
049 NEURECTASIS
035 NEURECTOMY CRANIAL NERVE
0402 NEURECTOMY OBTURATOR
109 NEURECTOMY OPTICOCILIARY
036 NEURECTOMY SYMPATHETIC
0402 NEURECTOMY (PERIPHERAL NERVE)
NEUREXERESIS ( SEE NEURECTOMY )

0461 NEURO-ANASTOMOSIS N.E.C. (SEE ANASTOMOSIS, NERVE)
0631 NEURO-BUCCAL POUCH
979 NEUROLEPTANALGESIA
041 NEUROLYSIS. CARPAL TUNNEL
043 NEUROLYSIS. PERIPHERAL NERVE
042 NEUROLYSIS. TARSAL TUNNEL
046 NEUROPLASTY (PERIPHERAL)
0462 NEURORRHAPHY
040 NEUROTOMY N.E.C. (SEE DIVISION, NERVE)
9941 NEUTRON IRRADIATION

388 NIPPLE. PLASTIC OPERATION
873 NO FLAP TECHNIQUE (B.K. AMPUTATION)
NODE, LYMPH (SEE LYMPH, LYMPHADENECTOMY)
071 NODULECTOMY, THYROID
243 NODULES, LARYNX, EXCISION
960 NORMAL DELIVERY, ROUTINE
224 NOSE. OPERATION N.O.S.
9313 NOSE. PLASTIC OPERATION (EXTERNAL)
932 NOTCHED LIP OPERATION
552 OBLITERATION. ANEURYSM, ABDOMINAL

0522 OBLITERATION. ANEURYSM, CRANIAL
883 OBLITERATION. ANEURYSM, PERIPHERAL
321 OBLITERATION. ANEURYSM, THORACIC
794 OBLITERATION. BONE CAVITY
109 OBLITERATION. ORBIT
475 OBLITERATION. POUCH OF DOUGLAS
7292 OBLITERATION. VAGINA CUL DE SAC (ABD.APPROACH)
722 OBLITERATION. VAGINA N.O.S.
759 OBSTETRIC. N.E.C.
410 OBSTRUCTION. HERNIA N.O.S.

455 OBSTRUCTION. INTUSSUSCEPTION
453 OBSTRUCTION. OF ENTEROSTOMY
4692 OBSTRUCTION. RELIEF OF INTESTINAL N.E.C.
460 OBSTRUCTION. RESECTION OF INTESTINE
456 OBSTRUCTION. VOLVULUS
966 OBTURATOR DENTAL
419 OBTURATOR HERNIA
0402 OBTURATOR NEURECTOMY
0522 OCCLUSION OF ANEURYSM, HEAD
552 OCCLUSION OF ARTERY. ABDOMINAL

052 OCCLUSION OF ARTERY. HEAD
885 OCCLUSION OF ARTERY. N.O.S.
082 OCCLUSION OF ARTERY. NECK
439 OCCLUSION OF PYLORIC
409 OEDUCTION. ABDOMINAL WALL
2923 OESOPHAGEAL. BYPASS (RESECTION),PRETHORACIC
2922 OESOPHAGEAL. BYPASS (RESECTION),RETROSTERNAL
413 OESOPHAGEAL. HIATAL HERNIA, ABDOMINAL OPERATION
337 OESOPHAGEAL. HIATAL HERNIA, THORACIC OPERATION
291 OESOPHAGECTOMY

292 OESOPHAGO-ENTEROSTOMY
2912 OESOPHAGO-GASTRECTOMY
292 OESOPHAGO-GASTROSTOMY
293 OESOPHAGOPLASTY
293 OESOPHAGORRHAPHY
2941 OESOPHAGOSCOPY. BIOPSY
296 OESOPHAGOSCOPY. DILATION
2991 OESOPHAGOSCOPY. FOREIGN BODY
290 OESOPHAGOSCOPY. INCISION
295 OESOPHAGOSCOPY. INTUBATION

294 OESOPHAGOSCOPY. N.O.S.
425 OESOPHAGOSCOPY. VIA STOMA
2921 OESOPHAGOSTOMY
290 OESOPHAGOTOMY
299 OESOPHAGUS OPERATIONS N.E.C.
292 OESOPHAGUS, ARTIFICIAL
332 OLEOTHORAX
405 OMENTOPEXY
405 OMENTOPLASTY, OMENTORRHAPHY
405 OMENTUM N.E.C.

405 OMENTUM. GRAFT
4091 OMPHALECTOMY
4191 OMPHALOCELE, REPAIR
2593 ONLAY. JAW
928 ONYCHECTOMY
927 ONYCHOTOMY
671 OOPHORECTOMY. BILATERAL
672 OOPHORECTOMY. N.O.S. (UNILATERAL)
672 OOPHORECTOMY. PARTIAL
068 OOPHORECTOMY. WITH BILATERAL ADRENALECTOMY

691 OOPHORECTOMY. WITH HYSTERECTOMY
691 OOPHOROHYSTERECTOMY
683 OOPHOROPLASTY
6794 OOPHOROTOMY
319 OPEN HEART TECHNIQUE
8062 OPEN REDUCTION. DISLOCATION WITH INTERN.FIXATION
781 OPEN REDUCTION. FRACTURE N.O.S.
782 OPEN REDUCTION. FRACTURE N.O.S. WITH INT.FIX.
781 OPEN REDUCTION. FRACTURE-DISLOCATION (SEE FRACT.)
0053 OPENING CRANIAL SUTURE

2076 OPENING SACCUS ENDOLYMPHATICUS
959 OPERATION N.O.S.
121 OPHRIOPLASTY
103 OPHTHALMECTOMY
1211 ORBICULARIS (OCULI) (PALPEBRARUM)
109 ORBIT. OPERATION N.E.C.
100 ORBITOTOMY
100 ORBITOTOMY, TRANSFRONTAL (INTRACRANIAL)
641 ORCHIDECTOMY. (UNILATERAL) N.O.S.
642 ORCHIDECTOMY. BILATERAL, REMAINING

648 ORCHIDOPEXY
649 ORCHIDOPLASTY
648 ORCHIDORRHAPHY
640 ORCHIDOTOMY
256 ORTHODONTIC. APPLIANCE
256 ORTHODONTIC. N.O.S.
2561 ORTHODONTIC. WIRING
988 ORTHOROENTGENOGRAPHY
992 ORTHOVOLTAGE THERAPY
195 OSSICULECTOMY.N.O.S. (PARTIAL)

195 OSSICULECTOMY.STAPES
195 OSSICULOPLASTY
793 OSTECTOMY. COMPLETE
792 OSTECTOMY. PARTIAL
791 OSTEOARTHROTOMY
786 OSTEOCLASIS
782 OSTEODESIS (FRACTURE) N.O.S.
799 OSTEOLYSIS
796 OSTEOPERIOSTEAL GRAFT
0051 OSTEOPLASTIC SKULL FLAP

795 OSTEOPLASTY
795 OSTEORRHAPHY
797 OSTEOSYNTHESIS N.O.S.
782 OSTEOSYNTHESIS, FRACTVRE
791 OSTEOTOMY N.O.S.
7911 OSTEOTOMY. ADDUCTION
791 OSTEOTOMY. ANGULATION
7911 OSTEOTOMY. BIFURCATION
791 OSTEOTOMY. BLOCK
791 OSTEOTOMY. CUNEIFORM

7911 OSTEOTOMY. DEROTATIONAL
791 OSTEOTOMY. DIVISION OF BONE
7911 OSTEOTOMY. FEMUR
7912 OSTEOTOMY. FOOT
790 OSTEOTOMY. INCISION OF BONE
7911 OSTEOTOMY. INTERTROCHANTERIC
2591 OSTEOTOMY. JAW
791 OSTEOTOMY. OBLIQUE
791 OSTEOTOMY. ROTATION
195 OSTEOTOMY. STAPEDOVESTIBULAR

7911 OSTEOTOMY. SUBTROCHANTERIC
791 OSTEOTOMY. WEDGE
1944 OTONECRECTOMY
964 OTOSCOPY. N.E.C.
7563 OUTLET FORCEPS.
7564 OUTLET FORCEPS. WITH EPISIOTOMY
672 OVARIAN CYST, EXCISION
679 OVARY. OPERATION N.O.S.
3221 P.D.A.REPAIR
023 P.I.D.

997 P-32
998 P-32 INTRAVENOUS
3052 PACE MAKER. CARDIAC
3051 PACE MAKER. INTRACARDIAC
330 PACKING. CHEST WOUND (THORACOTOMY)
221 PACKING. NASAL
773 PACKING. POSTPARTUM
479 PACKING. RECTAL
267 PALATE.OPERATION N.O.S.
2651 PALATOPLASTY

012 PALLIDECTOMY
012 PALLIDOANSECTOMY
012 PALLIDOTOMY
119 PALPEBRAL FISSURE, ENLARGEMENT
539 PANCREAS. N.E.C.
465 PANCREAS.FREEING OF BOWEL
531 PANCREATECTOMY, TOTAL
510 PANCREATIC SPHINCTEROTOMY
5322 PANCREATICO-DUODENAL RESECTION
533 PANCREATICO-ENTEROSTOMY

530 PANCREATOTOMY
530 PANCREOLITHOTOMY
6961 PANHYSTERECTOMY
400 PANNICULOTOMY. ABDOMINAL
929 PANNICULOTOMY. N.O.S.
134 PANNUS EXCISION
472 PANPROCTOCOLPECTOMY
808 PANTALAR ARTHRODESIS
463 PANTALOON MODIFICATION (ENTEROSTOMY)
6071 PAPILLOMA. BLADDER DESTRUCTION

466 PAPILLOMA. BOWEL
5672 PAPILLOMA. KIDNEY EXCISION
473 PAPILLOMA. RECTAL
401 PARACENTESIS. ABDOMINI
1931 PARACENTESIS. ACUSTI
1581 PARACENTESIS. ANTERIOR CHAMBER (CORNEA, OCULI)
954 PARACENTESIS. N.O.S.
3301 PARACENTESIS. THORACIS
1931 PARACENTESIS. TYMPANI
972 PARACERVICAL BLOCK

413 PARAHIATAL HERNIA
702 PARAMETRIUM(FIXATION)
337 PARASTERNAL HERNIA
036 PARASYMPATHETIC
076 PARATHYROID
076 PARATHYROIDECTOMY
0372 PARAVERTEBRAL BLOCK
012 PARKINSONISM
9103 PARONYCHIA
272 PAROTID CALCULUS, EXCISION

698 PAROVARIAN EXCISION
6021 PARTIAL CYSTECTOMY
935 PARTIAL THICKNESS SKIN GRAFT
9351 PARTIAL THICKNESS SKIN GRAFT HAND
9941 PARTICLE IRRADIATION
9621 PASSAGE OF CATHETER, SOUND N.O.S.
609 PASSAGE OF CATHETER, TO BLADDER
5871 PASSAGE OF CATHETER, TO KIDNEY
962 PASSAGE OF CATHETER, URETHRAL
5523 PATCH GRAFT, ARTERY. ABDOMINAL ARTERY,AORTA

8843 PATCH GRAFT, ARTERY. N.O.S.(PERIPHERAL)
881 PATCH GRAFT, ARTERY. WITH ENDARTERECTOMY
846 PATELLAR LIGAMENT REATTACHMENT
872 PATELLAR TENDON BEARING STUMP
7932 PATELLECTOMY
686 PATENCY TEST
383 PECTORAL MUSCLES (MASTECTOMY)
333 PECTUS CARINATUM
9303 PEDICLE GRAFT.ATTACHMENT (SKIN) N.O.S.
9302 PEDICLE GRAFT.ATTACHMENT HAND

2421 PEDICLE GRAFT.LARYNX
907 PEDICLE GRAFT.LYMPHATIC
9301 PEDICLE GRAFT.PREPARATION (SKIN)
142 PEELING, CORNEA
568 PELVI-URETERAL JUNCTION CORRECTION
470 PELVIC ABSCESS. RECTAL
721 PELVIC ABSCESS. VAGINAL
690 PELVIC CLEARANCE. FEMALE (SEE 690)
6011 PELVIC CLEARANCE. MALE, ANTERIOR
559 PELVIC CLEARANCE. N.E.C.

690 PELVIC EXENTERATION WITH HYSTERECTOMY (SEE 690)
788 PELVIC FRACTURE. WITH LIMB FRACTURE
402 PELVIC LAPAROTOMY
555 PELVIC MULTIPLE INJURIES
5592 PELVIC PNEUMOGRAPHY
568 PELVIS, RENAL. REPAIR
669 PENIS OPERATION N.O.S.
609 PER-URETHRAL PROCEDURE N.E.C.
5791 PERCUTANEOUS ASPIRATION. KIDNEY
5093 PERCUTANEOUS ASPIRATION. LIVER ABSCESS

503 PERCUTANEOUS CHOLANGIOGRAPHY
025 PERCUTANEOUS CHORDOTOMY
747 PERCUTANEOUS FOETAL TRANSFUSION
069 PERCUTANEOUS SUPRARENAL VENOGRAPHY
3491 PERCUTANEOUS(ASPIRATION)BIOPSY.LUNG
9541 PERCUTANEOUS(ASPIRATION)BIOPSY.N.O.S.
5791 PERCUTANEOUS(ASPIRATION)BIOPSY.RENAL
1452 PERFORATING KERATOPLASTY
459 PERFORATION. BOWEL
1951 PERFORATION. FOOTPLATE

458 PERFORATION. ULCER, DUODENAL
427 PERFORATION. ULCER, GASTRIC
083 PERFUSION,ARTERIAL. HEAD, CYTOTOXIC
084 PERFUSION,ARTERIAL. HEAD, DIAGNOSTIC
888 PERFUSION,ARTERIAL. N.O.S.
8882 PERFUSION,ARTERIAL. PERIPHERAL. CYTOTOXIC
8881 PERFUSION,ARTERIAL. PERIPHERAL. DIAGNOSTIC
571 PERFUSION,ARTERIAL. RENAL
039 PERIARTERIAL SYMPATHECTOMY (SEE SYMPATHECTOMY)
826 PERIARTICULAR INJECTION

3091 PERICARDIECTOMY
3001 PERICARDIOCENTESIS
3091 PERICARDIOLYSIS
303 PERICARDIORRHAPHY
300 PERICARDIOTOMY
3091 PERICARDIUM N.E.C.
462 PERINEAL COLOSTOMY
419 PERINEAL HERNIA
736 PERINECTOMY
472 PERINEO-ABDOMINAL OPERATION

738 PERINEOPLASTY (NON-OBSTETRIC)
760 PERINEORRHAPHY, OBSTETRIC. AFTER EPISIOTOMY
777 PERINEORRHAPHY, OBSTETRIC. N.E.C.,MINOR
776 PERINEORRHAPHY, OBSTETRIC. THIRD DEGREE
730 PERINEOTOMY
739 PERINEUM (FEMALE) N.E.C.
797 PERIOSTEORRHAPHY
790 PERIOSTOMY, PERIOSTEOTOMY
PERIPHERAL BLOOD VESSELS (SEE ARTERIES, VEINS)
048 PERIPHERAL NERVES.INJECTION

049 PERIPHERAL NERVES.OPERATION N.E.C.
046 PERIPHERAL NERVES.REPAIR
6373 PERIPROSTATIC DRAINAGE
480 PERIRECTAL INCISION
475 PERIRECTAL SPONGE WRAP
550 PERIRENAL TISSUE, DRAINAGE
4021 PERISPLENIC DRAINAGE
1392 PERITOMY, PERITECTOMY
404 PERITONEAL ADHESIONS
4013 PERITONEAL DIALYSIS

4012 PERITONEAL INJECTION. AIR
408 PERITONEAL INJECTION. CYTOTOXIC
408 PERITONEAL INJECTION. SCLEROSANT
4011 PERITONEOSCOPY
401 PERITONOCENTESIS
2301 PERITONSILLAR ABSCESS DRAINAGE
628 PERIURETHRAL DRAINAGE
981 PERTECHNATE SCANNING
966 PESSARY INSERTION. POSTPARTUM
2014 PETROSECTOMY

7931 PHALANGECTOMY
8161 PHALANGECTOMY(FOR HALLUX VALGUS)
836 PHALANGISATION OF METACARPUS
2652 PHARYNGEAL RIDGING
2862 PHARYNGEAL VALVE
285 PHARYNGECTOMY. COMPLETE
2841 PHARYNGECTOMY. PARTIAL
2652 PHARYNGOPLASTY. FOR CLEFT PALATE
2862 PHARYNGOPLASTY. N.E.C.
964 PHARYNGOSCOPY

281 PHARYNGOTOMY
289 PHARYNX. OPERATION N.E.C.
156 PHASING (GLAUCOMA)
0481 PHENOL INJECTION. PERIPHERAL NERVE
661 PHIMOSIS
892 PHLEBECTOMY N.E.C.
894 PHLEBECTOMY VARICOSE VEIN (OF LEG)
054 PHLEBITIS, INTRACRANIAL N.O.S.
895 PHLEBOGRAPHY. N.O.S.
5441 PHLEBOGRAPHY. RENAL

5424 PHLEBOGRAPHY. SPLENIC
054 PHLEBOTOMY. BRAIN N.E.C.
320 PHLEBOTOMY. INTRATHORACIC
890 PHLEBOTOMY. PERIPHERAL
998 PHOSPHORUS, RADIOACTIVE
155 PHOTOCOAGULATION. IRIS
189 PHOTOCOAGULATION. ORBIT N.O.S.
1661 PHOTOCOAGULATION. RETINA N.O.S.
965 PHYSIOTHERAPY
PILES ( SEE HAEMORRHOIDS )

484 PILONIDAL SINUS, (RECTO-COCCYGEAL)
933 PINCH GRAFT. ALVEOLUS
4861 PINCH GRAFT. ANUS
5132 PINCH GRAFT. BILE DUCTS
605 PINCH GRAFT. BLADDER
935 PINCH GRAFT. N.O.S.
0633 PINEAL GLAND
PINNING. FRACTURE ( SEE PLATING )
9311 PINNING. PINNA
1954 PISTON REPLACEMENT (STAPES)

063 PITUITARY GLAND. N.E.C.
062 PITUITARY GLAND. YTTRIUM IMPLANT
770 PLACENTA, MANUAL REMOVAL
8881 PLACENTOGRAPHY
990 PLAQUE IRRADIATION
966 PLASTER JACKET, SPLINT N.O.S.
119 PLASTIC OPERATION. CANTHUS
605 PLASTIC OPERATION. BLADDER,URINARY
795 PLASTIC OPERATION. BONE N.O.S.
386 PLASTIC OPERATION. BREAST

3473 PLASTIC OPERATION. BRONCHUS
932 PLASTIC OPERATION. CLEFT LIP
265 PLASTIC OPERATION. CLEFT PALATE
710 PLASTIC OPERATION. CYSTOCELE
2593 PLASTIC OPERATION. DENTAL SUPPORTING STRUCTURES
9311 PLASTIC OPERATION. EAR (EXTERNAL)
4632 PLASTIC OPERATION. ENTEROSTOMY
1925 PLASTIC OPERATION. EXTERNAL AUDITORY MEATUS
6832 PLASTIC OPERATION. FALLOPIAN TUBE
811 PLASTIC OPERATION. HIP

810 PLASTIC OPERATION. HIP WITH PROSTHESIS
2593 PLASTIC OPERATION. JAW
2593 PLASTIC OPERATION. JAW WITH PROSTHESIS
8141 PLASTIC OPERATION. JOINT FOOT
814 PLASTIC OPERATION. JOINT N.O.S.
568 PLASTIC OPERATION. KIDNEY
812 PLASTIC OPERATION. KNEE
1852 PLASTIC OPERATION. LACRIMONASAL DUCT
242 PLASTIC OPERATION. LARYNX N.O.S.
9312 PLASTIC OPERATION. LIP

933 PLASTIC OPERATION. MOUTH N.O.S.
836 PLASTIC OPERATION. MUSCLES, HAND
837 PLASTIC OPERATION. MUSCLES, N.O.S.
220 PLASTIC OPERATION. NASAL SINUS
9313 PLASTIC OPERATION. NOSE (EXTERNAL)
293 PLASTIC OPERATION. OESOPHAGUS
102 PLASTIC OPERATION. ORBIT (SOCKET)
674 PLASTIC OPERATION. OVARY
664 PLASTIC OPERATION. PENIS
405 PLASTIC OPERATION. PERITONEUM

2862 PLASTIC OPERATION. PHARYNX
9311 PLASTIC OPERATION. PINNA
710 PLASTIC OPERATION. RECTOCELE
4744 PLASTIC OPERATION. RECTUM
163 PLASTIC OPERATION. RETINA
649 PLASTIC OPERATION. SCROTUM
813 PLASTIC OPERATION. SHOULDER
937 PLASTIC OPERATION. SIZE REDUCTION
937 PLASTIC OPERATION. SKIN N.E.C.
027 PLASTIC OPERATION. SPINAL

5492 PLASTIC OPERATION. SPLEEN
429 PLASTIC OPERATION. STOMACH
8482 PLASTIC OPERATION. TENDON, HAND
848 PLASTIC OPERATION. TENDON, N.O.S.
8481 PLASTIC OPERATION. TENDON, THUMB
2493 PLASTIC OPERATION. TRACHEA
2493 PLASTIC OPERATION. TRACHEA WITH INERT PROSTHESIS
595 PLASTIC OPERATION. URETER
624 PLASTIC OPERATION. URETHRA
702 PLASTIC OPERATION. UTERINE LIGAMENTS

701 PLASTIC OPERATION. UTERUS
714 PLASTIC OPERATION. VAGINA N.E.C.
738 PLASTIC OPERATION. VULVA
PLASTIC REPAIR (SEE PLASTIC OPERATION)(REPAIR)
877 PLASTIC SURGERY. AMPUTATION STUMP.
1213 PLASTIC SURGERY. EYELID
934 PLASTIC SURGERY. FACE N.O.S.
937 PLASTIC SURGERY. N.E.C.
568 PLASTIC SURGERY. RENAL PELVIS
935 PLASTIC SURGERY. SKIN GRAFT.N.O.S.

195 PLATINECTOMY
782 PLATING OF FRACTURE. N.O.S.
785 PLATING OF FRACTURE. REMOVAL OF
0052 PLATING OF FRACTURE. SKULL
336 PLEURA OPERATION N.E.C.
3362 PLEURAL SYMPHYSIS
3361 PLEURECTOMY
3301 PLEUROCENTESIS
3362 PLEURODESIS
3453 PLEUROPNEUMONECTOMY

330 PLEUROTOMY
055 PLEXUS, CHOROID, EXCISION
434 PLEXUS, COELIAC (EXCISION)
039 PLEXUS, N.O.S.
459 PLICATION. BOWEL
413 PLICATION. DIAPHRAGM
650 PLICATION. EPIDIDYMIS, CYST
112 PLICATION. EYE MUSCLE (SEE 112)
8581 PLICATION. FASCIA HAND
858 PLICATION. FASCIA N.O.S.

459 PLICATION. INTESTINE
826 PLICATION. JOINT CAPSULE
702 PLICATION. LIGAMENT, UTERINE
568 PLICATION. RENAL
605 PLICATION. SPHINCTER, VESICAL
848 PLICATION. TENDON N.O.S.
589 PLICATION. URETER
624 PLICATION. URETHRA
1956 PLICOTOMY (MIDDLE EAR)
165 PLOMBAGE. CHOROID

332 PLOMBAGE. LUNG
795 PLUGGING. BONE
3062 PLUGGING. DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS (I.V.)
221 PLUGGING. NOSE
332 PLUGGING. THORAX
2596 PLUGGING. TOOTH SOCKET
709 PLUGGING. UTERUS
018 PNEUMO-ENCEPHALOGRAPHY, CISTERNAL
0285 PNEUMO-ENCEPHALOGRAPHY, SPINAL
342 PNEUMOCENTESIS

608 PNEUMOCYSTOGRAPHY
3452 PNEUMONECTOMY. COMPLETE
345 PNEUMONECTOMY. N.O.S.
344 PNEUMONECTOMY. PARTIAL
3453 PNEUMONECTOMY. RADICAL
332 PNEUMONOLYSIS
342 PNEUMONOTOMY
4012 PNEUMOPERITONEUM
330 PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL
0152 PNEUMOVENTRICULOGRAPHY N.O.S.

9302 POCKET GRAFT, HAND
752 PODALIC VERSION
8481 POLLICIZATION (OF FINGER)
484 POLYPECTOMY. ANAL
1943 POLYPECTOMY. AURAL (TYMPANIC)
7002 POLYPECTOMY. CERVICAL (UTERINE)
466 POLYPECTOMY. COLON
243 POLYPECTOMY. LARYNGEAL (VOCAL CORD)
216 POLYPECTOMY. NASAL
473 POLYPECTOMY. RECTAL

2492 POLYPECTOMY. TRACHEAL
165 POLYVINYL SPONGE CHOROID ELEVATION
8832 POPLITEAL ARTERY. ANEURYSM, REPAIR
8811 POPLITEAL ARTERY. ENDARTERECTOMY
5431 PORTAL (CAVAL)(SYSTEMIC) SHUNT
5434 PORTAL FILTRATION, EXTRACORPOREAL
334 PORTAL-PULMONARY SHUNT
779 POST-ABORTION PROCEDURE (SEE 779)
162 POST-CORNEAL INCISION
221 POST-NASAL PACK

779 POST-PARTUM N.O.S.
2012 POST-ZYGOMATIC ABSCESS
710 POSTERIOR COLPORRHAPHY
720 POSTERIOR FORNIX
0553 POSTERIOR FOSSA APPROACH EXCISION
6903 POSTERIOR PELVIC CLEARANCE FEMALE
162 POSTERIOR SCLEROTOMY
168 POSTERIOR SEGMENT OF EYE. DRAINAGE
7202 POUCH OF DOUGLAS. VAGINAL DRAINAGE
0631 POUCH OF RATHKE

868 POWERED LIMB PROSTHESIS
0112 PREFRONTAL LOBOTOMY
036 PREGANGLIONIC FIBRE SECTION
741 PREGNANCY. HYSTEROTOMY
742 PREGNANCY. TERMINATION N.O.S.
9301 PREPARATION PEDICLE SKIN GRAFT
9301 PREPARATION SKIN FLAP N.E.C.
660 PREPUCE, (DORSAL) SLIT
660 PREPUTIOTOMY
0365 PRESACRAL SYMPATHECTOMY, NEURECTOMY

195 PRESERVATION OF CRURA
790 PROBING. BONE
183 PROBING. CANALICULUS (LACRIMAL)
8002 PROBING. JOINT
183 PROBING. NASO-LACRIMAL DUCT
4792 PROCTECTASIS
471 PROCTECTOMY (SEE EXCISION, RECTUM)
4543 PROCTOCAECOSTOMY
472 PROCTOCOLECTOMY
475 PROCTOPEXY

4744 PROCTOPLASTY
4744 PROCTORRHAPHY
964 PROCTOSCOPY. DIAGNOSTIC
4701 PROCTOSCOPY. SURGICAL, BIOPSY
476 PROCTOSCOPY. SURGICAL, N.O.S.
472 PROCTOSIGMOIDECTOMY
475 PROCTOSIGMOIDOPEXY
472 PROCTOSIGMOIDOSTOMY
4791 PROCTOSTOMY
470 PROCTOTOMY

470 PROCTOVALVOTOMY
3362 PRODUCTION OF ADHESIONS. PLEURA
808 PRODUCTION OF ANKYLOSIS. ANKLE, FOOT
807 PRODUCTION OF ANKYLOSIS. HIP
809 PRODUCTION OF ANKYLOSIS. JOINT
809 PRODUCTION OF ANKYLOSIS. N.O.S.
022 PRODUCTION OF ANKYLOSIS. SPINE
6933 PROLAPSE REPAIR WITH VAGINAL HYSTERECTOMY
4633 PROLAPSED COLOSTOMY
311 PROLAPSED CUSPS (HEART VALVE)

023 PROLAPSED DISC (INTERVERTEBRAL)
713 PROLAPSED UTERUS
1942 PROMONTORY GRAFT
443 PROPHYLACTIC APPENDICECTOMY
460 PROPHYLACTIC. COLECTOMY
637 PROSTATE OPERATION N.E.C.
629 PROSTATE RELOCATION (AFTER INJURY)
633 PROSTATECTOMY. CUTTING LOOP
633 PROSTATECTOMY. ENDOSCOPIC
634 PROSTATECTOMY. N.O.S.

632 PROSTATECTOMY. PERINEAL N.E.C.
635 PROSTATECTOMY. RADICAL (PERINEAL)
631 PROSTATECTOMY. RETROPUBIC
630 PROSTATECTOMY. SUPRAPUBIC
632 PROSTATECTOMY. TRANSCAPSULAR, PERINEAL
631 PROSTATECTOMY. TRANSCAPSULAR, RETROPUBIC
633 PROSTATECTOMY. TRANSURETHRAL, PERURETHRAL
6373 PROSTATOCYSTOTOMY
6373 PROSTATOLITHOTOMY
6373 PROSTATOTOMY

PROSTATOVESICULECTOMY (SEE PROSTATECTOMY)
966 PROSTHESIS. (APPLICATION) N.E.C.
5523 PROSTHESIS. ABDOMINAL AORTA
389 PROSTHESIS. BREAST
313 PROSTHESIS. CARDIAC (VALVE)
2593 PROSTHESIS. CHIN, RECEDING
969 PROSTHESIS. CORNEAL, REPLACEABLE
810 PROSTHESIS. HEAD OF FEMUR
868 PROSTHESIS. LIMB, BIO-ELECTRIC
966 PROSTHESIS. LIMB, N.O.S.

3131 PROSTHESIS. MITRAL
1954 PROSTHESIS. STAPES REPLACEMENT
313 PROSTHETIC BALL VALVE (HEART)
6832 PROSTHETIC FALLOPIAN TUBE GRAFT
325 PROSTHETIC PULMONARY ARTERY
0052 PROSTHETIC SKULL GRAFT
128 PROTECTIVE SUTURE (EYE)
7092 PROTECTIVE TEST (CERVIX)
9941 PROTON IRRADIATION
792 PSEUDOARTHROSIS

841 PSOAS RELEASE
132 PTERYGIUM, OPERATION
034 PTERYGO-PALATINE NERVE INJECTION
1172 PTOSIS OPERATION. FRONTALIS MUSCLE
1171 PTOSIS OPERATION. LEVATOR MUSCLE
790 PUBIOTOMY. N.E.C.
761 PUBIOTOMY. OBSTETRIC
972 PUDENDAL BLOCK. ANAESTHESIA
0481 PUDENDAL BLOCK. N.E.C.
4711 PULL THROUGH RESECTION (RECTUM)

306 PULMONARY ARTERIOGRAPHY
3222 PULMONARY BANDING
3201 PULMONARY EMBOLECTOMY
324 PULMONARY VEIN ANASTOMOSIS
2532 PULPOTOMY
9501 PUMP OXYGENATOR
603 PUNCH RESECTION. BLADDER NECK
706 PUNCH RESECTION. CERVIX (BIOPSY)
2462 PUNCH RESECTION. LARYNX
501 PUNCH RESECTION. LIVER (BIOPSY)

633 PUNCH RESECTION. PROSTATE
161 PUNCH SCLERECTOMY
225 PUNCTURE. ANTRUM MAXILLARY
798 PUNCTURE. BONE
017 PUNCTURE. BRAIN
3301 PUNCTURE. CHEST WALL
018 PUNCTURE. CISTERNAL
017 PUNCTURE. CRANIAL
720 PUNCTURE. CUL-DE-SAC
801 PUNCTURE. JOINT N.O.S.

008 PUNCTURE. LATERAL VENTRICLE
028 PUNCTURE. LUMBAR
342 PUNCTURE. LUNG N.O.S.
225 PUNCTURE. NASAL N.O.S.
225 PUNCTURE. PROOF (ANTRUM)
0285 PUNCTURE. SPINAL. DIAGNOSTIC
028 PUNCTURE. SPINAL. N.O.S.
7982 PUNCTURE. STERNAL (MARROW BIOPSY)
0172 PUNCTURE. SUBDURAL ABSCESS
028 PUNCTURE. THECAL (SPINE)

015 PUNCTURE. VENTRICULAR, BRAIN DIAGNOSTIC
0081 PUNCTURE. VENTRICULAR, BRAIN DRAINAGE
3002 PUNCTURE. VENTRICULAR, HEART
2651 PUSH-BACK (PALATAL) OPERATION
9441 PYELOGRAPHY. INTRAVENOUS
5875 PYELOGRAPHY. RETROGRADE
5632 PYELOLITHOTOMY
568 PYELOPLASTY
568 PYELORRHAPHY
587 PYELOSCOPY

561 PYELOSTOMY
562 PYELOTOMY
423 PYLORECTOMY
429 PYLORIC EXCLUSION
421 PYLOROMYOTOMY
429 PYLOROPLASTY
436 PYLOROPLASTY WITH VAGOTOMY
017 PYOGRAM, BRAIN
2301 QUINSY INCISION
651 R.O.V.

771 R.P.C. (ABORTION)
770 R.P.C. PUERPERAL
0201 RACHITOMY
999 RADIATION UNSPECIFIED
904 RADICAL DISSECTION OF GLANDS N.E.C.
2011 RADICAL MASTOIDECTOMY
0802 RADICAL NECK DISSECTION
737 RADICAL VULVECTOMY
024 RADICULOTOMY
0232 RADICULOTOMY FOR DISC LESION

6072 RADIO-ACTIVE IMPLANT, BLADDER, CYSTOSCOPIC
998 RADIO-ACTIVE ISOTOPE THERAPY
408 RADIO-ACTIVE ISOTOPES PERITONEAL
980 RADIO-IODINE. DIAGNOSTIC
998 RADIO-IODINE. THERAPY
986 RADIO-ISOTOPE SCANNING N.E.C.
988 RADIOGRAPHY N.E.C.
400 RADIOGRAPHY. ABDOMINAL STAB WOUND
999 RADIOTHERAPY N.E.C.
408 RADIOTHERAPY PERITONEAL INJECTION

062 RADIOTHERAPY PITUITARY IMPLANT
996 RADIUM. N.O.S.
7081 RADIUM. NEEDLE IMPLANT CERVIX
996 RADIUM. NEEDLE IMPLANT N.O.S.
990 RADIUM. SURFACE APPLICATION
997 RADON N.O.S. IMPLANT
791 RAMISECTION BONE
040 RAMISECTION, (NERVE, N.O.S.
271 RANULA EXCISION
0631 RATHKE'S POUCH

935 RAZOR GRAFT N.O.S.
783 RE-ELEVATION BONE FRAGMENT. N.E.C.
2293 RE-ELEVATION BONE FRAGMENT. NASAL SINUS
0092 RE-ELEVATION BONE FRAGMENT. SKULL
1141 RE-IMPLANTATION. EYE MUSCLE
835 RE-IMPLANTATION. MUSCLE N.E.C.
860 RE-IMPLANTATION. SEVERED LIMB
5954 RE-IMPLANTATION. URETER INTO BLADDER
568 RE-IMPLANTATION. URETER INTO PELVIS
108 RE-INSERTION. EXTRUDED ORBITAL IMPLANT

3053 RE-INSERTION. PACEMAKER
403 RE-OPENING. ABDOMINAL WOUND
790 RE-OPENING. BONE N.O.S.
001 RE-OPENING. CRANIOTOMY
203 RE-OPENING. OVAL WINDOW N.O.S.
8604 REATTACHMENT OF ARM
8602 REATTACHMENT OF FINGER
8605 REATTACHMENT OF FOOT
8603 REATTACHMENT OF HAND
826 REATTACHMENT OF JOINT CAPSULE N.O.S.

8606 REATTACHMENT OF LEG
860 REATTACHMENT OF LIMB N.O.S.
835 REATTACHMENT OF MUSCLE N.O.S.
1141 REATTACHMENT OF MUSCLE,EYE
836 REATTACHMENT OF MUSCLE,HAND
846 REATTACHMENT OF PATELLAR LIGAMENT
163 REATTACHMENT OF RETINA
848 REATTACHMENT OF TENDON N.O.S.
8482 REATTACHMENT OF TENDON,HAND
8601 REATTACHMENT OF THUMB

2552 REATTACHMENT OF TOOTH
881 REBORING, ARTERY
1132 RECESSION. EYE MUSCLE
1133 RECESSION. EYE MUSCLE WITH RESECTION
8482 RECESSION. TENDON, HAND
848 RECESSION. TENDON, N.E.C.
8481 RECESSION. TENDON, THUMB
179 RECLINATION, LENS
2542 RECONSTRUCTION. ALVEOLAR RIDGE
5523 RECONSTRUCTION. ARTERY, ABDOMINAL

052 RECONSTRUCTION. ARTERY, BRAIN
326 RECONSTRUCTION. ARTERY, THORACIC, N.E.C.
1925 RECONSTRUCTION. AUDITORY MEATUS
9311 RECONSTRUCTION. AURICLE (EAR)
605 RECONSTRUCTION. BLADDER (URINARY)
795 RECONSTRUCTION. BONE
932 RECONSTRUCTION. CLEFT LIP
8481 RECONSTRUCTION. COCKED HAT (THUMB)
4632 RECONSTRUCTION. COLOSTOMY
337 RECONSTRUCTION. DIAPHRAGM

1925 RECONSTRUCTION. EXTERNAL AUDITORY MEATUS
1214 RECONSTRUCTION. EYEBROW
1214 RECONSTRUCTION. EYELID
795 RECONSTRUCTION. FACIAL BONES, N.E.C.
2593 RECONSTRUCTION. FACIAL BONES, OPEN FRACTURE
8591 RECONSTRUCTION. FINGER WITH APONEUROTOMY
8141 RECONSTRUCTION. FOOT
314 RECONSTRUCTION. HEART VALVE (SEE 311-314)
811 RECONSTRUCTION. HIP N.E.C.
810 RECONSTRUCTION. HIP N.E.C. WITH PROSTHESIS

2593 RECONSTRUCTION. JAW N.O.S.
826 RECONSTRUCTION. LIGAMENTS OF KNEE
9312 RECONSTRUCTION. LIP N.E.C.
907 RECONSTRUCTION. LYMPHATIC (TRANSPLANT)
933 RECONSTRUCTION. MOUTH N.E.C.
214 RECONSTRUCTION. NASAL SEPTUM
220 RECONSTRUCTION. NOSE (BONE)(CARTILAGE)
9313 RECONSTRUCTION. NOSE SKIN, EXTERNAL
293 RECONSTRUCTION. OESOPHAGUS
195 RECONSTRUCTION. OSSICLES

664 RECONSTRUCTION. PENIS
005 RECONSTRUCTION. SKULL
102 RECONSTRUCTION. SOCKET OF EYE
8482 RECONSTRUCTION. TENDON HAND
848 RECONSTRUCTION. TENDON N.E.C.
8481 RECONSTRUCTION. THUMB
2493 RECONSTRUCTION. TRACHEA
1942 RECONSTRUCTION. TYMPANIC CAVITY
623 RECONSTRUCTION. URETHRA
937 RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY N.E.C.

978 RECTAL ANAESTHESIA
5923 RECTAL BLADDER
5924 RECTAL BLADDER WITH DRY COLOSTOMY
710 RECTOCELE N.O.S.
710 RECTOCELE N.O.S. WITH COLPORRHAPHY
475 RECTOPEXY
4744 RECTOPLASTY
471 RECTOSIGMOIDECTOMY
4791 RECTOSTOMY
479 RECTUM. OPERATIONS N.O.S.

1132 RECTUS MUSCLE. (EYE) RECESSION
406 RECTUS MUSCLE. DIVARICATION
4131 RECURRENT HERNIA. DIAPHRAGMATIC
4152 RECURRENT HERNIA. FEMORAL
4151 RECURRENT HERNIA. INGUINAL
415 RECURRENT HERNIA. N.O.S.
3861 REDUCTION MAMMOPLASTY
409 REDUCTION. ABDOMINAL WALL
3861 REDUCTION. BREAST
966 REDUCTION. DEFORMITY

805 REDUCTION. DISLOCATION (CLOSED) N.O.S.
8051 REDUCTION. DISLOCATION OF JAW
8061 REDUCTION. DISLOCATION OF JAW, OPEN
806 REDUCTION. DISLOCATION OPEN
8062 REDUCTION. DISLOCATION OPEN WITH INTERN.FIXATION
REDUCTION. FRACTURE (SEE FRACTURE)
780 REDUCTION. FRACTURE. CLOSED N.E.C.
780 REDUCTION. FRACTURE. COSTAL
7805 REDUCTION. FRACTURE. HIP N.O.S.
782 REDUCTION. FRACTURE. INTERNAL FIXATION (OPEN)

782 REDUCTION. FRACTURE. INTERNAL FIXATION CLOSED
257 REDUCTION. FRACTURE. JAW N.O.S.
2577 REDUCTION. FRACTURE. JAW, EXTERNAL FIXATION
2575 REDUCTION. FRACTURE. JAW, INTERNAL FIXATION
2576 REDUCTION. FRACTURE. JAW, TRACTION
782 REDUCTION. FRACTURE. METAL PLATE N.O.S.
787 REDUCTION. FRACTURE. MULTIPLE OPEN
2191 REDUCTION. FRACTURE. NASAL, CLOSED
2192 REDUCTION. FRACTURE. NASAL, OPEN
781 REDUCTION. FRACTURE. OPEN N.E.C.

7816 REDUCTION. FRACTURE. PATELLA, OPEN
554 REDUCTION. FRACTURE. PELVIC, OPEN
338 REDUCTION. FRACTURE. RIBS, OPEN OPERATION
0092 REDUCTION. FRACTURE. SKULL
780 REDUCTION. FRACTURE. SPINE, CLOSED
021 REDUCTION. FRACTURE. SPINE, OPEN
0211 REDUCTION. FRACTURE. SPINE, WITH FIXATION
338 REDUCTION. FRACTURE. STERNUM
REDUCTION. FRACTURE-DISLOCATION (SEE FRACT.)
965 REDUCTION. HAEMORRHOIDS (MANUAL)

965 REDUCTION. HERNIA (MANUAL)
455 REDUCTION. INTUSSUSCEPTION
254 REDUCTION. MAXILLARY TUBEROSITY
254 REDUCTION. MYLOHYOID RIDGE
4633 REDUCTION. PROLAPSED ENTEROSTOMY
475 REDUCTION. PROLAPSED RECTUM
937 REDUCTION. SIZE, PLASTIC
7805 REDUCTION. SLIPPED EPIPHYSIS (FEMUR)
REDUCTION. TORSION (SEE DETORSION)
6243 REDUCTION. URETHRA RUPTURED

456 REDUCTION. VOLVULUS
439 REDUCTION. VOLVULUS OF STOMACH
735 REDUNDANT MUCOSA, VULVA
826 REEFING, JOINT CAPSULE N.O.S.
298 REEFING, OESOPHAGEAL VARICOSITIES
786 REFRACTURE. BONE N.E.C.
2591 REFRACTURE. JAW
804 REFRACTURE. JOINT
2193 REFRACTURE. NOSE
0121 REFRIGERATION, BRAIN

972 REGIONAL ANAESTHESIA
083 REGIONAL PERFUSION. HEAD AND NECK
8882 REGIONAL PERFUSION. N.O.S.
REIMPLANTATION (SEE RE-IMPLANTATION)
313 REINFORCED HETEROGRAFT, HEART VALVE (SEE 313)
041 RELEASE. CARPAL TUNNEL, WITH FASCIOTOMY
669 RELEASE. CHORDEE
879 RELEASE. CONTRACTURE N.O.S.
854 RELEASE. FASCIA N.O.S.
205 RELEASE. NERVE. FACIAL, CRANIAL

041 RELEASE. NERVE. MEDIAN
043 RELEASE. NERVE. PERIPHERAL N.E.C.
042 RELEASE. NERVE. PERONEAL
825 RELEASE. PATELLA (DISLOCATED)
841 RELEASE. PSOAS
8421 RELEASE. RETINACULUM
3882 RELEASE. RETRACTED NIPPLE
936 RELEASE. SYNDACTYLY
456 RELIEF OF ILEUS
669 RELIEF. CHORDEE

410 RELIEF. HERNIA, STRANGULATED (INGUINAL)
4692 RELIEF. INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION N.E.C.
RELIEF. NERVE (SEE RELEASE)
629 RELOCATION OF PROSTATE (AFTER INJURY)
REMOVAL (SEE ALSO EXCISION)
609 REMOVAL. BLOODCLOT, BLADDER
600 REMOVAL. BLOODCLOT, BLADDER BY CYSTOTOMY
785 REMOVAL. BONE FIXATION (INTERNAL)
785 REMOVAL. BONE GRAFT
2602 REMOVAL. BUCCAL TIE N.O.S.

REMOVAL. CALCULUS (SEE LITHOTOMY OR CALCULUS)
311 REMOVAL. CARDIAC VALVE CALCIFICATION
968 REMOVAL. CERUMEN
968 REMOVAL. CERUMEN SURGICAL
7002 REMOVAL. CERVICAL POLYP
740 REMOVAL. CERVICAL SUTURE
126 REMOVAL. CHALAZION
REMOVAL. CYST (SEE ORGAN)
743 REMOVAL. ECTOPIC PREGNANCY
REMOVAL. EMBOLUS (SEE ORGAN)

5521 REMOVAL. EMBOLUS ABDOMINAL
8801 REMOVAL. EMBOLUS N.O.S.
320 REMOVAL. EMBOLUS PULMONARY
1632 REMOVAL. ENCIRCLING TUBE (RETINAL DETACHMENT)
1922 REMOVAL. EXOSTOSIS AUDITORY MEATUS
0533 REMOVAL. EXTRADURAL HAEMATOMA
743 REMOVAL. EXTRAUTERINE EMBRYO
103 REMOVAL. EYEBALL
968 REMOVAL. FAECES, IMPACTED
785 REMOVAL. FIXATION DEVICE

REMOVAL. FOREIGN BODY (SEE FOREIGN BODY)
522 REMOVAL. GALLBLADDER
5222 REMOVAL. GALLBLADDER WITH DRAINAGE
522 REMOVAL. GALLBLADDER WITH GALLSTONES
521 REMOVAL. GALLSTONES
REMOVAL. GRANULATIONS (SEE ADHESIONS, ORGAN)
7412 REMOVAL. HYDATIDIFORM MOLE N.E.C.
708 REMOVAL. I.U.D.
968 REMOVAL. IMPACTED CERUMEN, WAX
785 REMOVAL. INTERNAL FIXATION DEVICE

2074 REMOVAL. LABYRINTH MEMBRANE
241 REMOVAL. LARYNGEAL CARTILAGE
8003 REMOVAL. LOOSE BODY IN (KNEE) JOINT
790 REMOVAL. MARROW
928 REMOVAL. NAIL (BED)(FOLD)
785 REMOVAL. NAIL (METAL)
2015 REMOVAL. OUTER ATTIC WALL
672 REMOVAL. OVARIAN CYST
659 REMOVAL. OVO-TESTIS
966 REMOVAL. PESSARY

8902 REMOVAL. PHLEBOLITH
544 REMOVAL. PHLEBOLITH ABDOMINAL
965 REMOVAL. PLACENTA, MANUAL EXPRESSION
770 REMOVAL. PLACENTA, OPERATIVE
735 REMOVAL. REDUNDANT MUCOSA, VULVA
119 REMOVAL. REDUNDANT SKIN, CANTHUS
217 REMOVAL. RHINOLITH
800 REMOVAL. RICE BODIES
100 REMOVAL. ROOF OF ORBIT
7941 REMOVAL. SEQUESTRUM (BONE) N.O.S.

020 REMOVAL. SPINAL EXOSTOSIS
224 REMOVAL. STYLOHYOID PROCESS
740 REMOVAL. SUTURE, CERVICAL (SHIRODKA)
114 REMOVAL. SUTURE, EYE MUSCLE
921 REMOVAL. SUTURE, SKIN
641 REMOVAL. TESTIS
641 REMOVAL. TESTIS, REMAINING
544 REMOVAL. THROMBUS, ABDOMINAL
8902 REMOVAL. THROMBUS, N.E.C.
320 REMOVAL. THROMBUS, PULMONARY, THORACIC

234 REMOVAL. TONSIL
251 REMOVAL. TOOTH
252 REMOVAL. TOOTH SURGICAL
0082 REMOVAL. VENTRICULAR SHUNT
168 REMOVAL. VITREOUS OPACITY
552 RENAL. ARTERY N.E.C.
5791 RENAL. BIOPSY PERCUTANEOUS
5631 RENAL. CALCULUS (BY INCISION)
5633 RENAL. CALCULUS WITHOUT INCISION
5871 RENAL. FUNCTION TESTS (URETERAL CATHETER)

5662 RENAL. TRANSPLANT, CADAVER
5661 RENAL. TRANSPLANT, DONOR
579 RENIPUNCTURE
REPAIR (SEE ALSO ANEURYSM, ARTERIOVENOUS)
REPAIR (SEE ALSO LACERATION, PLASTIC OPERATION)
REPAIR (SEE ALSO SUTURE, RE-OPENING)
406 REPAIR. ABDOMINAL WALL
4061 REPAIR. ABDOMINAL WALL (PRIMARY)
4062 REPAIR. ABDOMINAL WALL RESUTURE
2541 REPAIR. ALVEOLUS

4861 REPAIR. ANAL SPHINCTER
5523 REPAIR. ANEURYSM ABDOMINAL AORTA
5523 REPAIR. ANEURYSM ABDOMINAL N.O.S.
0522 REPAIR. ANEURYSM BRAIN
317 REPAIR. ANEURYSM CARDIAC
8831 REPAIR. ANEURYSM FEMORAL
883 REPAIR. ANEURYSM N.E.C.
883 REPAIR. ANEURYSM PERIPHERAL N.O.S.
8832 REPAIR. ANEURYSM POPLITEAL
3212 REPAIR. ANEURYSM THORACIC N.O.S. (AORTA)

311 REPAIR. ANNULUS
710 REPAIR. ANTERIOR POSTERIOR
326 REPAIR. AORTA, THORACIC
5523 REPAIR. ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA, ABDOMINAL
0522 REPAIR. ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA, BRAIN
883 REPAIR. ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA, PERIPHERAL N.O.S.
3212 REPAIR. ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA, PULMONARY ARTERY
3212 REPAIR. ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA, THORACIC AORTA
5523 REPAIR. ARTERY ABDOMINAL N.O.S.
052 REPAIR. ARTERY BRAIN (WITH GRAFT)

082 REPAIR. ARTERY NECK (WITH GRAFT)
082 REPAIR. ARTERY NECK ANASTOMOSIS
8841 REPAIR. ARTERY PERIPHERAL ANASTOMOSIS
8843 REPAIR. ARTERY PERIPHERAL WITH GRAFT, INERT
8842 REPAIR. ARTERY PERIPHERAL WITH HOMOGRAFT
326 REPAIR. ARTERY PULMONARY
325 REPAIR. ARTERY THORACIC N.O.S.(WITH GRAFT)
3252 REPAIR. ARTERY THORACIC WITH GRAFT
884 REPAIR. ARTERY(PERIPHERAL)N.O.S.
4632 REPAIR. ARTIFICIAL ANUS

REPAIR. ATRESIA (SEE ATRESIA)
3152 REPAIR. ATRIAL SEPTAL DEFECT
5132 REPAIR. BILE DUCTS
605 REPAIR. BLADDER(SPHINCTER)
795 REPAIR. BONE
701 REPAIR. BROAD LIGAMENT
347 REPAIR. BRONCHUS
007 REPAIR. C.S.F. FISTULA
1852 REPAIR. CANALICULUS
934 REPAIR. CANCRUM ORIS

0522 REPAIR. CEREBRAL ANEURYSM
007 REPAIR. CEREBRAL MENINGES
7072 REPAIR. CERVIX (OS)
7072 REPAIR. CERVIX. (NON-OBSTETRIC)
774 REPAIR. CERVIX. OBSTETRIC
333 REPAIR. CHEST WALL
169 REPAIR. CHOROID
932 REPAIR. CLEFT LIP
265 REPAIR. CLEFT PALATE
326 REPAIR. COARCTATION OF AORTA N.O.S.

3251 REPAIR. COARCTATION WITH GRAFT
3172 REPAIR. CORONARY FISTULA
0071 REPAIR. CRIBRIFORM LEAK
311 REPAIR. CUSP N.E.C.
313 REPAIR. CUSP WITH SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
710 REPAIR. CYSTOCELE (FEMALE)
605 REPAIR. CYSTOCELE (MALE)
259 REPAIR. DENTAL ARCH
413 REPAIR. DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA, ABDOMINAL ROUTE
337 REPAIR. DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA, THORACIC ROUTE

007 REPAIR. DURA MATER
1941 REPAIR. EAR DRUM
1211 REPAIR. ECTROPION
0072 REPAIR. ENCEPHALOCELE
315 REPAIR. ENDOCARDIAL CUSHION DEFECT
419 REPAIR. ENTEROCELE (HERNIA)
710 REPAIR. ENTEROCELE, VAGINAL
463 REPAIR. ENTEROSTOMY
1192 REPAIR. EPICANTHUS
4193 REPAIR. EPIGASTRIC HERNIA

242 REPAIR. EPIGLOTTIS
6241 REPAIR. EPISPADIAS
102 REPAIR. EYE SOCKET
123 REPAIR. EYEBROW
123 REPAIR. EYELID
REPAIR. FALLOT (SEE FALLOT)
883 REPAIR. FALSE ANEURYSM
4111 REPAIR. FASCIAL GRAFT, INGUINAL HERNIA
412 REPAIR. FEMORAL HERNIA
4152 REPAIR. FEMORAL HERNIA RECURRENT

683 REPAIR. FIMBRIAL
REPAIR. FISTULA (SEE CLOSURE, FISTULA)
333 REPAIR. FUNNEL CHEST
525 REPAIR. GALL BLADDER
427 REPAIR. GASTRIC ULCER
644 REPAIR. HAEMATOCELE
932 REPAIR. HARE LIP
412 REPAIR. HERNIA CRURAL
419 REPAIR. HERNIA N.O.S. (SEE HERNIA)
644 REPAIR. HYDROCELE

6241 REPAIR. HYPOSPADIAS
4632 REPAIR. ILEOSTOMY
4153 REPAIR. INCISIONAL HERNIA RECURRENT
411 REPAIR. INGUINAL HERNIA
4151 REPAIR. INGUINAL HERNIA RECURRENT
459 REPAIR. INTESTINAL TRAUMA
REPAIR. JOINT (SEE ARTHROPLASTY)
826 REPAIR. JOINT CAPSULE (SEE ARTHROPLASTY)
568 REPAIR. KIDNEY
774 REPAIR. LACERATED CERVIX OBSTETRIC

185 REPAIR. LACRIMAL APPARATUS
0071 REPAIR. LAMINA CRIBROSA
249 REPAIR. LARYNGOSTOMY
242 REPAIR. LARYNX (FRACTURED)
826 REPAIR. LIGAMENT (JOINT)
502 REPAIR. LIVER
907 REPAIR. LYMPHATIC CHANNELS
202 REPAIR. MASTOID (CAVITY, FISTULA)
027 REPAIR. MENINGOCELE (SPINAL)
0072 REPAIR. MENINGOCELE, CEREBRAL

0072 REPAIR. MENINGOENCEPHALOCELE
209 REPAIR. MIDDLE EAR
837 REPAIR. MUSCLE HERNIA
833 REPAIR. MUSCULO-TENDINOUS CUFF
027 REPAIR. MYELOMENINGOCELE
2292 REPAIR. NASAL SINUS FISTULA
046 REPAIR. NERVE (SEE 046)
220 REPAIR. NOSE, N.O.S.
214 REPAIR. NOSE, SEPTUM
9313 REPAIR. NOSE, SKIN

777 REPAIR. OBSTETRIC LACERATION N.O.S.
293 REPAIR. OESOPHAGUS
919 REPAIR. OPEN WOUND
102 REPAIR. ORBIT (SOCKET)
674 REPAIR. OVARY
6832 REPAIR. OVIDUCT
265 REPAIR. PALATE
711 REPAIR. PELVIC FLOOR, N.O.S.
775 REPAIR. PELVIC FLOOR, OBSTETRIC
568 REPAIR. PELVIS, RENAL

664 REPAIR. PENIS
664 REPAIR. PENIS
458 REPAIR. PERFORATED DUODENAL ULCER
427 REPAIR. PERFORATED GASTRIC ULCER
458 REPAIR. PERFORATED PEPTIC ULCER
459 REPAIR. PERFORATION INTESTINAL
1941 REPAIR. PERFORATION TYMPANIC
046 REPAIR. PERIPHERAL NERVE
405 REPAIR. PERITONEUM
286 REPAIR. PHARYNX

REPAIR. PLASTIC (SEE PLASTIC OPERATION)
738 REPAIR. POST-PUERPERAL
777 REPAIR. POSTPARTUM
714 REPAIR. POUCH OF DOUGLAS
713 REPAIR. PROLAPSE N.O.S.
475 REPAIR. PROLAPSED RECTUM
474 REPAIR. RECTAL MUCOSA (PROLAPSED)
710 REPAIR. RECTOCELE (FEMALE)
4744 REPAIR. RECTUM
406 REPAIR. RECTUS ABDOMINALIS

4062 REPAIR. RECTUS MUSCLE. (ABDOMINAL). SECONDARY
568 REPAIR. RENAL PELVIS
605 REPAIR. RUPTURE BLADDER
419 REPAIR. RUPTURE N.O.S.
774 REPAIR. RUPTURE UTERUS OBSTETRIC
1642 REPAIR. SCLERA, N.O.S.(WOUND)(INJURY)
649 REPAIR. SCROTUM
3152 REPAIR. SEPTUM (HEART)
3154 REPAIR. SEPTUM WITH PROSTHESIS
214 REPAIR. SEPTUM, NASAL (PERFORATION)

005 REPAIR. SKULL N.O.S.
411 REPAIR. SLIDING HERNIA (INGUINAL)
652 REPAIR. SPERMATIC CORD
776 REPAIR. SPHINCTER ANI (OBSTETRIC)
4861 REPAIR. SPHINCTER. ANAL
605 REPAIR. SPHINCTER. BLADDER
027 REPAIR. SPINA BIFIDA
5492 REPAIR. SPLEEN
427 REPAIR. STOMACH
1203 REPAIR. SYMBLEPHARON

848 REPAIR. TENDON (SEE TENDON)
649 REPAIR. TESTIS
255 REPAIR. TOOTH N.O.S.
2493 REPAIR. TRACHEA
326 REPAIR. TRUNCUS ARTERIOSUS
4191 REPAIR. UMBILICAL HERNIA
595 REPAIR. URETER N.O.S.
5942 REPAIR. URETEROSTOMY OPENING
624 REPAIR. URETHRA
710 REPAIR. URETHROCELE (FEMALE)

629 REPAIR. URINARY INJURIES
702 REPAIR. UTERINE SUPPORTS.
701 REPAIR. UTERUS N.E.C.
774 REPAIR. UTERUS OBSTETRIC
1642 REPAIR. UVEAL HERNIA
713 REPAIR. VAGINA. N.O.S.
775 REPAIR. VAGINA. PUERPERAL
715 REPAIR. VAGINAL FISTULA
713 REPAIR. VAGINAL WALL
314 REPAIR. VALVES OF HEART N.O.S.

898 REPAIR. VEIN N.E.C.
4153 REPAIR. VENTRAL HERNIA RECURRENT
937 REPARATIVE SURGERY N.E.C.
5523 REPLACEMENT. ABDOMINAL AORTA
3053 REPLACEMENT. BATTERY (IMPLANTED PACEMAKER)
592 REPLACEMENT. BLADDER N.O.S.
7591 REPLACEMENT. CORD (UMBILICAL)
810 REPLACEMENT. FEMORAL HEAD, PROSTHETIC
REPLACEMENT. GRAFT (SEE GRAFT)
772 REPLACEMENT. INVERTED UTERUS

159 REPLACEMENT. IRIS PROLAPSED
3053 REPLACEMENT. PACEMAKER
1954 REPLACEMENT. PISTON (STAPES)
966 REPLACEMENT. PLASTER
3124 REPLACEMENT. PULMONARY VALVE (HOMOGRAFT)
748 REPLACEMENT. RETROVERTED GRAVID UTERUS
1955 REPLACEMENT. STAPES WITH GRAFT
1954 REPLACEMENT. STAPES WITH PROSTHESIS
649 REPLACEMENT. TESTIS
3215 REPLACEMENT. THORACIC ARTERY, SYNTHETIC

313 REPLACEMENT. VALVE (BALL) (HEART) (SEE 313)
0082 REPLACEMENT. VALVE S.H.
168 REPLACEMENT. VITREOUS
1211 REPOSITIONING. CILIA BASE
132 REPOSITIONING. PTERYGIUM
RESECTION. (SEE ALSO EXCISION)
4712 RESECTION. ANTERIOR (RECTUM)
3441 RESECTION. BASILAR (OF LUNG)
603 RESECTION. BLADDER NECK
3476 RESECTION. BRONCHUS

460 RESECTION. CAECUM
332 RESECTION. CHEST WALL
332 RESECTION. CHEST WALL
3442 RESECTION. COMBINED (LUNG)
3492 RESECTION. CORTICAL, LUNG
112 RESECTION. EYE MUSCLE (SEE 112)
423 RESECTION. GASTRIC, PARTIAL
422 RESECTION. GASTRIC, TOTAL
435 RESECTION. GASTRIC, WITH VAGOTOMY
460 RESECTION. INTESTINE N.O.S.

163 RESECTION. LAMELLAR SCLERAL
461 RESECTION. MASSIVE, LARGE INTESTINE
291 RESECTION. OESOPHAGUS WITH ANASTOMOSIS
5322 RESECTION. PANCREATICO-DUODENAL
285 RESECTION. PHARYNX, TOTAL
4711 RESECTION. PULL THROUGH (RECTUM)
331 RESECTION. RIB
346 RESECTION. SALVAGE (LUNG)
647 RESECTION. SCROTUM.
213 RESECTION. SEPTUM, NASAL

100 RESECTION. WALL OF ORBIT,
1133 RESECTION. WITH RECESSION EYE MUSCLE
967 RESPIRATION. ARTIFICIAL
RESTORATION. (SEE REPLACEMENT, REATTACHMENT)
413 RESTORATION. CARDIO-OESOPHAGEAL ANGLE
102 RESTORATION. EYE SOCKET N.E.C.
0054 RESTORATION. ORBITAL, TRANSFRONTAL
9693 RESUSCITATION. (HYPERBARIC)OXYGEN
967 RESUSCITATION. CLOSED CARDIAC MASSAGE
946 RESUSCITATION. DRUG

967 RESUSCITATION. MANUAL
9672 RESUSCITATION. MECHANICAL VENTILATOR
967 RESUSCITATION. N.E.C.
248 RESUSCITATION. TRACHEAL
4062 RESUTURE. ABDOMINAL WOUND
921 RESUTURE. N.O.S.
770 RETAINED PLACENTA
7711 RETAINED PRODUCTS OF CONCEPTION, N.O.S.
770 RETAINED PRODUCTS OF CONCEPTION, POST PARTUM
169 RETINA. OPERATION N.O.S.

163 RETINA. REATTACHMENT N.O.S.
041 RETINACULOTOMY, CARPAL
8421 RETINACULOTOMY, PHALANGEAL
042 RETINACULOTOMY, TARSAL
163 RETINOPEXY N.O.S.
0593 RETRO-GASSERIAN NEUROTOMY
5501 RETRO-PERITONEAL PNEUMOGRAPHY
5875 RETROGRADE PYELOGRAPHY
551 RETROPERITONEAL ADHESIONS
988 RETROPERITONEAL TOMOGRAPHY

2302 RETROPHARYNGEAL ABSCESS
628 RETROPUBIC EXPLORATION
631 RETROPUBIC PROSTATECTOMY
748 RETROVERTED GRAVID UTERUS
3042 REVASCULARIZATION OF MYOCARDIUM
592 REVERSED INTERPOSITION FOR URINARY DIVERSION
426 REVERSED INTERPOSITION OF GUT N.O.S.
459 REVERSED INTESTINAL SEGMENT
877 REVISION. AMPUTATION STUMP
4261 REVISION. ANTRUM (PYLORIC)

6052 REVISION. BLADDER NECK
4632 REVISION. COLOSTOMY
4632 REVISION. ENTEROSTOMY
4261 REVISION. GASTRIC
4261 REVISION. GASTRIC ANASTOMOSIS
4261 REVISION. GASTRO-ENTEROSTOMY
REVISION. GRAFT (SEE GRAFT)
4632 REVISION. ILEOSTOMY
202 REVISION. MASTOID
9301 REVISION. PEDICLE GRAFT

4261 REVISION. PYLORUS
0082 REVISION. S.H.VALVE
937 REVISION. SCAR N.C.C.
249 REVISION. TRACHEOSTOMY
0082 REVISION. VENTRICULAR SHUNT
931 RHINOCHEILOPLASTY
217 RHINOLITH
220 RHINOPLASTY
220 RHINORRHAPHY
964 RHINOSCOPY FOREIGN BODY

964 RHINOSCOPY N.E.C.
217 RHINOTOMY N.O.S.
024 RHIZOTOMY. SPINAL
0593 RHIZOTOMY. WITHIN SKULL (EIGHTH NERVE)
9373 RHYTIDECTOMY (FACIAL)
121 RHYTIDECTOMY, EYELID
081 RIB. CERVICAL, REMOVAL
331 RIB. RESECTION
419 RICHTER'S HERNIA N.O.S.
494 RINGING. HAEMORRHOIDS

022 ROD INSTRUMENTATION, SPINE
792 RONGEUR, BONE
6071 RONGEUR, CYSTOSCOPIC
0352 ROOT SECTION, GASSERIAN GANGLION
0593 ROOT SECTION, INTRACRANIAL
024 ROOT SECTION, INTRASPINAL NERVE
7592 ROTATION. FOETAL HEAD
456 ROTATION. GUT
791 ROTATION. OSTEOTOMY
834 ROTATOR CUFF REPAIR

702 ROUND LIGAMENT SHORTENING
513 ROUX Y ANASTOMOSIS. BILE DUCT TO BOWEL
426 ROUX Y ANASTOMOSIS. GASTROENTEROSTOMY
2922 ROUX Y ANASTOMOSIS. OESOPHAGO-JEJUNOSTOMY
533 ROUX Y ANASTOMOSIS. PANCREATICO-JEJUNOSTOMY
4261 ROUX 19 CONVERSION
RRHAPHY (SEE SUTURE)
749 RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES, ARTIFICIAL
459 RUPTURED. BOWEL N.O.S.
023 RUPTURED. DISC

0082 S.H.VALVE REPLACEMENT
213 S.M.R.
702 S.R.L.
2075 SACCUS ENDOLYMPHATICUS. DESTRUCTION
2076 SACCUS ENDOLYMPHATICUS. SHUNT
792 SACRECTOMY, PARTIAL
484 SACRO-COCCYGEAL FISTULA EXCISION
800 SACRO-ILIAC JOINT N.O.S.
558 SACRO-ILIAC JOINT TRANSPERITONEAL APPROACH
702 SACRO-UTERINE LIGAMENT

270 SALIVARY GLAND. EXCISION
2721 SALIVARY GLAND. EXCISION STONE
275 SALIVARY GLAND. OPERATION N.O.S.
6822 SALPINGECTOMY. BILATERAL
682 SALPINGECTOMY. N.E.C.
6821 SALPINGECTOMY. UNILATERAL
6831 SALPINGO-COLPOSTOMY
683 SALPINGO-HYSTEROSTOMY
6812 SALPINGO-OOPHORECTOMY. BILATERAL
6811 SALPINGO-OOPHORECTOMY. UNILATERAL

683 SALPINGO-OOPHOROPLASTY
683 SALPINGO-OOPHORORRHAPHY
683 SALPINGO-OOPHOROSTOMY
6794 SALPINGO-OOPHOROTOMY
6831 SALPINGO-SALPINGOSTOMY
683 SALPINGO-UTEROSTOMY
685 SALPINGOGRAPHY
6832 SALPINGOPLASTY
6832 SALPINGORRHAPHY
683 SALPINGOSTOMY

689 SALPINGOTOMY
346 SALVAGE RESECTION (LUNG)
915 SANDPAPERING
8931 SAPHENOUS TIE
894 SAPHENOUS VEIN EXCISION, VARICOSE
792 SAUCERIZATION (BONE)
080 SCALENE NODE. EXCISION
841 SCALENOTOMY (TENDON DIVISION)
7582 SCALP FORCEPS
919 SCALP WOUND. REPAIR

935 SCALP WOUND. REPAIR WITH SKIN GRAFT
916 SCALP WOUND. TOILET
986 SCANNING, RADIO-ISOTOPE (SEE SCINTISCANNING)
7803 SCAPHOID BONE, CLOSED FRACTURE
7801 SCAPULA, FRACTURE CLOSED
795 SCAPULOPEXY
0555 SCAR, CORTEX (BRAIN)
134 SCARIFICATION, CONJUNCTIVA
419 SCIATIC HERNIA
043 SCIATIC NERVE OPERATION (DECOMPRESSION)

887 SCINTIANGIOGRAPHY
552 SCINTIANGIOGRAPHY. COELIAC
981 SCINTISCANNING. BRAIN
986 SCINTISCANNING. N.E.C.
980 SCINTISCANNING. THYROID
164 SCLERA. OPERATION N.E.C.
1632 SCLERAL BUCKLING
161 SCLERAL RESECTION
161 SCLERECTOMY
1631 SCLEROPLASTY

259 SCLEROSIS. JAW
0282 SCLEROSIS. SPINE (NERVES)
891 SCLEROSIS. VEIN
162 SCLEROTOMY
156 SCLEROTOMY, ANTERIOR (SEE GONIOTOMY)
134 SCRAPING, CONJUNCTIVA
782 SCREW FIXATION (BONE)FRACTURE, OPEN N.O.S.
7961 SCREW FIXATION (BONE)N.O.S.
647 SCROTECTOMY
649 SCROTOPLASTY

640 SCROTOTOMY
659 SCROTUM. OPERATION N.E.C.
311 SCULPTURING OF VALVE (HEART)
202 SECONDARY. MASTOID OPERATION
SECTION (SEE DIVISION, INCISION)
840 SECTION. ACHILLES TENDON
0593 SECTION. ACOUSTIC NERVE
011 SECTION. BRAIN (FIBRES)
0112 SECTION. BRAIN (FIBRES) PREFRONTAL
769 SECTION. CAESAREAN N.O.S.

0241 SECTION. CAUDA EQUINA
140 SECTION. CORNEA (SAEMISCH)
176 SECTION. CORNEOSCLERAL (FOR CATARACT)
0113 SECTION. CORPUS CALLOSUM
352 SECTION. CRANIAL NERVE
024 SECTION. DORSAL NERVE ROOT
0631 SECTION. HYPOPHYSEAL STALK
0593 SECTION. NERVE IN SKULL
036 SECTION. NERVE PREGANGLIONIC FIBRE
024 SECTION. NERVE ROOT

040 SECTION. PERIPHERAL NERVE
036 SECTION. PREGANGLIONIC FIBRE
025 SECTION. SPINAL CORD
0201 SECTION. SPINAL LIGAMENT
024 SECTION. SPINAL NERVE (ROOT)
036 SECTION. SYMPATHECTIC
071 SECTION. THYROGLOSSAL ISTHMUS
071 SECTION. THYROID ISTHMUS
252 SECTION. TOOTH
0352 SECTION. TRIGEMINAL

6021 SEGMENTAL RESECTION. BLADDER
460 SEGMENTAL RESECTION. COLON
3441 SEGMENTAL RESECTION. LUNG
8881 SELECTIVE AORTOGRAPHY
024 SELECTIVE POSTERIOR RHIZOTOMY
2072 SEMICIRCULAR CANAL. DRAINAGE
2076 SEMICIRCULAR CANAL. SUBARACHNOID SHUNT
820 SEMILUNAR CARTILAGE EXCISION (OF KNEE)
639 SEMINAL VESICLE
989 SENOGRAPHY

213 SEPTECTOMY(NASAL)
214 SEPTOPLASTY (NASAL) N.E.C.
3151 SEPTOTOMY (HEART). OPEN OPERATION N.O.S.
3061 SEPTOTOMY (HEART). TRANSVENOUS
315 SEPTUM. AURICULAR, VENTRICULAR (HEART) N.O.S.
3154 SEPTUM. AURICULAR, VENTRICULAR WITH PROSTHESIS
011 SEPTUM. BRAIN SECTION
7941 SEQUESTRECTOMY. BONE
2593 SEQUESTRECTOMY. JAW
343 SEQUESTRECTOMY. LUNG

2172 SEQUESTRECTOMY. NASAL
009 SEQUESTRECTOMY. SKULL
852 SESAMOIDECTOMY N.E.C.
860 SEVERED LIMB REIMPLANTATION N.O.S.
918 SHAVING. BURN N.O.S.
142 SHAVING. SCAR, CORNEA
935 SHAVING. SKIN FOR GRAFT N.O.S.
915 SHAVING. SKIN N.O.S.
811 SHELF OPERATION N.O.S.
795 SHORTENING. BONE

1211 SHORTENING. EYELID MARGIN
117 SHORTENING. EYELID MUSCLE
826 SHORTENING. LIGAMENT, JOINT
702 SHORTENING. LIGAMENTS OF UTERUS
8311 SHORTENING. MUSCLE N.E.C.
SHORTENING. MUSCLE OF EYEBALL (SEE 112)
702 SHORTENING. ROUND LIGAMENT
1632 SHORTENING. SCLERA N.O.S.
848 SHORTENING. TENDON N.O.S.
5952 SHORTENING. URETER WITH REIMPLANTATION

861 SHOULDER. AMPUTATION
813 SHOULDER. ARTHROPLASTY
SHUNT (SEE ALSO ANASTOMOSIS)
323 SHUNT. CREATION LEFT TO RIGHT
2076 SHUNT. ENDOLYMPHATIC
8832 SHUNT. FEMORAL POPLITEAL
454 SHUNT. INTESTINAL N.O.S.
323 SHUNT. LEFT TO RIGHT
907 SHUNT. LYMPHOVENOUS
5431 SHUNT. OESOPHAGEAL VARIX

5431 SHUNT. PORTACAVAL
059 SHUNT. SALPINGOTHECAL
2076 SHUNT. SEMICIRCULAR N.O.S.
0083 SHUNT. SPINAL
5524 SHUNT. SPLENO-RENAL
0084 SHUNT. SUBARACHNOPERITONEAL
593 SHUNT. URETER N.O.S.
0084 SHUNT. VENTRICULO-ATRIAL
270 SIALO-ADENECTOMY
274 SIALO-ADENOTOMY

2752 SIALO-GRAPHY
272 SIALO-LITHOTOMY (SEE 272)
5913 SIGMOID (COLON). CONDUIT
6051 SIGMOID BLADDER OPERATION
460 SIGMOIDECTOMY
450 SIGMOIDMYOTOMY
5923 SIGMOIDO-URETEROSTOMY
4691 SIGMOIDOPEXY
4543 SIGMOIDOPROCTOSTOMY
4681 SIGMOIDOSCOPY. BIOPSY

466 SIGMOIDOSCOPY. DESTRUCTION OF LESION
468 SIGMOIDOSCOPY. N.O.S. (DIAGNOSTIC)
450 SIGMOIDOSCOPY. TRANSABDOMINAL
474 SIGMOIDOSIGMOIDOSTOMY
462 SIGMOIDOSTOMY
450 SIGMOIDOTOMY
165 SILICONE IMPLANT. DETACHED RETINA
987 SINOGRAM. N.O.S.
2013 SINUS. LATERAL, AURAL ROUTE
054 SINUS. LATERAL, INTRACRANIAL ROUTE

229 SINUS. NASAL N.E.C.
229 SINUS. PLASTIC OPERATION
1922 SINUS. POST-AURICULAR, (EXCISION)
1922 SINUS. PRE-AURICULAR
914 SINUS. SKIN, EXCISION
085 SINUS. THYROGLOSSAL
229 SINUSECTOMY N.O.S.
2282 SINUSOTOMY. ETHMOIDAL
2281 SINUSOTOMY. FRONTAL
226 SINUSOTOMY. MAXILLARY, RADICAL

228 SINUSOTOMY. N.O.S.
2282 SINUSOTOMY. SPHENOIDAL
937 SIZE REDUCTION N.E.C.
3861 SIZE REDUCTION. BREAST
805 SKELETAL TRACTION. DISLOCATION
780 SKELETAL TRACTION. FRACTURE, CLOSED N.O.S.
966 SKELETAL TRACTION. N.O.S.
732 SKENE'S GLANDS. INCISION
3864 SKIN GRAFT. BREAST
935 SKIN GRAFT. BURN (HOMOGRAFT)

9341 SKIN GRAFT. CHIN
1925 SKIN GRAFT. EAR. AUDITORY MEATUS
9311 SKIN GRAFT. EAR. PINNA
102 SKIN GRAFT. EYE SOCKET
1212 SKIN GRAFT. EYELID
934 SKIN GRAFT. FACE N.E.C.
935 SKIN GRAFT. FREE N.O.S.
9351 SKIN GRAFT. HAND
9321 SKIN GRAFT. LIP. CLEFT
9321 SKIN GRAFT. LIP. N.E.C.

1942 SKIN GRAFT. MIDDLE EAR
9331 SKIN GRAFT. MOUTH
935 SKIN GRAFT. MULTIPLE STAGE N.O.S.
935 SKIN GRAFT. N.E.C.
9313 SKIN GRAFT. NOSE
9303 SKIN GRAFT. PEDICLE, N.E.C.
9301 SKIN GRAFT. PEDICLE, PREPARATION
9302 SKIN GRAFT. PEDICLE, TO HAND
6641 SKIN GRAFT. PENIS
6491 SKIN GRAFT. SCROTUM

| | |
|---|---|
| | SKIN GRAFT. TUBE (SEE PEDICLE GRAFT) |
| 7382 | SKIN GRAFT. VAGINA |
| 929 | SKIN OPERATION N.E.C. |
| 0011 | SKULL. BURR-HOLE |
| 0092 | SKULL. FRACTURE |
| 009 | SKULL. OPERATION N.O.S. |
| 005 | SKULL. REPAIR N.O.S. |
| 3476 | SLEEVE RESECTION (BRONCHUS) |
| 834 | SLIDE, MUSCLE. N.O.S. |
| 136 | SLIDING GRAFT. CONJUNCTIVA |
| 1212 | SLIDING GRAFT. EYELID |
| 411 | SLIDING HERNIA REPAIR (INGUINAL) |
| 1173 | SLING OPERATION. EYELID |
| 475 | SLING OPERATION. RECTUM |
| 6242 | SLING OPERATION. URETHRAL |
| 711 | SLING OPERATION. WITH COLPORRHAPHY |
| 1853 | SLIT. CANALICULUS |
| 140 | SLIT. CORNEA |
| 170 | SLIT. LENS CAPSULE |
| 660 | SLIT. PREPUCE |
| 469 | SMALL INTESTINE N.E.C. |
| 1944 | SNARING POLYPUS. AURAL |
| 7002 | SNARING POLYPUS. CERVICAL |
| 216 | SNARING POLYPUS. NASAL |
| 102 | SOCKET RECONSTRUCTION |
| 296 | SONDAGE. OESOPHAGUS |
| 627 | SOUNDING. URETHRA |
| 659 | SPERMATIC CORD. N.E.C. |
| 650 | SPERMATOCELECTOMY |
| 639 | SPERMATOCYSTOTOMY |
| 0552 | SPHENOIDAL SINUS. APPROACH, BRAIN STEM |
| 0611 | SPHENOIDAL SINUS. APPROACH, HYPOPHYSIS |
| 2284 | SPHENOIDECTOMY |
| 034 | SPHENOPALATINE NERVE, GANGLION |
| 485 | SPHINCTER. ANAL, DILATION |
| 486 | SPHINCTER. ANAL, DIVISION |
| 1502 | SPHINCTER. IRIS, INCISION |
| 5102 | SPHINCTER. PANCREATIC (ODDI), INCISION |
| | SPHINCTEROTOMY (SEE SPHINCTER) |
| 4193 | SPIGELIAN HERNIA (EPIGASTRIC) |
| 027 | SPINA BIFIDA, REPAIR |
| 0293 | SPINAL DEFORMITY CORRECTION |
| 973 | SPINAL. ANAESTHESIA |
| 021 | SPINAL. FRACTURE, OPEN REDUCTION |
| 022 | SPINAL. FUSION, N.O.S. |
| 3392 | SPINAL. FUSION, TRANSTHORACIC |
| 027 | SPINAL. MENINGES, REPAIR |
| 0281 | SPINAL. MYELOGRAPHY |
| 049 | SPINAL. NERVES N.O.S. |
| 0285 | SPINAL. PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHY |

0281 SPINOGRAM
0364 SPLANCHNICECTOMY
0364 SPLANCHNICOTOMY
549 SPLEEN OPERATION N.O.S.
540 SPLENECTOMY
5493 SPLENOLYSIS
5492 SPLENOPEXY
5492 SPLENOPLASTY
334 SPLENOPNEUMOPEXY
5424 SPLENOPORTOGRAPHY

5433 SPLENORENAL SHUNT
5492 SPLENORRHAPHY
5491 SPLENOTOMY
5952 SPLINT CATHETER, URETERAL
966 SPLINT FRACTURE N.O.S.
624 SPLINT URETHRA
935 SPLIT THICKNESS GRAFT N.O.S.
1853 SPLITTING. LACRIMAL PAPILLA
240 SPLITTING. LARYNX
025 SPLITTING. SPINAL CORD

842 SPLITTING. TENDON SHEATH N.O.S.
247 SPLITTING. TRACHEA
022 SPONDYLOSYNDESIS
475 SPONGE WRAP (RECTUM)
113 SQUINT OPERATION N.E.C.
6001 STAB. CYSTOTOMY
3301 STAB. INTERCOSTAL
6001 STAB. SUPRAPUBIC
808 STABILIZATION. ANKLE
795 STABILIZATION. BONE N.O.S.

808 STABILIZATION. FOOT
807 STABILIZATION. HIP
809 STABILIZATION. JOINT N.O.S.
809 STABILIZATION. SHOULDER
257 STABILIZATION. TEETH, FRACTURED MANDIBLE
195 STAPEDECTOMY
1951 STAPES MOBILIZATION
7971 STAPLING OF EPIPHYSIS
037 STELLATE GANGLION BLOCK N.O.S.
012 STEREOTAXIS, BRAIN

062 STEREOTAXIS, PITUITARY
025 STEREOTAXIS, SPINAL
684 STERILIZATION.FEMALE
6511 STERILIZATION.MALE
7791 STERILIZATION.POST-PARTUM N.O.S.
7691 STERILIZATION.WITH C.S., N.O.S.
7413 STERILIZATION.WITH HYSTEROTOMY
6894 STERILIZATION,BY LAPAROSCOPE
339 STERNOTOMY
339 STERNUM. SPLITTING

9694 STIMULATION ELECTRICAL. BRAIN
9671 STIMULATION ELECTRICAL. HEART, EXTERNAL
3052 STIMULATION ELECTRICAL. PACEMAKER, IMPLANTED
3051 STIMULATION ELECTRICAL. TRANSVENOUS PACEMAKER
742 STIMULATION UTERINE CONTRACTIONS N.E.C. ABORTION
750 STIMULATION UTERINE CONTRACTIONS N.E.C. DELIVERY
513 STOMACH ANASTOMOSIS, BILE DUCTS
524 STOMACH ANASTOMOSIS, GALL BLADDER
439 STOMACH FREEING OF ADHESIONS
439 STOMACH OPERATION N.O.S.

429 STOMACH PLASTIC OPERATION
439 STOMACH. VOLVULUS
933 STOMATOPLASTY
STOMY (SEE ANASTOMOSIS OR ORGAN)
STONE (SEE CALCULUS)
113 STRABISMUS CORRECTION N.O.S.
859 STRETCHING. FASCIA
965 STRETCHING. FORESKIN
1552 STRETCHING. IRIS
839 STRETCHING. MUSCLE

049 STRETCHING. NERVE PERIPHERAL
296 STRICTURE. OESOPHAGEAL, DILATION
627 STRICTURE. URETHRAL, DILATION
625 STRICTURE. URETHRAL, DIVISION
1632 STRING OPERATION (ARRUGA)
0053 STRIP CRANIECTOMY
881 STRIPPING. ARTERY N.O.S.
243 STRIPPING. LARYNX
049 STRIPPING. PERIPHERAL NERVE
0821 STRIPPING. SYMPATHETIC. CAROTID

0393 STRIPPING. SYMPATHETIC. N.O.S.
894 STRIPPING. VEIN (VARICOSE)
986 STRONTIUM-87
996 STRONTIUM-90
STRUMA (SEE THYROID)
973 SUBARACHNOID BLOCK (SPINAL NERVES) N.O.S.
321 SUBCLAVIAN ANEURYSM (THORACIC APPROACH) N.O.S.
082 SUBCLAVIAN ARTERY IN NECK
011 SUBCORTICAL LEUCOTOMY
0081 SUBCUTANEOUS C.S.F. RESERVOIR

946 SUBCUTANEOUS INJECTION
929 SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES N.E.C.
2923 SUBCUTANEOUS TUNNEL (SEE OESOPHAGUS)
4021 SUBDIAPHRAGMATIC ABSCESS
054 SUBDURAL. ABSCESS N.O.S.
0531 SUBDURAL. HAEMATOMA
008 SUBDURAL. SHUNT
8541 SUBFASCIAL ABSCESS HAND
4021 SUBHEPATIC ABSCESS
284 SUBHYOID APPROACH TO PHARYNX

0891 SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND. LYMPH, ABSCESS
243 SUBMUCOUS EXCISION VOCAL CORD
213 SUBMUCOUS RESECTION OF SEPTUM
542 SUBMUCOUS RESECTION.DENTAL
4021 SUBPHRENIC ABSCESS
001 SUBTENTORIAL DECOMPRESSION
071 SUBTOTAL THYROIDECTOMY
1944 SUCTION CLEARANCE, MIDDLE EAR
1744 SUCTION CUP EXTRACTION OF LENS
7421 SUCTION TECHNIQUE ABORTION

246 SUPERIOR LARYNGEAL NERVE, INJECTION
993 SUPERVOLTAGE THERAPY
694 SUPRACERVICAL HYSTERECTOMY
6004 SUPRAPUBIC DRAINAGE
630 SUPRAPUBIC PROSTATECTOMY
069 SUPRARENAL GLAND N.O.S.
339 SUPRASTERNAL DRAINAGE
332 SURGICAL COLLAPSE OF LUNG
786 SURGICAL FRACTURE
750 SURGICAL INDUCTION OF LABOUR N.O.S.

916 SURGICAL TOILET N.E.C.
2862 SUSPENSION OF DIVERTICULUM, PHARYNGEAL
569 SUSPENSORY OPERATION. KIDNEY
075 SUSPENSORY OPERATION. THYROID
702 SUSPENSORY OPERATION. UTERUS
SUTURE (SEE ALSO REPAIR)
4061 SUTURE. ABDOMINAL WALL
4062 SUTURE. ABDOMINAL WALL SECONDARY
5523 SUTURE. ANEURYSM, ABDOMINAL N.O.S.
883 SUTURE. ANEURYSM, N.O.S.

4861 SUTURE. ANUS
5523 SUTURE. ARTERY, ABDOMINAL
082 SUTURE. ARTERY, HEAD, NECK
5132 SUTURE. BILE DUCT
SUTURE. BLOOD VESSEL ( SEE LIGATION )
459 SUTURE. BOWEL
1852 SUTURE. CANALICULUS
826 SUTURE. CAPSULE OF JOINT
707 SUTURE. CERVIX
774 SUTURE. CERVIX. OBSTETRIC

7071 SUTURE. CERVIX, ENCIRCLEMENT
774 SUTURE. CERVIX, POSTPARTUM
135 SUTURE. CONJUNCTIVA
144 SUTURE. CORNEA
921 SUTURE. DELAYED
446 SUTURE. DIVERTICULUM, INTESTINAL
1924 SUTURE. EAR, EXTERNAL
102 SUTURE. EYE, SOCKET
189 SUTURE. EYEBALL N.E.C.
123 SUTURE. EYELID N.O.S.

128 SUTURE. EYELID PROTECTIVE
934 SUTURE. FACE
857 SUTURE. FASCIA.
8571 SUTURE. FASCIA. HAND
259 SUTURE. GINGIVAL
303 SUTURE. HEART (MUSCLE)
459 SUTURE. INTESTINE
568 SUTURE. KIDNEY
919 SUTURE. LACERATIONS N.E.C.
SUTURE. LIGAMENT (SEE ORGAN)

SUTURE. LIGAMENT, JOINT (SEE ARTHROPLASTY)
9312 SUTURE. LIP
502 SUTURE. LIVER
007 SUTURE. MENINGES, N.O.S.
027 SUTURE. MENINGES, SPINAL
405 SUTURE. MESENTERY
267 SUTURE. MOUTH
919 SUTURE. MUCOUS MEMBRANE N.O.S.
833 SUTURE. MUSCLE
8331 SUTURE. MUSCLE, HAND

035 SUTURE. NERVE, CRANIAL
0462 SUTURE. NERVE, PERIPHERAL
919 SUTURE. NOSE, EXTERNAL
224 SUTURE. NOSE, INTERNAL
293 SUTURE. OESOPHAGUS
405 SUTURE. OMENTUM
674 SUTURE. OVARY
119 SUTURE. PALPEBRAL FISSURE
539 SUTURE. PANCREAS
459 SUTURE. PERFORATION (INTESTINE)

303 SUTURE. PERICARDIUM
738 SUTURE. PERINEUM, FEMALE N.E.C.
937 SUTURE. PERINEUM, MALE
776 SUTURE. PERINEUM, POSTPARTUM
797 SUTURE. PERIOSTEUM
128 SUTURE. PROTECTIVE (EYELID)
4744 SUTURE. RECTUM
921 SUTURE. REMOVAL, N.O.S.
1642 SUTURE. SCLERA
921 SUTURE. SECONDARY

4062 SUTURE. SECONDARY ABDOMINAL WALL
921 SUTURE. SKIN (WOUND)
5492 SUTURE. SPLEEN
427 SUTURE. STOMACH.
039 SUTURE. SYMPATHETIC GANGLION
8452 SUTURE. TENDO ACHILLES
845 SUTURE. TENDON
8451 SUTURE. TENDON, HAND
263 SUTURE. TONGUE
2493 SUTURE. TRACHEA

595 SUTURE. URETER
701 SUTURE. UTERUS (NON-OBSTETRIC)
652 SUTURE. VAS DEFERENS
326 SUTURE. VEIN, THORACIC
738 SUTURE. VULVA (SEE PERINEUM)
919 SUTURE. WOUND
1203 SYMBLEPHARON, DIVISION
036 SYMPATHECTOMY
0363 SYMPATHECTOMY LUMBAR.
069 SYMPATHECTOMY PERIARTERIAL.ADRENAL

0821 SYMPATHECTOMY PERIARTERIAL.CAROTID
434 SYMPATHECTOMY PERIARTERIAL.COELIAC
3044 SYMPATHECTOMY PERIARTERIAL.CORONARY
0393 SYMPATHECTOMY PERIARTERIAL.N.O.S.
579 SYMPATHECTOMY PERIARTERIAL.RENAL
589 SYMPATHECTOMY PERIARTERIAL.URETER
205 SYMPATHECTOMY TYMPANIC
589 SYMPATHECTOMY URETER
039 SYMPATHETIC OPERATION N.O.S.
036 SYMPATHETIC SYSTEM

036 SYMPATHETICOTRIPSY
568 SYMPHYSIOTOMY, HORSE-SHOE KIDNEY
761 SYMPHYSIOTOMY, OBSTETRIC
790 SYMPHYSIS PUBIS DIVISION, N.O.S.
761 SYMPHYSIS PUBIS DIVISION, OBSTETRIC
825 SYNCHONDROTOMY
472 SYNCHRONOUS COMBINED OPERATION
930 SYNDACTYLIZATION
936 SYNDACTYLY RELEASE
SYNDESIS (SEE ARTHRODESIS)

1501 SYNECHIOTOMY
821 SYNOVECTOMY (JOINT)
821 SYNOVECTOMY KNEE
8421 SYNOVECTOMY TENDON SHEATH HAND
842 SYNOVECTOMY TENDON SHEATH N.O.S.
8843 SYNTHETIC GRAFT ARTERY N.O.S.
313 SYNTHETIC REPLACEMENT. HEART VALVE
968 SYRINGING EAR
840 T.T.A
633 T.U.R. (PROSTATE)

233 T'S AND A'S
2311 T'S AND A'S DISSECTION
2321 T'S AND A'S GUILLOTINE
494 TAG, HAEMORRHOIDAL
2341 TAG, TONSIL
221 TAMPONADE. NASAL
773 TAMPONADE. OBSTETRIC
298 TAMPONADE. OESOPHAGEAL
0052 TANTALUM PLATE, SKULL
996 TANTALUM WIRE, RADIO-ACTIVE IMPLANT

| | |
|---|---|
| | TAP (SEE PUNCTURE, PARACENTESIS) |
| 018 | TAP. CISTERNAL |
| 645 | TAP. HYDROCELE |
| 028 | TAP. SPINAL N.O.S. |
| 1212 | TARSAL CARTILAGE (EYELID) GRAFT |
| 121 | TARSAL CONJUNCTIVAL OPERATION |
| 042 | TARSAL TUNNEL SYNDROME |
| 122 | TARSECTOMY (EYELID) |
| 121 | TARSOPLASTY |
| 123 | TARSORRHAPHY |
| 128 | TARSORRHAPHY CENTRAL (PROTECTIVE) |
| 149 | TATTOOING, CORNEA |
| 915 | TATTOOING, REMOVAL FROM SKIN |
| 981 | TC-99 BRAIN SCANNING |
| 986 | TC-99 LIVER SCANNING |
| 252 | TEETH. EXTRACTION SURGICAL |
| 8843 | TEFLON GRAFT. ARTERY, PERIPHERAL |
| 3153 | TEFLON PATCH HEART |
| 1954 | TEFLON PISTON (EAR) |
| 994 | TELE-RADIOTHERAPY |
| 994 | TELECOBALT THERAPY |
| 2012 | TEMPORAL FOSSA DRAINAGE (FACE) |
| 0532 | TEMPORAL LOBE HAEMATOMA |
| 055 | TEMPORAL LOBE TUMOUR |
| 8222 | TEMPORAL-MANDIBULAR JOINT N.E.C. |
| 836 | TENDON LOOP OPERATION,HAND |
| 840 | TENDON. ACHILLES |
| 848 | TENDON. GRAFT |
| 8521 | TENDON. HAND, OTHER OPERATION |
| 8482 | TENDON. HAND, OTHER PLASTIC REPAIR |
| 852 | TENDON. N.E.C. |
| 848 | TENDON. PLASTIC OPERATION |
| 8482 | TENDON. PLASTIC OPERATION HAND |
| 8482 | TENDON. REPAIR HAND |
| 848 | TENDON. REPAIR N.E.C. |
| 8451 | TENDON. SUTURE HAND |
| 8481 | TENDON. THUMB, PLASTIC REPAIR |
| 848 | TENDON. TRANSPLANT |
| 8482 | TENDON. TRANSPLANT HAND |
| 843 | TENECTOMY N.O.S. |
| 112 | TENECTOMY OCULAR (SEE 112) |
| 8461 | TENODESIS HAND |
| 846 | TENODESIS N.E.C. |
| 852 | TENOLYSIS N.E.C. |
| 8521 | TENOLYSIS, FINGERS |
| 8521 | TENOLYSIS, HAND |
| 8482 | TENOPLASTY HAND |
| 848 | TENOPLASTY N.E.C. |
| 8481 | TENOPLASTY THUMB |
| 8451 | TENORRHAPHY HAND |

845 TENORRHAPHY N.E.C.
844 TENOSYNOVECTOMY N.E.C.
8441 TENOSYNOVECTOMY, HAND
842 TENOSYNOVOTOMY N.O.S.
840 TENOTOMY. ACHILLES ELONGATION
840 TENOTOMY. ACHILLES N.O.S.
841 TENOTOMY. ADDUCTOR
TENOTOMY. EYE MUSCLES (SEE 110)
8411 TENOTOMY. HAND
1171 TENOTOMY. LEVATOR PALPEBRAE

841 TENOTOMY. N.O.S.
1101 TENOTOMY. OBLIQUE MUSCLE (EYE)
195 TENOTOMY. OSSICLES
1102 TENOTOMY. RECTUS MUSCLE (EYE)
842 TENOTOMY. SHEATH
195 TENOTOMY. STAPEDIUS
1211 TENSING, ORBICULARIS OCULI
7931 TERMINALIZATION OF HALLUX
769 TERMINATION OF PREGNANCY. CAESAREAN SECTION N.O.S.
742 TERMINATION OF PREGNANCY. N.O.S.

750 TERMINATION OF PREGNANCY. SURGICAL INDUCTION
659 TESTIS N.E.C.
3101 TETRALOGY OF FALLOT TOTAL CORRECTION
012 THALAMIC DESTRUCTION
386 THELEPLASTY
7422 THERAPEUTIC ABORTION D. AND C.
7411 THERAPEUTIC ABORTION HYSTEROTOMY
742 THERAPEUTIC ABORTION N.O.S.
0123 THERMOCAUTERY, BRAIN
989 THERMOGRAPHY

328 THORACIC DUCT (URETERAL SHUNT) SEE 328
339 THORACO-LAPAROTOMY N.O.S.
3301 THORACOCENTESIS
332 THORACOPLASTY
3304 THORACOSCOPY
330 THORACOTOMY (EXPLORATORY)
1853 THREE-SNIP OPERATION (PUNCTUM)
5521 THROMBECTOMY. CAVAL
5521 THROMBECTOMY. ILIOFEMORAL (VENOUS)
8902 THROMBECTOMY, VENOUS

0821 THROMBOENDARTERECTOMY CAROTID
082 THROMBOENDARTERECTOMY HEAD, NECK
881 THROMBOENDARTERECTOMY N.O.S.
2013 THROMBOSIS. LATERAL SINUS (AURAL)
054 THROMBOSIS. LATERAL SINUS (INTRACRANIAL)
891 THROMBOSIS. VENOUS, PRODUCTION
865 THUMB. AMPUTATION
078 THYMUS. OPERATION N.O.S.
240 THYROCHONDROTOMY
241 THYROCRICOIDECTOMY

240 THYROCRICOTOMY
085 THYROGLOSSAL DUCT, TRACK, CYST. EXCISION
241 THYROID CARTILAGE EXCISION
075 THYROID GLAND. OPERATION N.O.S.
075 THYROID GLAND. RETROSTERNAL
980 THYROID SCANNING
072 THYROIDECTOMY. N.O.S.
071 THYROIDECTOMY. PARTIAL
0721 THYROIDECTOMY. TOTAL, COMPLETE
074 THYROIDECTOMY. TRANS-STERNAL

0722 THYROIDECTOMY. WIDE NECK DISSECTION
071 THYROPARATHYROIDECTOMY
240 THYROTOMY
2422 THYROTOMY WITH TANTALUM PLATE
796 TITANIUM HEAD (FOR FEMUR)
8603 TOE-TO-THUMB TRANSFER
875 TOE, AMPUTATION
784 TOILET. COMPOUND FRACTURE
1944 TOILET. MIDDLE EAR
916 TOILET. WOUND

988 TOMOGRAPHY
264 TONGUE, OPERATION N.E.C.
2601 TONGUE, TIE
236 TONSIL OPERATION N.O.S.
2341 TONSIL TAG
2301 TONSILLAR ABSCESS
233 TONSILLECTOMY AND ADENOIDECTOMY N.O.S.
231 TONSILLECTOMY BY DISSECTION
232 TONSILLECTOMY BY GUILLOTINE
2342 TONSILLECTOMY N.O.S.

2551 TOOTH CROWN
251 TOOTH EXTRACTION (FORCEPS)
259 TOOTH OPERATION N.O.S.
2552 TOOTH REATTACHMENT
0555 TOPECTOMY. BRAIN
3442 TOURNIQUET LOBECTOMY
155 TRABECULECTOMY (IRIS)
2481 TRACHEA INTUBATION (EXTERNAL)
249 TRACHEA OPERATION N.O.S.
6952 TRACHELECTOMY

712 TRACHELECTOMY WITH COLPORRHAPHY
712 TRACHELELTOMY WITH ANTERIOR-POSTERIOR REPAIR
702 TRACHELOPEXY
7072 TRACHELOPLASTY
7072 TRACHELORRHAPHY N.O.S.
774 TRACHELORRHAPHY, OBSTETRIC
709 TRACHELOTOMY
751 TRACHELOTOMY, OBSTETRIC
240 TRACHEOCRICOTOMY
247 TRACHEOFISSURE

240 TRACHEOLARYNGOTOMY
2493 TRACHEOPLASTY
2493 TRACHEORRHAPHY
244 TRACHEOSCOPY
248 TRACHEOSTOMY (PERMANENT)
247 TRACHEOTOMY
129 TRACHOMA FOLLICLES, SCRAPING
966 TRACTION BONE N.O.S.
755 TRACTION FORCEPS OBSTETRIC N.O.S.
780 TRACTION FRACTURE CLOSED N.O.S.

2576 TRACTION FRACTURE CLOSED, JAW
782 TRACTION INFIXED PIN
822 TRACTION JOINT (DISLOCATION) CLOSED.
782 TRACTION KIRSCHNER WIRE
966 TRACTION N.O.S.
939 TRACTION SKIN
780 TRACTION SPINAL
011 TRACTOTOMY. BRAIN
025 TRACTOTOMY. SPINE
0593 TRACTOTOMY. TRIGEMINAL NERVE

306 TRANS SEPTAL CATHETERIZATION, LEFT HEART
228 TRANSANTRAL APPROACH TO SINUS
340 TRANSBRONCHIAL LYMPH NODE BIOPSY
632 TRANSCAPSULAR PROSTATECTOMY. PERINEAL
631 TRANSCAPSULAR PROSTATECTOMY. RETROPUBIC
5102 TRANSDUODENAL SPHINCTEROTOMY
TRANSECTION ( SEE DIVISION )
TRANSFER (SEE TRANSPLANTATION)
797 TRANSFER. BONE
797 TRANSFER. FIBULA TO TIBIA (SHAFT)

835 TRANSFER. MUSCLE
836 TRANSFER. MUSCLE, HAND
930 TRANSFER. SKIN FLAP N.O.S.
848 TRANSFER. TENDON N.E.C.
153 TRANSFIXATION, IRIS
8903 TRANSFUSION CUT-DOWN
949 TRANSFUSION DONOR
942 TRANSFUSION EXCHANGE EXSANGUINATION
747 TRANSFUSION EXCHANGE INTRAUTERINE
747 TRANSFUSION FOETAL, WITH HYSTEROTOMY

747 TRANSFUSION INTRA-UTERINE
747 TRANSFUSION INTRAPERITONEAL (FOETUS)
747 TRANSFUSION INTRAPERITONEAL, FOETUS
941 TRANSFUSION INTRAVENOUS. BLOOD
943 TRANSFUSION INTRAVENOUS. BLOOD EXPANDER
943 TRANSFUSION INTRAVENOUS. N.O.S.
943 TRANSFUSION N.O.S.
964 TRANSILLUMINATION. ANTRUM
109 TRANSILLUMINATION. SCLERA
557 TRANSLUMBAR AORTOGRAM

0552 TRANSNASAL APPROACH, BRAIN LESION
298 TRANSOESOPHAGEAL LIGATION
558 TRANSPERITONEAL OPERATION N.O.S.
543 TRANSPERITONEAL OPERATION SPLENIC VEIN
TRANSPLANTATION (SEE GRAFT)
323 TRANSPLANTATION. AORTA, THORACIC
796 TRANSPLANTATION. BONE
942 TRANSPLANTATION. BONE MARROW
132 TRANSPLANTATION. CONJUNCTIVA (FOR PTERYGIUM)
007 TRANSPLANTATION. DURA

1141 TRANSPLANTATION. EYE MUSCLE
848 TRANSPLANTATION. FLEXOR MUSCLES (SEE ALSO TENDON)
1211 TRANSPLANTATION. HAIR FOLLICLE, EYELID
3181 TRANSPLANTATION. HEART, CADAVER
463 TRANSPLANTATION. ILEAL STOMA
5662 TRANSPLANTATION. KIDNEY, CADAVER
5661 TRANSPLANTATION. KIDNEY, DONOR
509 TRANSPLANTATION. LIVER
907 TRANSPLANTATION. LYMPHATIC
3043 TRANSPLANTATION. MAMMARY ARTERY TO HEART

835 TRANSPLANTATION. MUSCLE
836 TRANSPLANTATION. MUSCLE. HAND
836 TRANSPLANTATION. MUSCLE, FLEXOR OF HAND
0461 TRANSPLANTATION. NERVE
388 TRANSPLANTATION. NIPPLE
674 TRANSPLANTATION. OVARY
132 TRANSPLANTATION. PTERYGIUM
275 TRANSPLANTATION. SALIVARY GLAND
TRANSPLANTATION. SKIN (SEE SKIN GRAFT)
649 TRANSPLANTATION. SPERMATIC CORD

2922 TRANSPLANTATION. STOMACH TO OESOPHAGUS
2552 TRANSPLANTATION. TEETH
848 TRANSPLANTATION. TENDON
648 TRANSPLANTATION. TESTIS
078 TRANSPLANTATION. THYMUS
796 TRANSPLANTATION. TIBIAL TUBERCLE
5951 TRANSPLANTATION. URETER
896 TRANSPLANTATION. VEIN
168 TRANSPLANTATION. VITREOUS
TRANSPOSITION ( SEE TRANSPLANTATION )

0461 TRANSPOSITION. NERVE, ULNAR
559 TRANSPOSITION. OMENTUM FOR LYMPHOEDEMA
242 TRANSPOSITION. VOCAL CORDS
0611 TRANSSPHENOIDAL HYPOPHYSECTOMY
895 TRANSSTERNAL PHLEBOGRAPHY
337 TRANSTHORACIC OPERATION. HERNIA
2082 TRANSTYMPANIC LABYRINTHOTOMY
630 TRANSVESICAL PROSTATECTOMY
796 TRAPEZO-METACARPAL FUSION
966 TRAY SPLINT

7941 TREPHINE. BONE SEQUESTRUM
140 TREPHINE. CORNEAL
162 TREPHINE. CORNEO-SCLERAL
0591 TREPHINE. DURA
162 TREPHINE. POSTERIOR SCLEROTOMY
151 TREPHINE. PUPIL
0012 TREPHINE. SKULL N.O.S.
0342 TRIGEMINAL NERVE. INJECTION, DESTRUCTIVE
035 TRIGEMINAL NERVE. OTHER OPERATION
0593 TRIGEMINAL NERVE. SECTION WITHIN SKULL

8421 TRIGGER FINGER,THUMB
604 TRIGONOSTOMY
2542 TRIMMING. ALVEOLUS
877 TRIMMING. AMPUTATION STUMP
4632 TRIMMING. COLOSTOMY
TRIPSY (SEE LITHO-)
326 TRUNCUS ARTERIOSUS REPAIR
689 TUBE. FALLOPIAN N.E.C.
930 TUBE. GRAFT (SKIN)
254 TUBEROSITY. JAW, REDUCTION

6831 TUBO-UTERINE REIMPLANTATION
112 TUCK, EYE MUSCLE (SEE 112)
TUNICA VAGINALIS (SEE TESTIS)
644 TUNICA VAGINALIS INVAGINATION
041 TUNNEL, CARPAL
2923 TUNNEL, SUBCUTANEOUS ANTETHORACIC
042 TUNNEL, TARSAL
2862 TUNNELLED CERVICAL FLAPS
215 TURBINATE. INFRACTION
2221 TURBINATE. LESION

215 TURBINECTOMY
8931 TYING, VARICOSE VEINS
205 TYMPANIC PLEXUS
204 TYMPANO-ORAL CONDUIT
1941 TYMPANOPLASTY. TYPE 1
1942 TYMPANOPLASTY. TYPE 2-5
194 TYMPANOPLASTY. ATRESIA
195 TYMPANOSTAPEDIOPEXY
1945 TYMPANOSTOMY TUBE
205 TYMPANOSYMPATHECTOMY

1934 TYMPANOTOMY
915 ULCER. SKIN CURETTAGE
0461 ULNAR NERVE EXPLORATION, TRANSPLANT
989 ULTRASONIC. DIAGNOSIS
969 ULTRASONIC. TREATMENT
4091 UMBILECTOMY
4191 UMBILICAL HERNIA
589 UNCAPPING, URETEROCELE
011 UNDERCUT. CORTICAL (BRAIN)
910 UNDERCUT. SKIN

252 UNERUPTED TOOTH
5953 URETER. ILEAL
589 URETER. OPERATION N.O.S.
5953 URETER. SUBSTITUTE
582 URETERECTOMY
5922 URETERECTOMY WITH CAECOSTOMY
5922 URETEROCOLOSTOMY
5954 URETEROCYSTOSTOMY
5875 URETEROGRAM
5912 URETEROILEOSTOMY, EXTERNAL

5921 URETEROILEOSTOMY,(INTERNAL)
580 URETEROLITHOTOMY
5892 URETEROLYSIS
5954 URETERONEOCYSTOSTOMY
5952 URETEROPLASTY
595 URETEROPLICATION
5923 URETEROPROCTOSTOMY
568 URETEROPYELOSTOMY
595 URETERORRHAPHY
587 URETEROSCOPY

5923 URETEROSIGMOIDOSTOMY
5924 URETEROSIGMOIDOSTOMY WITH COLOSTOMY
595 URETEROSTOMY
5911 URETEROSTOMY. CUTANEOUS
5952 URETEROSTOMY. END TO END
5911 URETEROSTOMY. EXTERNAL
5911 URETEROSTOMY. IN SITU
581 URETEROTOMY. N.E.C.
580 URETEROTOMY. WITH CALCULUS REMOVAL
715 URETEROVAGINAL FISTULA REPAIR

628 URETHRAL OPERATION N.O.S.
6242 URETHRAL SLING
URETHRAL-VESICAL JUNCTION (SEE BLADDER NECK)
710 URETHROCELE (FEMALE)
962 URETHROCYSTOGRAPHY
625 URETHROLYSIS
624 URETHROPEXY
710 URETHROPEXY WITH COLPORRHAPHY
624 URETHROPLASTY
624 URETHRORRHAPHY

626 URETHROSCOPY
623 URETHROSTOMY
620 URETHROTOMY. EXTERNAL
625 URETHROTOMY. INTERNAL
619 URINARY BLADDER N.E.C.
591 URINARY DIVERSION CUTANEOUS
591 URINARY DIVERSION EXTERNAL
594 URINARY DIVERSION N.E.C.
5941 URINARY DIVERSION SECONDARY
593 URINARY DIVERSION WITH VAGINAL OPERATION (SEE 591-

5923 URINARY RECTAL BLADDER
UROGRAPHY (SEE PYELOGRAPHY)
702 UTERINE SUPPORTS. FIXATION
702 UTEROPEXY
700 UTERUS. DESTRUCTION OF LESION
709 UTERUS. OPERATION N.O.S.
2895 UVULA, OPERATIONS
808 V-ARTHRODESIS (ANKLE)
937 V-PLASTY. SKIN
326 V-PLASTY. THORACIC ARTERY

263 V-PLASTY. TONGUE
2651 V-Y ADVANCEMENT, PALATAL
603 V-Y PLASTY BLADDER SPHINCTER
475 V-Y PLASTY RECTAL PROLAPSE
568 V-Y PLASTY RENAL PELVIS
7421 VACUUM ASPIRATION ABORTION
7581 VACUUM EXTRACTION
969 VAGINA. EXAMINATION
964 VAGINA. EXAMINATION ENDOSCOPIC
729 VAGINA. OPERATION N.O.S.

7683 VAGINAL CAESAREAN SECTION
969 VAGINAL CYTOLOGY
723 VAGINECTOMY
7291 VAGINISMUS OPERATION
714 VAGINOFIXATION
730 VAGINOPERINEOTOMY
714 VAGINOPLASTY
710 VAGINORRHAPHY
964 VAGINOSCOPY
721 VAGINOTOMY

434 VAGOTOMY. ABDOMINAL
434 VAGOTOMY. TRUNCAL
436 VAGOTOMY. WITH GASTRIC OPERATION
435 VAGOTOMY. WITH GASTRO-ENTEROSTOMY
314 VALVE REPAIR N.O.S.
311 VALVE REPAIR.SUTURE
312 VALVE REPAIR.WITH TISSUE GRAFT
0082 VALVE REPLACEMENT. S.H.
0082 VALVE REPLACEMENT. VENTRICULOSTOMY
313 VALVE REPLACEMENT. WITH PROSTHETIC VALVE

312 VALVE REPLACEMENT. WITH TISSUE GRAFT
311 VALVULOTOMY
6462 VARICOCELECTOMY
894 VARICOSE VEIN OPERATION N.O.S.
891 VARICOSE VEIN. INJECTION
298 VARICOSE VEIN. OESOPHAGUS
891 VARICOSE VEIN. VULVAL, INJECTION
890 VARICOTOMY
791 VARUS OSTEOTOMY N.O.S.
659 VAS DEFERENS. N.E.C.

329 VASCULAR BYPASS. HEART
6512 VASECTOMY
653 VASOLIGATION. N.O.S.
6461 VASOLIGATION. VARICOCELE
6511 VASOLIGATION. VAS DEFERENS
6593 VASOTOMY
036 VEGETATIVE NERVOUS SYSTEM
552 VEIN. GRAFT, ABDOMINAL
325 VEIN. GRAFT, THORACIC
5523 VEIN. GRAFT, TO ABDOMINAL ARTERY

544 VEIN. GRAFT, TO ABDOMINAL VEIN
884 VEIN. GRAFT, TO ARTERY
2031 VEIN. GRAFT, TO ROUND WINDOW
1941 VEIN. GRAFT, TO TYMPANUM
891 VEIN. INJECTION TO PRODUCE THROMBOSIS
VEIN. PATCH GRAFT ( SEE ENDARTERECTOMY )
5523 VEIN. PATCH GRAFT ABDOMINAL ARTERY
VEIN. VARICOSE ( SEE VARICOSE )
5431 VENA CAVA. ANASTOMOSIS (PORTAL)
894 VENECTOMY (SEE PHLEBECTOMY) VARICOSE

949 VENESECTION
948 VENIPUNCTURE. N.O.S.
089 VENIPUNCTURE. NECK
895 VENOGRAPHY. N.O.S.
069 VENOGRAPHY. PERCUTANEOUS ADRENAL
895 VENOGRAPHY. PERTROCHANTERIC
5712 VENOGRAPHY. RENAL
5424 VENOGRAPHY. SPLEEN
VENOTOMY ( SEE PHLEBOTOMY )
052 VENOUS ANASTOMOSIS. CEREBRAL

896 VENOUS ANASTOMOSIS. N.O.S.
0892 VENOUS ANASTOMOSIS. NECK
324 VENOUS ANASTOMOSIS. THORACIC
5523 VENOUS AUTOGRAFT, ABDOMINAL
054 VENOUS SINUS. BRAIN, THROMBECTOMY
896 VENOVENOSTOMY. N.O.S.
324 VENOVENOSTOMY. THORACIC
1744 VENTOUSE EXTRACTION (OF LENS)
4192 VENTRAL HERNIA
4153 VENTRAL HERNIA SECONDARY REPAIR

0081 VENTRICULAR ESTIMATION (BRAIN)
0082 VENTRICULAR REVISION
008 VENTRICULAR SHUNT
0084 VENTRICULOATRIAL SHUNT
0084 VENTRICULOAURICULAR SHUNT
0083 VENTRICULOCISTERNAL SHUNT
0083 VENTRICULOCISTERNOSTOMY
015 VENTRICULOGRAPHY. CONTRAST
0285 VENTRICULOGRAPHY. GAS. SPINAL
015 VENTRICULOGRAPHY. N.O.S.

008 VENTRICULOPUNCTURE
3152 VENTRICULOSEPTOPEXY
3152 VENTRICULOSEPTOPLASTY
3154 VENTRICULOSEPTOPLASTY + PROSTHESIS
008 VENTRICULOSTOMY
0083 VENTRICULOSUBARACHNOID SHUNT
300 VENTRICULOTOMY (HEART)
0084 VENTRICULOVENOUS SHUNT
702 VENTROFIXATION (UTERUS)
012 VENTROLATERAL NUCLEUS

702 VENTROSUSPENSION (UTERUS)
752 VERSION. CEPHALIC
752 VERSION. COMBINED
965 VERSION. EXTERNAL
752 VERSION. INTERNAL
752 VERSION. PODALIC
8881 VERTEBRAL ANGIOGRAM
082 VERTEBRAL ARTERY (ENDARTERECTOMY)
0201 VERTEBRAL OSTEOTOMY
639 VESICLE, SEMINAL

604 VESICOSTOMY
639 VESICULECTOMY
639 VESICULOTOMY
0593 VESTIBULAR NERVE EXCISION
2543 VESTIBULOPLASTY BUCCAL
2072 VESTIBULOTOMY
205 VIDIANECTOMY
803 VILLUSECTOMY
036 VISCERAL NERVOUS SYSTEM
7481 VISUAL INSPECTION OF FOETUS

015 VISUALIZATION, CEREBRAL (BY GAS)
796 VITALLIUM IMPLANT. BONE N.O.S.
810 VITALLIUM IMPLANT. HIP
169 VITREOUS. OPERATION N.O.S.
243 VOCAL CORD. CAUTERIZATION
456 VOLVULUS. N.O.S.
439 VOLVULUS. STOMACH
737 VULVA BLOCK DISSECTION
739 VULVA OPERATION N.O.S.
738 VULVA REPAIR

736 VULVECTOMY N.E.C.
737 VULVECTOMY RADICAL
7371 VULVECTOMY WITH PROCTECTOMY
406 WALL ABDOMINAL, REPAIR
225 WASH-OUT, ANTRUM
968 WAX IN EAR, INSTRUMENTAL
791 WEDGE OSTEOTOMY
7072 WEDGE RESECTION WITH TRACHELORRHAPHY
603 WEDGE RESECTION. BLADDER NECK
792 WEDGE RESECTION. BONE

381 WEDGE RESECTION. BREAST
695 WEDGE RESECTION. CERVIX
3441 WEDGE RESECTION. LUNG
928 WEDGE RESECTION. NAIL
6721 WEDGE RESECTION. OVARY
2621 WEDGE RESECTION. TONGUE
966 WEDGING OF PLASTER
5923 WET COLOSTOMY
9103 WHITLOW INCISION
226 WINDOWING, ANTRUM

792 WINDOWING, BONE (CORTEX)
883 WIRING. ANEURYSM N.O.S.
5523 WIRING. ANEURYSM, ABDOMINAL AORTA
5523 WIRING. ANEURYSM, ABDOMINAL N.O.S.
3213 WIRING. AORTA (THORACIC)
782 WIRING. BONE, FRACTURED
7071 WIRING. CERVIX
2561 WIRING. DENTAL (JAW)
WIRING. JAW (SEE 256-257)
782 WIRING. OPEN FRACTURE

475 WIRING. RECTUM
2561 WIRING. TOOTH,EXTERNAL
2575 WIRING. TRANSOSSEOUS, JAW
406 WOUND ABDOMINAL, DEHISCENCE
403 WOUND ABDOMINAL, REOPENING
406 WOUND ABDOMINAL, REPAIR
916 WOUND N.O.S.
919 WOUND REPAIR, DEEP
919 WOUND REPAIR, SUPERFICIAL
475 WRAP, RECTAL

992 X-RAY THERAPY. DEEP
991 X-RAY THERAPY. LOW VOLTAGE
991 X-RAY THERAPY. N.O.S.
993 X-RAY THERAPY. ULTRAHARD
997 XE-133
959 XENOGRAFT N.O.S.
5523 Y-BYPASS GRAFT (AORTA-RENAL)
2591 Y-OSTECTOMY (JAW)
997 Y-90 N.O.S.
997 YTTRIUM IMPLANT. N.O.S.

997 YTTRIUM-90 N.O.S.
062 YTTRIUM-90 PITUITARY IMPLANT
326 Z-PLASTY. AORTA
1213 Z-PLASTY. EYELID
934 Z-PLASTY. FACE N.O.S.
937 Z-PLASTY. RELAXATION OF SCAR
937 Z-PLASTY. SKIN
326 Z-PLASTY. THORACIC ARTERY
9373 Z-PLASTY. WRINKLED SCAR
293 Z-SUTURE OESOPHAGUS

997 ZINC-63
408 ZIRCONIUM (RADIO-ACTIVE) INTRAPERITONEAL
988 ZONOGRAPHY
1743 ZONULYSIS (LENS)
780 ZYGOMA, FRACTURE
781 ZYGOMA, FRACTURE OPEN REDUCTION
2012 ZYGOMATIC ABSCESS

Printed in England for Her Majesty's Stationery Office by Swift (P&D)Ltd., London, EC1 M 5 RE
Dd58.K20.2/71



WELLCOME
LIBRARY